

LIQUID ASSETS

An Analysis of the Supply and Control of Water in Bristol in the Sixteenth Century, based on entries in the Mayor's Audit Books 1532-1574

Jocelyn Davis

A dissertation submitted to the University of Bristol in accordance with the requirements of the degree of MA in History in the Faculty of Arts, September 2015

Word count: 14,997

Abstract

This dissertation examines Bristol's systems of clean water provision and disposal of waste water during the sixteenth century, based primarily on detailed quantitative analysis of entries from the Mayor's Audit Books from 1532 to 1571.

After a brief methodology, the material is considered in four chapters. Chapter 1 looks at the medieval background of the water systems and discusses the evidence in the primary source for the technologies used in supplying water to the centre of Bristol. Chapter 2 analyses the data for the maintenance of the pipes, looking at fluctuations in spending. Chapter 3 examines the specific evidence for control over the access to water, and Chapter 4 considers the provision for disposal of waste and rain water.

The conclusion sums up the findings of this study and considers the implications of the impact of the Dissolution of the Monasteries and attitudes to urban administration, charity and civic pride on the water supply of Bristol, also highlighting further questions raised by this study.

Declaration

I declare that the work in this dissertation was carried out in accordance with the Regulations of the University of Bristol. The work is original, except where indicated by special reference in the text, and no part of the dissertation has been submitted for any other degree. Any views expressed in the dissertation are those of the author.

Signed:

Date:

Acknowledgments

The suggestion that this topic might return interesting results came from Dr Evan Jones, for whose guidance and encouragement I am most grateful. I also wish to thank the members of staff at the Bristol Record Office for their help, and Gareth Dickinson for proof-reading.

Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| List of Figures..... | 4 |
| Introduction..... | 5 |
| Methodology..... | 10 |
| Chapter One – The Supply of Clean Water..... | 12 |
| Chapter Two – The Maintenance of the Supply..... | 21 |
| Chapter Three – Provision and Control of Access..... | 31 |
| Chapter Four – The Removal of Waste Water..... | 39 |
| Conclusion..... | 46 |
| Appendix One – Tables..... | 50 |
| Appendix Two – Transcriptions..... | 57 |
| Bibliography..... | 324 |

List of Figures

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Figure 1 - Bristol's Medieval Water Supply..... | 15 |
| Figure 2 - Expenditure on the Quay Pipe by quarter..... | 20 |
| Figure 3 - Expenditure on the Allhallow Pipe by quarter..... | 24 |
| Figure 4 - Expenditure on the Gaunt's Pipe by year..... | 26 |
| Figure 5 - The expenditure of the three pipes compared..... | 29 |
| Figure 6 - Comparison of the expenditure on pipes as a percentage of total spending..... | 30 |
| Figure 7 – Expenditure on damage and security..... | 33 |
| Figure 8 - Expenditure on locks for pipes..... | 35 |
| Figure 9 - The Author cleaning a perforated lead cap on a water pipe, Gammel Strand, Copenhagen 2014..... | 38 |
| Figure 10 - Town expenditure on waste water – ‘gowts’, gutters and privies..... | 42 |

INTRODUCTION

When John Leland visited Bristol in around 1545, in addition to describing the castle, gates, churches, bridges and harbour of the city, he additionally singled out the conduits both within and outside of the walls, and whether or not they were protected by a ‘faire castellet’¹: which would have been elegant basins and canopies of stone.² He had also made a point of describing the conduits and conduit houses which provided water to a number of other towns large and small around the country which he had inspected on his travels, such as Newcastle, Southampton, Gloucester, and Ludlow.³ Clearly he had considered such systems to be important and noteworthy features of the cities and towns of England in the middle of the sixteenth century.

Water is an intrinsic necessity to human life. It has always been one of our most precious resources, and throughout history it has been seen as requiring careful management both of supply and waste removal.⁴ Of particular importance as a topographical factor in the situation and growth of settlements, it is surprising, therefore that comparatively little seems to have been written on the subject for the post-Roman periods. Colin Platt’s 1976 work on ‘The English Medieval Town’ made no reference even to the necessity of siting a town near a river or stream, let alone any more elaborate arrangements for providing water;⁵ while Schofield and Vince’s more recent archaeological study of medieval towns devotes a mere page to the topic.⁶ In fact Roberta Gilchrist wrote in 1992 that archaeologists should ‘pay closer attention to evidence for... the treatment of water supply and waste disposal’,⁷ and Paolo Squatriti in 2002 deemed there to be ‘few studies of the history of water and its management in the European Middle Ages’.⁸ While more recently historians have indeed begun to explore aspects of water

¹ L. Toulmin Smith (ed.) *The Itinerary of John Leland in or about the Years 1535-1543 Parts IX-XI* (London 1910) p.92

² Alfred Harvey, *Bristol: A Historical and Topographical Account of the City* (London: 1906) p.221

³ John Chandler (ed.) *John Leland’s Itinerary: Travels in Tudor England* (Gloucester: 1993, revised edn. 1998) pp.xxx-xxxii; L. Toulmin Smith (ed.) *The Itinerary of John Leland in or about the Years 1535-1543*, 5 vols. (London: 1906-10).

⁴ Peter Warren ‘Foreword’ in Barber, Geraldine and Tertia Barnett (eds.) *Water in Archaeology* (Wessex Water, 1995)

⁵ Colin Platt, *The English Medieval Town* (London, 1976).

⁶ John Schofield and Alan Vince, *Medieval Towns: The Archaeology of British Towns in their European Setting* (London, 2003)

⁷ Roberta Gilchrist, ‘Christian bodies and souls: the archaeology of life and death in later medieval hospitals’ in Steven Bassett (ed.), *Death in Towns: Urban responses to the Dying and the Dead, 100-1600* (Leicester: 1992) p.116

⁸ Paolo Squatriti, *Water and Society in Early Medieval Italy, AD 400-1000* (Cambridge, 2002) p.2

management in the medieval period,⁹ where it has been studied, as Bond noted in 2001, writers have tended to pay more attention to the water management of the monasteries than that of the “secular world, because it is usually better documented and more closely focussed”.¹⁰ Where civic management of water has been examined, it has predominantly been focussed on the larger towns, and in England predominantly on London, notably by Derek Keane in his paper on the water supply prior to 1300,¹¹ and Mark Jenner who has examined the transition of the control of water from local government to private companies in the seventeenth century.¹²

While London’s water supply is often described as the earliest “documented provision of fresh water in pipes in a medieval European city”, it has been noted that several other towns and cities had piped water earlier still.¹³ Contrary to Richard Holt, who maintained that ‘most urban authorities [failed] to establish more sophisticated supplies of clean water’ and who counted only three towns, London, Southampton and Gloucester, with such supplies,¹⁴ John S. Lee’s paper of 2014 has discussed forty-six towns with piped water. He argues that ‘the growth in piped supplies by civic bodies in the later Middle Ages reflects the importance of charitable provision and the role of civic government’,¹⁵ and concludes that the extent of public water engineering has to date been considerably understated.¹⁶

Although water as a resource ‘has as yet not been included in any cost of living index in British economic history’,¹⁷ one area where its importance has been further considered is in the field of health and disease. Towns are recognised as having been ‘centres of disease...which waged a steady war of attrition on urban populations’,¹⁸ and it has been noted that town governments did take measures to reduce the risk of contagion ‘by ordering the scouring of streets and by

⁹ John S. Lee, ‘Piped water supplies managed by civic bodies in medieval English towns’ *Urban History* 41 (2014), p.370

¹⁰ James Bond, ‘Monastic Water Management in Great Britain’ in Graham Kevill, Mick Aston and Teresa Hall (eds) *Monastic Archaeology* (Oxford, 2001), p114

¹¹ Derek Keane, ‘Issues of Water in London to c.1300’ *Urban History* 28, 2 (2001) pp.161-79

¹² Mark S.R. Jenner, ‘From conduit community to commercial network? Water in London 1500-1725’ in Paul Griffiths and Mark S. R. Jenner (eds.) *Londinopolis: Essays in the Cultural and Social History of Early Modern London* (Manchester: 2000) pp.250-72

¹³ Schofield and Vince, *Medieval Towns*, p.62

¹⁴ Richard Holt, ‘Medieval England’s Water-Related Technologies’, in P. Squatriti (ed.), *Working with Water in Medieval Europe* (Leiden: 2000), p.98

¹⁵ Lee, ‘Piped water supplies, p.371

¹⁶ *Ibid.* p.385

¹⁷ Mark S. R. Jenner, ‘From conduit community to commercial network? Water in London, 1500-1725’ in Paul Griffiths and Mark S. R. Jenner (eds.) *Londinopolis: Essays in the Cultural History and Social History of Early Modern London* (Manchester: 2000) p.250

¹⁸ J.A. Sharpe, *Early Modern England: A Social History 1550-1760* (London: 1987), p.79

providing clean water supplies’;¹⁹ however this has generally considered to have been unsuccessful due to a lack of knowledge of the causes of infection.²⁰ On the other hand, rules concerning leprosy, which forbade the washing of hands or belongings in springs or streams, do imply some understanding of disease caused by the contamination of water supplies.²¹ Either way, few authors have given much time to considering the efforts of town governments to control the health of their populations by the means of clean water and clean streets in any detail.

Carol Rawcliffe’s recent work on late medieval public health has redressed this imbalance to a certain extent. She has examined the medieval water supplies of a number of towns, particularly those of King’s Lynn and Norwich, and challenges assumptions that urban governments avoided improving or even maintaining their systems. She suggests instead that there was an awareness of the dangers to health from polluted water and that ‘most magistrates aspired’ towards a goal of cleanly cities.²²

Rawcliffe’s work, however, ends at the Reformation, and if studies of water in the medieval period are sparse, it seems there are even fewer on the subject in the Early Modern period, with the majority of post-medieval studies ignoring it in favour of the great era of civil public works which followed the Industrial Revolution. For example, looking at Bristol, Thornton and Pearson examined the transfer of ownership from private companies to public bodies in the 19th century. They acknowledged the pre-nineteenth century supplies which “were either privately owned by individuals or provided by the church or by whatever ruling body of the town existed” but did not consider the transition from medieval to (early) modern and the possibility of transfer of control from the church to the said ‘ruling body’.²³

The sixteenth century and the period of the Dissolution of the monasteries and the English Reformation has been considered by some historians to represent an abrupt break in social as well as religious history.²⁴ The Dissolution itself said to have been one of the most revolutionary events of English history, which accelerated changes in urban economics,

¹⁹ Steven Bassett, Christopher Dyer and Richard Holt ‘Introduction; in Steven Bassett (ed.), *Death in Towns: Urban responses to the Dying and the Dead, 100-1600* (Leicester: 1992) p.2

²⁰ Ibid.

²¹ Gilchrist, ‘Christian bodies’, pp.112-3

²² Carol Rawcliffe, *Urban Bodies: Communal Health in Late Medieval English Towns and Cities* (Woodbridge: 2013) p.178-180, 191

²³ Judith Thornton and Peter Pearson ‘Bristol Water Works Company; a study of nineteenth century resistance to local authority purchase attempts’ in *Water History Vol 5 Issue 3* (2013) p.308

²⁴ Joseph Bettey, *Church and Community in Bristol during the Sixteenth Century* (Bristol Record Society: 1983), p.3

finance, politics and government.²⁵ In the lay recipients of monastic estates is seen the creation of a new landed class with great economic power, while the destruction of the abbeys has been regarded as the end of the medieval age of piety and charity, and the ‘beginning of a modern age of naked commercialism’.²⁶

Roberta J. Magnusson has argued that the Protestant Reformation resulted in an abrupt disruption of monastic hydraulic technology through much of northern Europe and that in Britain, water pipes were even ripped out and melted down for their lead. In examining the state of water supplies she too sees a shift of emphasis from the public to the private, indicative of a less philanthropic mentality; with a return only in the nineteenth century to the concept of clean water for all.²⁷

When Squatriti stated that the early medieval period was “a particularly useful one in which to analyse changing systems of water procurement, allocation and control”, his grounds for that argument were that social hierarchies, religious values and economic networks changed a great deal between the 5th and 10th centuries; the transition from antiquity to the Middle Ages.²⁸ It can be argued that since similarly great changes occurred at the time of the Reformation in England, examining the potential transfer of the control of water from religious control to secular hands may contribute to the discussion of this later transition.

While, as stated above, it has already been recognised by historians such as Lee and Rawcliffe that many of England’s urban centres did have a piped water supply, few in-depth studies of individual towns have been conducted, particularly at the time of the Dissolution. Bristol provides an excellent opportunity to form a case study of such a transition in a single urban setting. During the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, historians of the city such as John Latimer and William T. Sanigar investigated aspects of the water supply systems, however their observations were generally confined to the monastic history of the conduits and to tracing the routes of the pipes. Despite viewing the water supply as provided by the monasteries as laudable, they considered that of the following eras, despite the attempt to set up a waterworks company in the late 17th century, as substandard, and unfit for purpose until

²⁵ G. W. Bernard, "The Dissolution of the Monasteries," *History* (2011) Vol.96 no.324 p 390; Robert Tittler, ‘Reformation, Resources and Authority in English Towns: An Overview’ in Patrick Collinson and John Craig (eds.) *The Reformation in English Towns 1500-1640*, (Basingstoke: 1998) p.191

²⁶ G.W.O. Woodward, *The Dissolution of the Monasteries* (London: 1966)

²⁷ Roberta J. Magnusson, *Water Technology in the Middle Ages: Cities, Monasteries and Waterworks after the Roman Empire* (Baltimore/London: 2001); Robert Holt, review of *Water Technology in the Middle Ages*, Roberta J. Magnusson *English Historical Review* (Sept 2003) Vol 118 (478), pp.991-993.

²⁸ Squatriti, *Water and Society*, p.3

the new waterworks system of the nineteenth century. Indeed Frederick Jones describes the water supplies of the 16th century as polluted and ‘reaching the end of their resources’.²⁹

It has been suggested by some more recent local historians of Bristol that following the Dissolution of the monasteries that the supply of water was either privatised or fell into disrepair from lack of money or expertise,³⁰ though others have recognised that it not only continued to be used but was modified over the following centuries.³¹ This study will attempt to show that not only did the water supply not fall into disrepair, it was actively controlled, maintained and improved over the course of the 16th century, and that the city authorities took over some of the responsibilities previously discharged by the monasteries. It will demonstrate that the officials were concerned with the health of the city’s inhabitants, and made efforts to improve conditions. It will also attempt to challenge assumptions about the cleanliness of urban spaces in the early modern period, and make a contribution to the study of urban standards of living.

Following the Methodology, Chapter One will supply the background and the origins of the conduits, and will discuss the evidence in the records examined for the technology used to supply clean, fresh drinking water to Bristol from sources outside the city. Chapter Two will examine the maintenance of the supply, and will consider the investments and improvements made by the city authorities, while Chapter Three will look at the provision of access to the conduits, together with issues of control and protection. Chapter Four will discuss the reverse problem; that of removing sewage and dirty water and diverting rain and flood water away from properties.

²⁹ Frederick Jones, *Bristol’s Water Supply and its Story* (Bristol: 1951) p.13

³⁰ B. Drummond, *Dead Cats in Conduits* (Bristol: 2010), p.20

³¹ J. Lea-Jones, *The history and development of a 13c lead water conduit – The Carmelites Friary Pipe, Bristol England* (Bristol, 2002), p.1

METHODOLOGY

The principle sources for this dissertation are the Mayor's audit books which are held in the Bristol Record Office. The Mayor's Audit Books (BRO F/Au/1/1-156), also known as the Great Audit Books, were drawn up annually by the City Chamberlain to set out the Bristol Corporation's financial affairs, recording receipts and payments. Each audit of accounts was drawn up around Michaelmas (29 September) to cover the preceding year up to that date, which was the date upon which a new mayor of Bristol took up his year in office (called a mayoral year). Thus, for example, receipts in the volume for 1532 commenced at the beginning of October 1531 and finished at the end of September 1532.³²

The Chamberlain, who was the chief administrative officer, received according to a charter of 1499 'all revenues, income, profits and emoluments for the use of the Mayor and Commonalty' and made all 'necessary payments';³³ unfortunately this does not tell us which types of payments were considered necessary and the responsibility of the chamber.

I have examined the Audit books from 1532 to 1571 (BRO F/Au/1-10 Inclusive), and transcribed all references to pipes, conduits and gutters, as well as references to toilets (jakes or privies) since this also indicates the management of waste water and any potential pollution of water systems. In tabulating the sums involved for the purposes of comparison and analysis, the entries occasionally show sums for multiple activities. Where it has been possible to divide the payments into their constituent parts this has been done; where it was unclear the entire sum has been counted under the main activity.

Occasionally payments from earlier years appear to have been delayed; these have been counted together with the sums for the year in which they appear, rather than attempting to back-date them. The tables include payments on repairs, wages and officers fees, but do not include income from bequests or payments for rent or to the proctors for maintenance. Those will be dealt with individually.

The limitations of the source are that the extant audits only begin in 1532, so it will therefore be difficult to build up a picture of the pre-Reformation situation for comparison, compounded by the fact that the Audit books unfortunately also do not provide a continuous run of data. The

³² Roger Price, *Bristol Burgesses 1525-1557* (2010) http://www.bafhs.org.uk/resources/bristol_burgesses_1525-1557.pdf (accessed 22/03/2015) p.2

³³ D.M. Livock, 'Introduction' to *City Chamberlains Accounts in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* (Bristol, 1966), p.xii

audits for 1534, 1537-9, 1544-5, 1547, 1549-50, and 1554-5 are missing; the record for 1535 ends at the third week of the final quarter of the year, while that for 1559 is fragmentary and heavily damaged. This makes any analysis of change over time problematic as there is a high probability of missing relevant entries. Additionally the audit books are not always laid out in the same format, being written by different Chamberlains over the years; for example the accounts for 1541 were divided up into quarters but not weeks, and given thematically within the quarters, rather than in order of payment. Livock notes this as a possible early attempt at cost accounting which proved too difficult and was abandoned.³⁴

Any comparisons between the pre-Dissolution holdings and later additions such as the Gaunts lands are also challenging due to differences in the contemporary recording, since the accounts for the properties bought following the Dissolutions were not only recorded separately but the payments were not divided into quarterly and weekly accounts, although some dates were occasionally given. The majority of the records regarding income come from rentals, so there is little information on if and when the city raised taxes, except in exceptional circumstances such as the visit of Queen Elizabeth. There are annual references to sums of money given to parishes as contributions towards the maintenance of their pipes, but how that money is then distributed is not specifically recorded.

As Latimer noted in 1908, the income and expenditure contained in the Mayor's audit books seems 'marvellously insignificant', which is explained by the fact that the majority of the financial business of the city was in the hands of the Sheriffs, whose accounts have unfortunately not been preserved.³⁵ It is therefore difficult to be certain that the Sheriffs did not also contribute in some way to the upkeep of the water supplies, or indeed whether they received any contributions towards its maintenance; however the statement of the Sheriff's accounts from 1517, produced due to a complaint that 'the expenses of the office very far exceeded the revenue', show no income or payments related to the conduits.³⁶

³⁴ Livock, 'Introduction' p.xiii footnote 10

³⁵ John Latimer, *Sixteenth Century Bristol* (Bristol, 1908) p.11

³⁶ Henry Bush, 'Chapter 2: Origin of the town dues', in *Bristol Town Duties: A Collection of Original and Interesting Documents [Etc.]* (Bristol, 1828), pp. 43-83 <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/no-series/bristol-du-ties/pp43-83> [accessed 27 August 2015].

CHAPTER ONE – THE SUPPLY OF CLEAN WATER

*...there is a very Large Conduit by ye Key finely Carv'd, all stone, this Conveys
the water about ye town...*³⁷

Celia Fiennes, 1698

John Leland observed seven conduits on his visit to Bristol: four within the wall, namely St John's, the Key Pipe, Allhallow and St Nicholas; and three without, Redcliffe and two nameless pipes. Bristol's earliest water supplies, as indicated by the many of the names of the pipes, were those constructed for the religious establishments, the monasteries, friaries and hospitals of the medieval city, beginning in the late twelfth and thirteenth centuries. The friars in particular provided a number of conduits to supply their houses on the outskirts of the city. There were four Friaries outside of the town walls: the Carmelite Friary where Colston Hall now stands,³⁸ the Franciscans or Greyfriars in what is now Lewin's Mead;³⁹ the Dominicans or Black Friars at Quakers Friars in modern Broadmead;⁴⁰ and the Augustinian or Austin Friars (not to be confused with the Augustinian Black Canons of the Abbey, now the Cathedral) by Temple Gate to the south of the city.⁴¹ All of these houses had associated water supplies, to which over time were added extensions to public outlets: the Carmelites or Whitefriars granted a supply to the parishioners of St John;⁴² the conduit of the Austin Friars became Temple Pipe; while a pipe established by the Franciscans supplied not only themselves but the Benedictine St James Priory, St Bartholomew's Hospital, and a 'feather' or branch pipe granted to All Saints church also.⁴³

A number of earlier historians have assumed that the Quay Pipe was constructed by the lay authorities,⁴⁴ indeed it was in the nineteenth century said to owe 'nothing to the cowed

³⁷ Celia Fiennes, *Through England on a Side Saddle in the Time of William and Mary* (London: 1888) <http://www.visionofbritain.org.uk/travellers/Fiennes/26>

³⁸ G.E. Weare, *A Collectanea relating to the Bristol Friars Minors (Gray Friars) and their convent* (Bristol, 1893) p.78

³⁹ *Ibid.* p.12

⁴⁰ *Ibid.* p.87

⁴¹ *Ibid.* p.82

⁴² *Ibid.* p.33

⁴³ *Ibid.* p.32, 49-50; Roger Price with Michael Ponsford *St Bartholomew's Hospital, Bristol: the excavation of a medieval hospital 1976-8* CBA Research Report 110 (1998) p.222

⁴⁴ For example M.D. Lobel and E.M. Carus-Wilson 'Bristol' in 'Lobel, M. (ed.) *Historic Towns Atlas Vol. II: Maps and Plans of Towns and Cities in British Isles, with Historical Commentaries, from Earliest Times to 1800. Towns: Bristol, Cambridge, Coventry, Norwich* (Baltimore, MD: 1975), p.9. J.F. Nicholls and John Taylor (*Bristol Past and Present*, Bristol: 1881 p.139) professed uncertainty as to whether it was constructed by lay or clerical hands.

monks’;⁴⁵ however a charter and covenant of 1389 and 1391 respectively make it clear that it was in fact originally granted to the ‘begging friars’, probably the Dominicans or Black Friars, who donated it to the Mayor and Common Council of Bristol on the conditions of the provision of a branch pipe or ‘feather’, for their house, and the maintenance of the whole conduit.⁴⁶ Given that this would have saved the Friars the cost of repair, their ‘gift’ was perhaps not quite as charitable as it might otherwise appear.

Of the pipes mentioned by Leland, the Redcliffe pipe, granted to St Mary’s church *circa* 1190 by Robert Berkeley,⁴⁷ received no mention at all in the Mayor’s Audit Books; and of the two nameless pipes, that at Redcliff gate is probably an offshoot of the Redcliffe pipe, possibly that at the Hospital of St John the Baptist, and that at the Port wall either the ‘feather’ of the same pipe granted by Redcliffe to the parishioners of St Thomas Church,⁴⁸ which followed St Thomas Street, or the Temple Pipe which had belonged to the Austin Friars. The St Thomas pipe is referred to on four occasions, the first being in the Casualties and Fines of 1546, when a Mr Adams conveyed a wain over it “contrary to the ordynance”, which is presumably that of 1527 which forbade wheeled vehicles within the city.⁴⁹ As they were allowed to be brought to the Port Wall ‘under the Conditt of Saint Thomas Street there and no farder’, the pipe in this case is clearly the landmark indicating the limit of movement.⁵⁰ In 1545 a gowte at St Thomas pipe is referred to; while in the fourth quarter of 1561 there were two payments for cleaning the “lawe dyche in St thomas strete before the pype”, and “in the strete aboute St thomas pipe”. These references also seem to use the pipe as a landmark.

St Nicholas Pipe, also known as the Back Pipe,⁵¹ was situated close to Bristol Bridge and to St Nicholas Church on what is now Welsh Back.⁵² This was possibly a ‘feather’ of the Allhallows pipe,⁵³ although others believed it to be supplied from the Quay Pipe,⁵⁴ and was also only mentioned once in the Audits: in the third quarter of 1533, when six vats of stones were hauled

⁴⁵ BRO/Bk/725 Anon., *The Pipes, Pumps, Conduits etc. of Bristol being original papers reprinted from the Bristol Times & Felix Farley’s Journal* (Bristol c1850s)

⁴⁶ E. W.W. Veale, (ed.) *The Great Red Book of Bristol, Text (Part II)* Bristol Record Society (1938), pp.191-5

⁴⁷ Lobel and Carus-Wilson ‘Bristol’, p.9

⁴⁸ H.C.M. Hirst ‘Redcliffe Conduit, Bristol and Robert de Berkeley’ *Transactions BGAS* Vol.46 (1924) p.355

⁴⁹ Maureen Stanford (ed.) *The Ordinances of Bristol 1506-1598* Bristol Record Society vol.41 (Gloucester: 1990) p.16

⁵⁰ Ibid.

⁵¹ W.T. Sanigar, *Ancient Water Supplies of Bristol* (Lecture manuscript, BRO/44829/14, Bristol: 1933) p.1

⁵² Frances Neale, *William Worcestre: The Topography of Medieval Bristol* Bristol Record Society vol.51 (2000) p.105; Lobel and Carus-Wilson ‘Bristol’, p.9

⁵³ Nicholls and Taylor, *Bristol Past and Present*, p.139

⁵⁴ Sanigar, *Ancient Water Supplies of Bristol*, p.11

there from the slip. Since this does not seem to be a reference to a repair, but more likely yet another use of the pipes as landmarks, this pipe or ‘feather’ was almost certainly not maintained by the city authorities.

St John’s pipe begins to receive funding from the chamber towards maintenance in 1543, together with Allhallow Pipe, of 10 shillings for both pipes per quarter. 5 shillings per quarter for the Allhallow conduit was received from ‘Mr Whitts giffit’,⁵⁵ part of that former mayor’s bequest, but there is no reference to a bequest for St John’s. It must be assumed therefore that the money was derived from the income of the chamber, however it is possible that other bequests not recorded in these records may have covered the cost. Despite the contribution to maintenance of St John’s Conduit, no direct payments were made for repairs except for those which also affected other pipes. There are only two examples of this: in the first quarter of 1558, a frame for the pipes was constructed in Christmas Street, half the charge belonging to Allhallow pipe, and half to St John’s, amounting to 2 shillings for each. Later in 1558 five shillings was paid for working on the Key pipe to augment the water from St John’s pipe, which may at first appear to suggest that it is the water for St John’s which is being improved, however a second entry of 21d is recorded as being for casting a pipe to receive and convey ‘water ffrom Saynt Johns Pype to the key’; this tells us that in fact water from St John’s was being taken away. From this it is possible to draw the conclusion that the supply of water at the Quay was considered more important than that at St John’s.⁵⁶

Since the above-mentioned pipes seem to have had little significance within the accounts of the chamber of Bristol, the remaining two conduits, the Quay pipe and Allhallow pipe, together with one not mentioned by Leland, that of the Gaunts estate, will form the bulk of this study and will be described more fully.

Bristol’s Quay was described in 1480 by William Worcestre as a ‘great triangular space, where a fair water-conduit, built of freestone, is situated for the convenience of the town’.⁵⁷ This Conduit House, ‘for holding water’ he described as ‘a very beautiful freestone building, round and tall, built of richly worked freestone, in which is a water-conduit of lead leading from a spring’. He left the source blank, as if to add it later.

⁵⁵ Appendix Two, p.101

⁵⁶ Appendix Two, p.191

⁵⁷ Neale, *William Worcestre*, p. 21

The water was supplied from ‘two springs in a withy bed’ in the Ashley district.⁵⁸ It ran from there into a cistern, before being conducted south to a ‘second head’ or secondary conduit house at what is now Conduit Road in St Agnes district. It then followed the course of the modern Newfoundland Road, along Horsefair, crossing the Frome at the Bridewell Bridge, and through Nelson Street to the Quay.⁵⁹

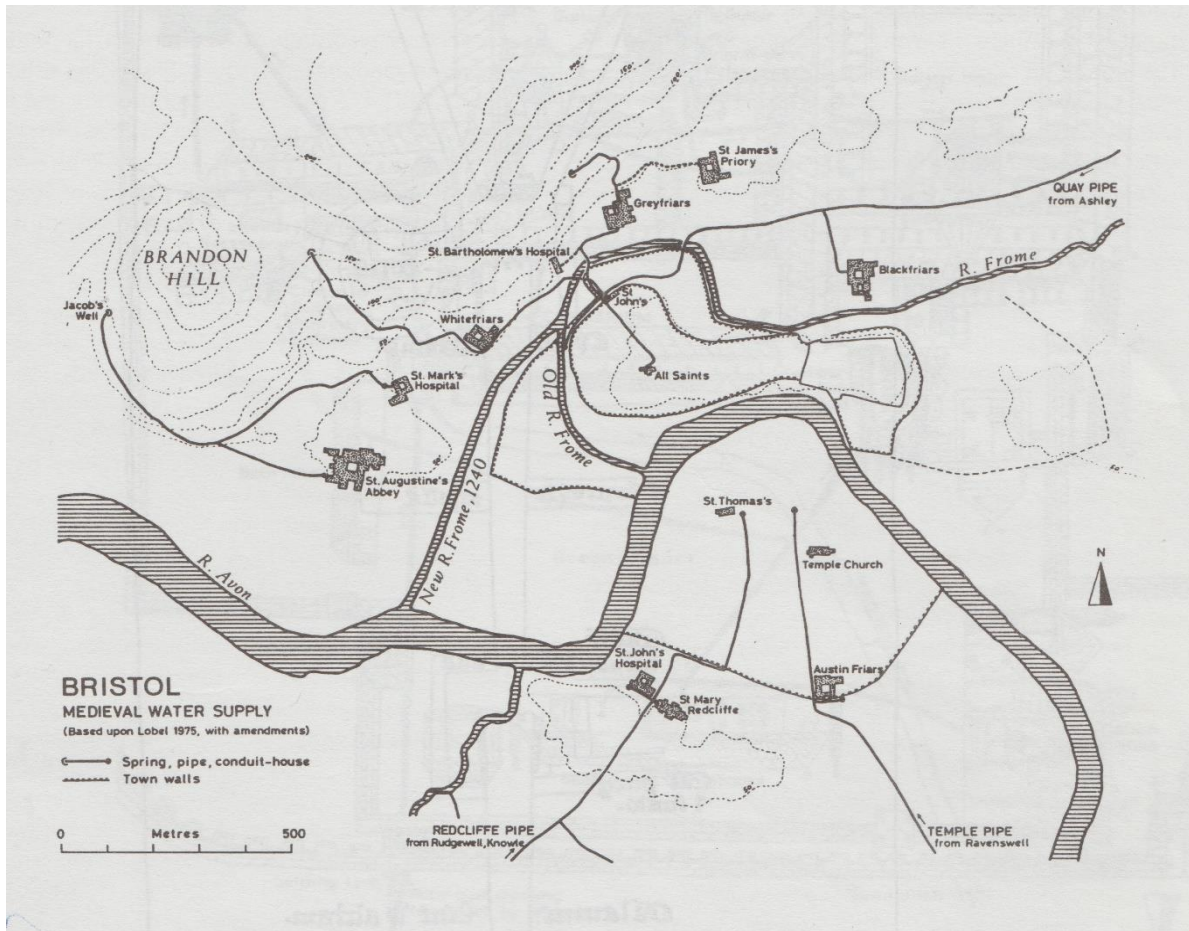


Fig. 1 Bristol’s Medieval Water Supply⁶⁰

The source of All Saint’s conduit was a spring on Kingsdown Hill, which was originally in an orchard belonging to St James Priory. Its course runs through the Greyfriars and Lewins Mead, crossing the Frome at the bridge by St John’s Church, and along Broad Street to All Saints Church.⁶¹ The water of the Gaunts pipe rose in Clifton and was conveyed down Brandon hill to St Augustine’s or College Green where it supplied both the Abbey and Gaunt’s Hospital.

⁵⁸ Nicholls and Taylor, *Bristol Past and Present*, p.139

⁵⁹ Ibid.; Sanigar, *Ancient Water Supplies of Bristol*, p.10

⁶⁰ From C.J. Bond ‘Water management in the urban monastery’ in Roberta Gilchrist and Harold Mytum (eds.) *Advances in Monastic Archaeology* BAR British Series 227 (1993) p.45

⁶¹ Nicholls and Taylor, *Bristol Past and Present*, p.139

A point of some interest is the mechanics involved where the route of the water pipes passed over rivers and ponds. Bond states that in some places pipes were actually laid under the rivers, while in others the pipe seems to have been carried over some convenient pre-existing bridge, such as at Worcester and Canterbury, which made for ease of access for maintenance.⁶² In the Bristol records there are numerous entries regarding the quay pipe at Mombridge, which seems to be the Monkenbridge which became Bridewell Bridge, close to St James Priory.⁶³ The earliest reference is in 1532 and is a payment for casting the pipe ‘with yn mombrige’, while in 1536, the plumber is paid for mending the pipe at Mombridge, and fastening it to the bridge. This clearly indicates that the bridge was being used to convey the pipe over the Frome at this point, while the reference from 1551 when a boat had to be hired to mend the pipe under the bridge shows how the maintenance was carried out.⁶⁴

The Frome was not the only obstacle in the path of the Quay pipe. In 1560 timber had to be set under the key pipe over the pond at Grove Mill, and again in 1568 the case of the key pipe over the mill pond is referred to. There is no indication of whether the pipe was attached to anything at this point; it is possible that the millpond was narrow enough for the pipe to stretch across it without any assistance.

The routes of the pipes, as described and depicted in figure 1, are relatively well known, and although the Audits contain numerous references to locations associated with the pipes, this information adds little more to the established knowledge of the topography of Bristol. The manufacture of the pipes on the other hand has frequently been a matter of speculation. With regards to the materials used in the construction of monastic conduits, Bond notes that lead pipes were almost universally used, though wooden and ceramic pipes are also occasionally found.⁶⁵ Bristol historians have naturally been aware of the lead conduits, but have also made mention of the numerous elm pipes excavated in the city during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, often making the assumption that they were part of the same systems, or possibly even pre-dated the lead.⁶⁶

However, the Mayors audits consistently record the pipes as being repaired by plumbers, with frequent entries relating to the purchase of lead and solder, while during the period examined

⁶² Bond, ‘Water management in the urban monastery, p.50

⁶³ Samuel Seyer, *Memoirs Historical and Topographical of Bristol* Vol. II (Bristol: 1823) p.248

⁶⁴ Appendix Two p.136

⁶⁵ Bond ‘Water management in the urban monastery, p.49

⁶⁶ John Latimer, *Annals of Bristol in the nineteenth century*, (Bristol: 1887) p.96; Sally Watson, *Secret Underground Bristol*, (Bristol:1991) p.126

there were no entries relating to wooden pipes or to timber used in repairs, except for one instance where timber was set under the pipe. There is one reference to a ‘cackrell’ (probably a cock or stop-cock) over the gowt in Grope Lane being made of elm but since this does not refer to the fresh water pipes it can be discounted.⁶⁷ The evidence suggests the exclusive use of lead to form the conduits in this period, corroborated by the regular references in the Audits to casting of pipes, in particular towards the end of the period covered when there are detailed descriptions of equipment set up for that purpose in the storehouse underneath the guildhall.

During the third quarter of 1569 a mason was employed to make a ‘melting for the leade to caste a newe the kay pipe’ as well as making up the wall behind it ‘for savegard of the fier’. Another wall was rebuilt with ‘lynterns’ in order that the mould which the pipes were to be cast in should have light. Sand was then brought from Barton Hundred ‘for to lay in the mowld to cast the lead vpon’, and pieces of timber ‘slyt’ in the saw pit to make ‘shaftes’ for the mould.⁶⁸ In the fourth quarter of the same year, a carpenter was paid to set up the mould and board in the bottom of it, while labourers broke down a wall to give more light and a mason set a ‘lyntern’ over it.⁶⁹ It is uncertain whether this means a lantern in the common sense, or if, given the presence of the mason, it refers to the architectural term of ‘an erection...on the top...of an apartment, having the sides pierced and the apertures glazed, to admit light’.⁷⁰

In 1570 a carpenter was employed to amend the mould, and a stand for carrying water to wet the sand also need to be mended,⁷¹ and finally in the third quarter of that year the work began, when the plumber Edmond Dacres cast 5 tonnes of lead into sheets. The lead appears to have been melted in a pan before being poured onto the sand, as four iron cramps had to be purchased to ‘cramp the back botom and sides of the pan together that it fall not in sunder when it is full of hot leade’.⁷² Each sheet of lead was then cast into 3 pipes, possibly formed around the shafts referred to above, for a total of 66 pipes. The pipes were rounded and soldered, and then tamped or rammed with sand. There is evidence to show that this process did not always go entirely smoothly, as there is an entry for tin bought to mend some ‘scarres’ in the pipes.⁷³

⁶⁷ Appendix Two, p.305

⁶⁸ Appendix Two, pp.293-4

⁶⁹ Appendix Two, p.297

⁷⁰ "lantern, n." definition 4. OED Online. June 2015. Oxford University Press. <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/105662?rskey=UH16s7&result=1> (accessed August 21, 2015).

⁷¹ Appendix Two, p.306

⁷² Appendix Two, p.308

⁷³ Ibid.

The only indication of the origin of the materials used in the making of the pipes is a tantalising reference in the last quarter of 1551 to riding to Mendip for lead. The journey cost 16d, however there is no name given of who undertook it, and no record of how much lead was bought or what was spent on it. It is possible that this was entered at a later date as the bill may not have been presented immediately.

Bond mentions that the monastic pipes were often bedded in clay to prevent leakages.⁷⁴ A load of clay was purchased for the Gaunts pipe in 1551, another in 1558, and again in 1569 when there was an attempt to stop the water overflowing and running under the door of the conduit head;⁷⁵ however it seems this material was not used for the Quay or Allhallows pipes, or at least is never referred to. There is evidence that sand may have been used as a packing material for the quay pipe, as for example when it was used to cover the pipes by St James Churchyard,⁷⁶ but since this would have absorbed water rather than sealing the pipes, this is more likely to have been for the purpose of protecting the pipe from compression from above, and as a levelling layer for the pitching of the street surface.

Bond also suggests that water pipes were sometimes encased within stonework for protection and access.⁷⁷ There is some evidence to suggest that the cisterns at either end of the Quay pipe may have been so enclosed: in 1567 there is a reference to nails for ‘a newe cover that coverith the vault vnder the kay pipe’, which being *under* the pipe suggests a vaulted chamber for the cistern at the Quay;⁷⁸ while in 1569 there is a description of the ‘mouth of the [Gaunts] pipe within the vault at the head’.⁷⁹ However, although the stone-lined tunnel which conveys the St John’s Conduit down Park Street is well known,⁸⁰ and this was shared by the All Saints pipes along at least part of its route,⁸¹ there is no direct evidence from the Audits that the Quay pipe was so enclosed; indeed the fact that repairs required digging up the streets suggests that access tunnels were not in place along the whole route, although they may have existed at certain points.

⁷⁴ Bond, ‘Water management in the urban monastery’, p.49

⁷⁵ Appendix Two, p.145; p.195; p.302

⁷⁶ Appendix Two, p.98

⁷⁷ Ibid.

⁷⁸ Appendix Two p.269

⁷⁹ Appendix Two p.302

⁸⁰ Lea-Jones, *The history and development of a 13c lead water conduit*.

⁸¹ Appendix Two, p.184

The amount of work required to repair the pipes was clearly substantial, and the following chapter will examine the levels of maintenance and the payments expended on keeping the various technologies used for the construction of the conduit system in a good condition.

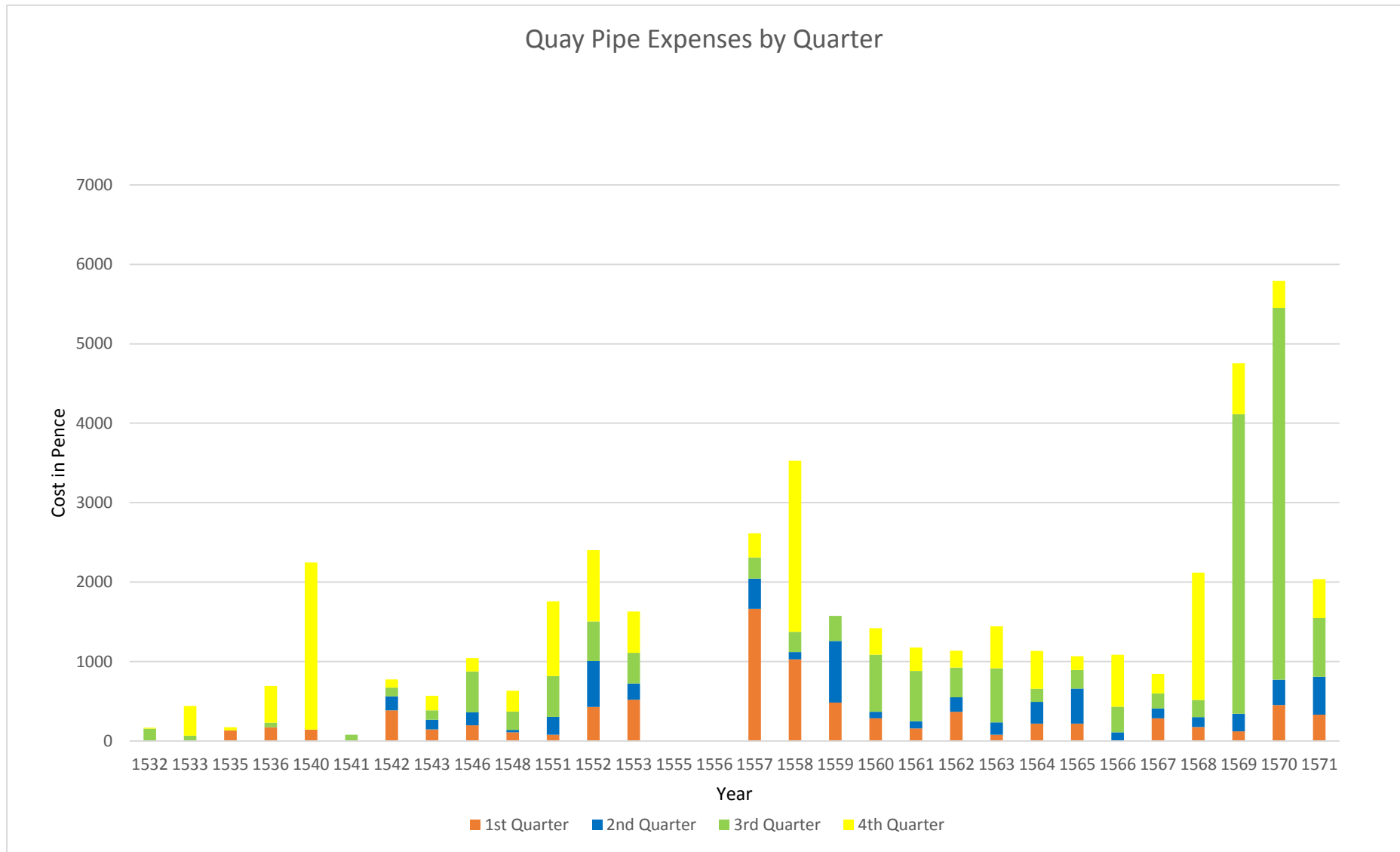


Fig. 2 Expenditure on the Quay pipe by quarter

CHAPTER TWO – THE MAINTENANCE OF THE SUPPLY

Quay Pipe

The first thing which is immediately noticeable about the figures for the Quay Pipe (see Fig. 2 and Table 1 in Appendix One) is that during the 1530s and the first two years of the 1540s, there are no payments at all recorded for the second quarter of each year. Additionally there are payments in the first quarter in only half of the years recorded. This changes abruptly in 1542. Since the first quarter runs from Michaelmas to Christmas (September 29th to December 25th) and the second from Christmas to Lady Day (December 25th to March 25th), it may seem obvious to assume that, these generally being the coldest months of the year, this is due to the ground being too frozen or hard to dig down to the pipe to carry out repairs. The downturn in temperature between about 1530 and 1560 suggested by Hubert Lamb may support this idea.⁸²

The fact that repairs during the winter seem to have been possible from 1542 onwards, if often less frequent or less costly than in other quarters, makes this less certain however. The plumber is first recorded as receiving a fee for the Quay pipe general officers' fees of the quarters at Michaelmas in 1541, though the quarterly records for that year are rather muddled. This fee of 6 shillings and 8 pence (80d) is paid thereafter in every quarter. While this makes a contribution to the winter quarter totals, there are additional payments in this quarter for every year after 1542 other than in 1560.

Given that the Quay pipe had been the responsibility of the chamber of Bristol since the late fourteenth century, however, it seems rather noteworthy that a change in the manner of maintenance, however slight, should occur around the time of the Dissolution. Payments certainly seem to become more regular, more frequent, and on average greater after 1540 than before, and the addition of the plumber to the list of officers seems to indicate the recognition of a requirement for regular service, possibly akin to keeping the plumber 'on the books'. This seems to be unlike a previous situation, when Hugh White was contracted in 1376 to maintain the Quay, Allhallows and St John's pipes in return for an annual income of ten pounds;⁸³ in that case the plumber was expected to carry out all repairs and laying of new pipes, whereas in this instance the plumber receives a considerably lower salary (amounting to £1 6 shillings and 8 pence per annum) but is not required to outlay any of it on materials or wages for assistants,

⁸² H.H. Lamb, *The English Climate*, 1964 referenced by Booty Meteorological Information Source – archived by the British Library at http://www.webarchive.org.uk/wayback/archive/20150720184553/http://booty.org.uk/booty.weather/climate/1500_1599.htm accessed 10/08/2015

⁸³ E.W.W. Veale, *The Great Red Book of Bristol Text (Part I)* Bristol Record Society Vol. IV (1933) pp.114-7

and indeed still appears to receive a daily wage for himself when work is required. That it was considered an official position seems to be made clear in 1562 when the plumber is granted cloth for a gown – presumably similar to the allowances for the gowns of the mayor and other members of the chamber.⁸⁴

Looking at the overall yearly patterns, it is possible to see a number of peaks in spending. After low repair costs in the 1530s there is a dramatic increase in 1540, caused by a consolidated programme of repair works lasting ten weeks in the fourth quarter. The total cost of this was £8 15 shillings and 4 pence (2104d), which was around 94% of the total spending of that year. The vast majority of this paid for the casting and laying of nineteen new pipes. A similar level of spending is seen in 1552, and again we find that several new pipes were made, as well as numerous repairs.

In a like manner, the total for the first quarter of 1557 is also unusually high – 1663.5 pence, of which almost three quarters is accounted for by payments associated with the making of 8 new pipes, which cost the chamber £4 9 shillings and 2d in casting alone. The last quarter of 1558 also featured large payments for new pipes, including the pipe to bring water from St John's mentioned above. Following this, maintenance charges fall away again, until 1568-1570, at which point the audit books record the casting of a large quantity of new pipes once again, including detailed preparations for setting up moulds underneath the storehouse.

This shows that the chamber periodically needed to pay for the replacement of various portions of the Quay pipe in addition to regularly making repairs. This seems to have taken place approximately every 6-12 years. One possible correlation is that with epidemic diseases, which occurred in Bristol during the period of the study in 1535, 1540-3, 1551-2, 1557-8, and 1565.⁸⁵ In all of those periods other than 1535 and 1565 there is a peak in spending, which may indicate that the supply of water was of greater concern at times of sickness, and the city authorities placed great importance on the health and sanitation of Bristol. However, in at least two of the epidemic events of the later sixteenth century, Bristol lost more than 14 per cent of its population, suggesting that their efforts were not entirely successful.⁸⁶

⁸⁴ Appendix Two, p.227

⁸⁵ Paul Slack, 'Mortality crises and epidemic disease in England 1485-1610' in Charles Webber (ed.), *Health, Medicine and Mortality in the Sixteenth Century* (Cambridge: 1979) p.19

⁸⁶ *Ibid.* p.43

Allhallow Pipe

The earliest reference to the civic authorities of Bristol taking over some of the responsibility for the Allhallow (All Saints) pipe appears in the fourth quarter of 1542, when the chamber agreed to pay 50 shillings and five pence towards the costs of that pipe ‘because yt was for a comyn welthe’.⁸⁷ This is remarkable, as that sum constitutes 31%, almost one third, of the total expenditure for that year, which would have formed a considerable outlay, particularly at a time when the Chamber of Bristol was spending large sums of money on the purchase of former church lands and was for a time in ‘painful financial straits’.⁸⁸ The explanation, which is unusual in itself at this time, that it is for the common good, presumably of the inhabitants of the city, is telling, since this must have been thought important to warrant such expenditure.

The feather of water coming to All Saints church derived from a spring belonging to the Priory of St James⁸⁹, which establishment had been dissolved in 1539; however it was not until 1543 that the lands belonging to this order were granted to Henry Brayne.⁹⁰ The lands of the Franciscan, or Grey Friars were purchased from the king by the chamber, in a charter of 1540, which granted to the Mayor and Commonalty, in addition to the buildings and lands ‘all waters, water ducts, and water courses to the said house of the late Minor Brethren’.⁹¹ The Greyfriars, like most of the friaries both in Bristol and elsewhere, were known to be in debt.⁹² It is therefore highly likely that in the intervening years that the pipe had been neglected and fallen into disrepair, and that by 1542 it required substantial repair work.

There are records of the proctors of Allhallow paying 4d for the well at the Grey Friars in 1540, 1541 and in 1542, which is presumably the rent they would have originally paid to the Friary now transferred to the chamber following the purchase of the land. Since it does not appear again in the rents, it must be assumed that All Saints parish was relieved of the need to pay from 1543 onwards.

⁸⁷ Appendix Two, p.99

⁸⁸ The mayor and commonalty of Bristol had purchased St Marks Hospital and its lands in May 1541 for £1000; Joseph Bettey, *The Suppression of the Religious House in Bristol* Bristol Branch of the Historical Association 74 (1990) p.20; Latimer, *Sixteenth Century Bristol*, p.14

⁸⁹ It was the Prior of St James who granted the feather pipe to All Saints parish; Nicholls and Taylor *Bristol Past and Present* (Bristol: 1881) p.139

⁹⁰ Joseph Bettey, *St James's Fair, Bristol 1137-1837* (Bristol 2014) p.21

⁹¹ Henry Bush, ‘Chapter 2: Origin of the town dues’, in *Bristol Town Duties: A Collection of Original and Interesting Documents [Etc.]* (Bristol: 1828) pp.43-83 <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/no-series/bristol-duties/pp43-83> [accessed 27 August 2015]

⁹² Thomas Wright, *Three Chapters of Letters Relating to the Suppression of Monasteries* (London: 1843) p.211

In 1543 a bequest from Mr White was noted of 5 shillings per quarter specifically intended for the ‘alhallou condite’.⁹³ In the same year, the payments out of Mr White’s lands included 10 shillings per quarter for both the Allhallow pipe and St John’s pipe, suggesting that while his bequest specifically called for money to go to Allhallow pipe, the chamber had decided to outlay an equal amount on the water supply of St John’s parishioners, taken out of the rents from the properties left by the former mayor to the city.⁹⁴ This payment of 20 shillings a year per pipe continued for the remainder of the period examined and presumably beyond.

In the last quarter of 1552, we find the first payment of an ‘officers fee’ for ‘the keypyng of Alhalou Pipe’, which came to 20d.⁹⁵ This is despite the fact that there were no other payments towards the repair of that pipe in that year, and only 52d paid in the 2nd quarter of the previous year. There are no officers’ fees for Allhallow pipe in 1553, but there is a reference in the separate section for Thomas White’s lands to a payment to Thomas Pryne for keeping that pipe, which amounted to 80d.⁹⁶ There were again no payments for repairs on this pipe in the first 3 quarters of 1553, though some relatively substantial sums were expended upon it in the final quarter, perhaps suggesting that the bills had been saved for a period.

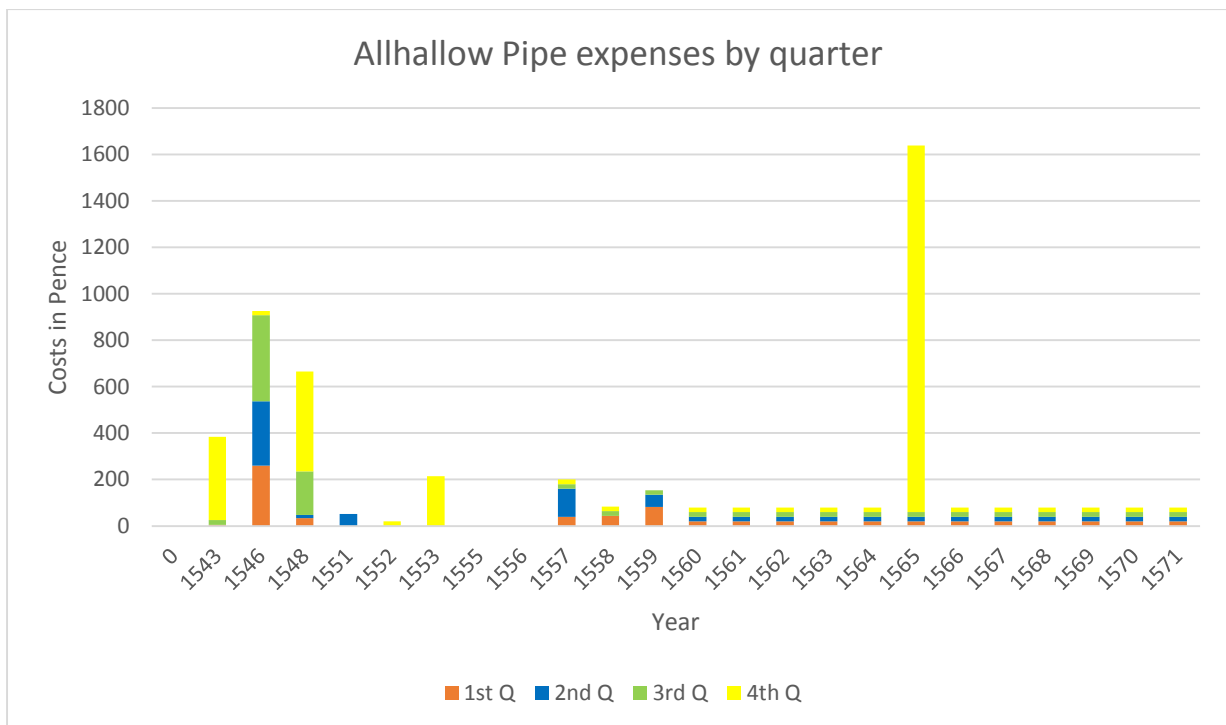


Fig. 3 Expenditure on the Allhallow Pipe by quarter

⁹³ Appendix Two, p.101

⁹⁴ Appendix Two, p.110

⁹⁵ Appendix Two, p.154

⁹⁶ Appendix Two, p.164

Figure 3 shows the charges for Allhallow pipe from 1543 onwards, not including the large payment of 1542 as this vastly overshadows the totals of the following years. As can be seen in the chart, from 1560 onwards, with one exception, the only payments made were those officers fees discussed above. However, in 1565, the accounts contain a record of a payment for the repairs of the Allhallow pipe for the previous seven years, which totalled £6 9 shillings and 10 pence. Earlier, in fines and casualties it had been recorded that £7 had been reserved from the income from Mr White's lands for this purpose. It is unknown to whom the payment was made, since this is not recorded, however it is unlikely that the various labourers and tradesmen involved in carrying out and supplying the repairs could have waited such a long time to be paid; it is more likely that either the Chamberlain or one of the other officers kept the tally of money spent (in the separate 'boocke of partyculer' as given in the audits) and was repaid.⁹⁷

From 1566 again the payments revert to being only for the officer's fee; it is likely that had it been possible to continue the transcriptions into the mid-1570s that another payment covering several years of maintenance work might have been discovered.

From all this, it would seem that not only are the city authorities subsidising the maintenance of this pipe by donating a regular sum to the proctors of the church, in the same way that St John's pipe was subsidised; but that in addition to this an officer was appointed and salaried, and a certain level of repair work was funded, though possibly only due to the bequest of Thomas White.

The Officer's fee for the keeping of Allhallow pipe often seemed to be associated with that for keeping of the Tolsey (a guildhall and exchange, where the council assembled and the mayor kept his court).⁹⁸ Thomas Pryne, mentioned above, certainly received payments for both positions in 1557, and continued doing so until at least 1565, after which no name is given for the keeper of that conduit. This association is presumably because the water of the Allhallow pipe, conveyed from the orchard of St James Priory, 'gushed out nearly in front of the ...Exchange', with conduit troughs apparently in front of the Tolsey on Corn Street.⁹⁹

⁹⁷ Appendix Two, p.257 and 252

⁹⁸ OED Online. June 2015. Oxford University Press. <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/203053?redirectedFrom=tolsel&> (accessed August 10, 2015); Francis B. Bickley (ed.) *The Little Red Book of Bristol* Vol. II (Bristol: 1900) p.282

⁹⁹ Anon, *Pipes, Pumps, Conduits*, p.21; Frederick C. Jones, *Bristol's Water Supply and its Story* (Bristol: 1951) illustration p.10

Gaunts Pipe

1548 is the first year in which the Mayor and Commonalty make a payment, of three shillings, to the Lord of Clifton for the conduit coming from Brandon Hill to St Austin's Green.¹⁰⁰ This was the rent set by Ignatius of Clifton when he granted a property containing a spring to Henry of Gaunt, the master of St Mark's Hospital c.1235-45.¹⁰¹ The Audits next record repairs to properties on the lands 'lately called the Gauntes londes', including references to the Gaunts pipe, which are given separately from the general payments for the 'town lands'. Gaunt's hospital with its country estates had been purchased from the king in a charter of 1540, however the final payment was possibly not made until 1544.¹⁰² It would seem from the accounts that either the chamber did not take possession until 1548 or that the accounting was carried out separately until that year. Figure 4 shows the yearly variation of payments for this pipe.

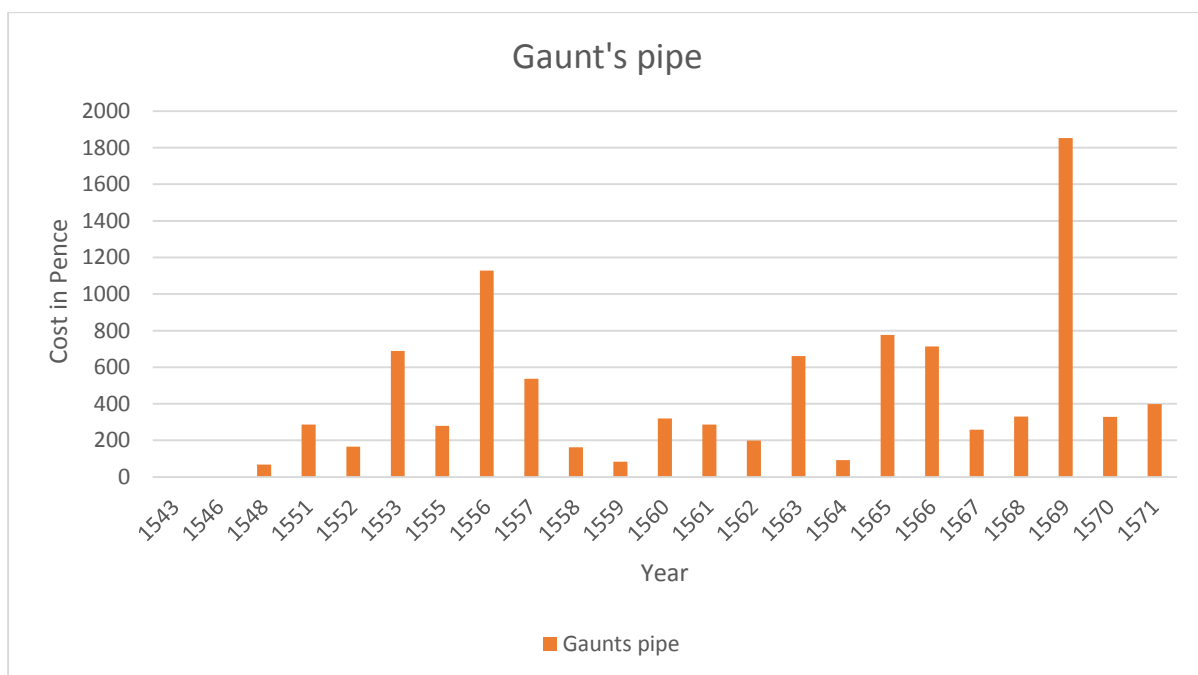


Fig. 4 Expenditure on the Gaunts pipe by year

As can be seen, the payments for the Gaunts lands fluctuate considerably, with a number of peaks in spending. 1563 saw the provision of a large stone trough at the conduit head for the use of people doing their laundry in order 'to save the condyte from fying with there clothes'.¹⁰³ The large payment in 1556 can be accounted for by the 'serchyng of the gauntes

¹⁰⁰ Appendix Two, p.132

¹⁰¹ C.D. Ross, *The Cartulary of St Mark's Hospital, Bristol*. Bristol Record Society Vol. 21 (Bristol: 1959) p.257

¹⁰² Livock, 'Introduction' pp.xvii-xviii

¹⁰³ Appendix Two, p.241

pipe' along its entire length for faults, and the casting of a large quantity of lead, presumably into new pipes to replace the faulty ones.¹⁰⁴ Similarly the increase in costs in 1565 was caused by the casting of two and a half hundred weight of lead into new pipes, while the only slightly smaller payment of 1566 was due to not only the casting of and grafting in of one new pipe but also the casting of a new cistern for the head of the pipe to collect the water at the spring, which seems previously to have run 'waste vnder the dore'.¹⁰⁵ 1569 shows the largest spike in spending, and during this year another cistern was installed, this time at the Gaunts cloister, which replaced an old one which was so leaky that a third of the water was wasted.¹⁰⁶ At the same time, seven new 'feathers' were linked to it in order to distribute the water, presumably to private houses, while the cistern was enclosed in a timber case to protect it from 'those that would make holes in it'.¹⁰⁷

Unlike the Quay and Allhallow pipes, there appears to be a greater proportion of payments for provision of water to individual properties associated with the Gaunts pipe. For example, in 1551 a total of nine shillings was paid for a stone and workmanship to make a 'trowe' or trough to receive water in Mr Traffers house on St Austen's Green.¹⁰⁸ This suggests that a feather pipe was running from the Gaunts supply to the said house, In 1566, a feather was cast to bring the water to Mr Bassettes house, which was in the tenure of Master town clerk; and the same feather was new laid in 1569, 'that it may come from the cestern alone', at a cost of twelve shillings.¹⁰⁹ The accounts even record that it was brought directly into his kitchen, since this is where the paving stones needed to be replaced after the feather was laid. In the same year, the plumber was paid to 'bring home water to Mr Reades house', where previously the water had come 'by the houses before it came to hym',¹¹⁰ which seems to prioritise Mr Reade over other inhabitants. 'Mr Reade' may actually have been William Rede, who was in fact the Town Clerk previously mentioned, and had obtained a sixty year lease of Brandon Hill from the Chamber in 1564.¹¹¹ In 1567 the same feather was referred to again, on this occasion as that which not only 'bringith water to *master* Townclercks house' but also to Mr Jones.¹¹² This Mr Jones may well be the Roger Jones who was Mayor of Bristol in 1560. In 1570 and 1571 there are three further

¹⁰⁴ Appendix Two, p.172

¹⁰⁵ Appendix Two p.267

¹⁰⁶ Appendix Two, p.299

¹⁰⁷ Appendix Two, p.300

¹⁰⁸ Appendix Two p.144

¹⁰⁹ Appendix Two, p.267; p.301

¹¹⁰ Ibid.

¹¹¹ Latimer, *Sixteenth Century Bristol*, p.59

¹¹² Appendix Two, p.278

references to a feather serving a Mr News or Newce, who seems to be unmentioned in any of the other records.¹¹³

It is unclear why the Gaunts supply should be more heavily divided into individual ‘feather’ pipes. It is possible that since the property associated with the Gaunts Hospital was purchased at such a great cost it was perhaps run on a more commercial basis; however it seems more likely, especially given the names and titles associated with the feathers, that wealthier individuals were living in this area of the city, having moved to the sites and lands of the former monastic properties purchased following the Dissolution, and taking advantage of the amenities there. It is possible that they may have been paying for the privilege, although this is not recorded, or that due to their status, individuals who were holding or had held office received preferential treatment in getting better access to water, similar to the alderman who negotiated the purchase of the monastic water systems of Kings Lynn and was allowed a private supply for a nominal rent in return.¹¹⁴

In further examination of the effects of the Dissolution, towards the end of the reign of King Edward VI, there are a number of references to working on a Sunday. In 1551 there is an entry within the Gaunts’ accounts regarding the repair of a pipe in Mistress Huntler’s house done ‘vpon witsonday’, while in 1552 there are two entries detailing work done on the Quay pipe, including work done on a Sunday.¹¹⁵ When it is considered that this occurred during a period of Reformation of religion, this could suggest an increasing secularisation in Bristol, or equally that access to clean water was considered to be more important than religious concerns. It has been noted that ordinances or rules passed during the reigns of Edward VI and Mary contained no religious overtones, whereas by 1581 it was decreed that innkeepers should keep their doors shut on Sundays.¹¹⁶ However it will be shown in the next chapter that there is a possibility that the conduits were themselves locked on a Sunday, and it could be that the city authorities permitted working on this day in special cases so as to cause as little disruption as possible to the inhabitants’ access to water.

¹¹³ Appendix Two, p.313 and p.323

¹¹⁴ Rawcliffe, *Urban Bodies*, p.212

¹¹⁵ Appendix Two, p.145 and p.149-50

¹¹⁶ Stanford, *Ordinances* p.xxiv

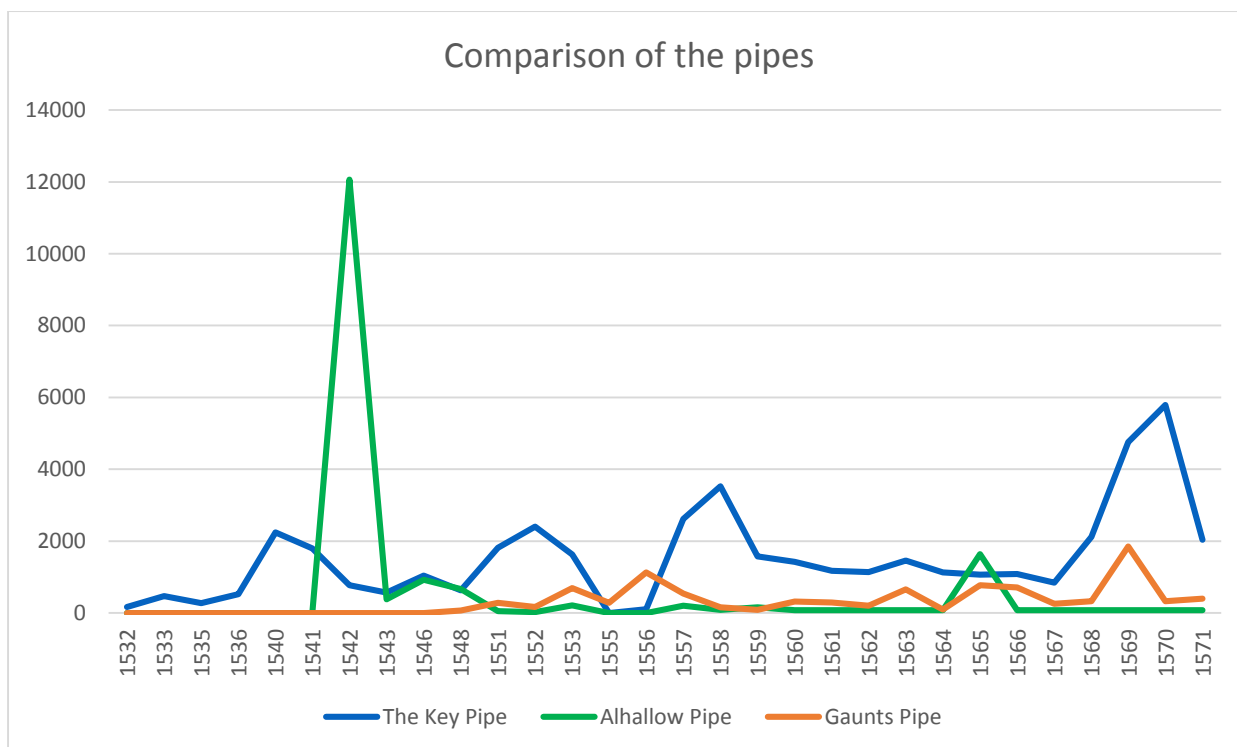


Fig. 5 The expenditure of the three pipes compared

Looking at the chamber's responsibilities for water as a whole, as can be seen from the above chart, other than the initial exceptional payment towards the Allhallows pipe, the expenditure on the Quay pipe generally greatly exceeds that for the other two conduits. As noted above, the use in 1558 of the supply of water from St John's pipe to augment that at the Quay pipe implies that the provision of water at the Quay was considered to be more important to maintain than that at St John's. The reason for this is almost certainly the fact that the water at the Quay was used for provisioning of the ships, which would have been essential for maritime commerce, and therefore would have been one of the primary concerns of the chamber, consisting as it did of the premier merchants of the city.¹¹⁷

The results depicted above clearly show that contrary to beliefs that the Dissolution caused disruption and decay of the water supplies, in Bristol not only did the city chamber continue to maintain the pipe which had always been under their control, the Quay pipe, but successively took some responsibility for the Allhallow pipe, and following their purchase of the Gaunts land in the 1540s, eventually took over the administration of the Gaunts pipe as well. Not only that, but levels of spending were either maintained at a constant level or even increased over the period of time examined.

¹¹⁷ Nicholls and Taylor, *Bristol Past and Present*, p.139

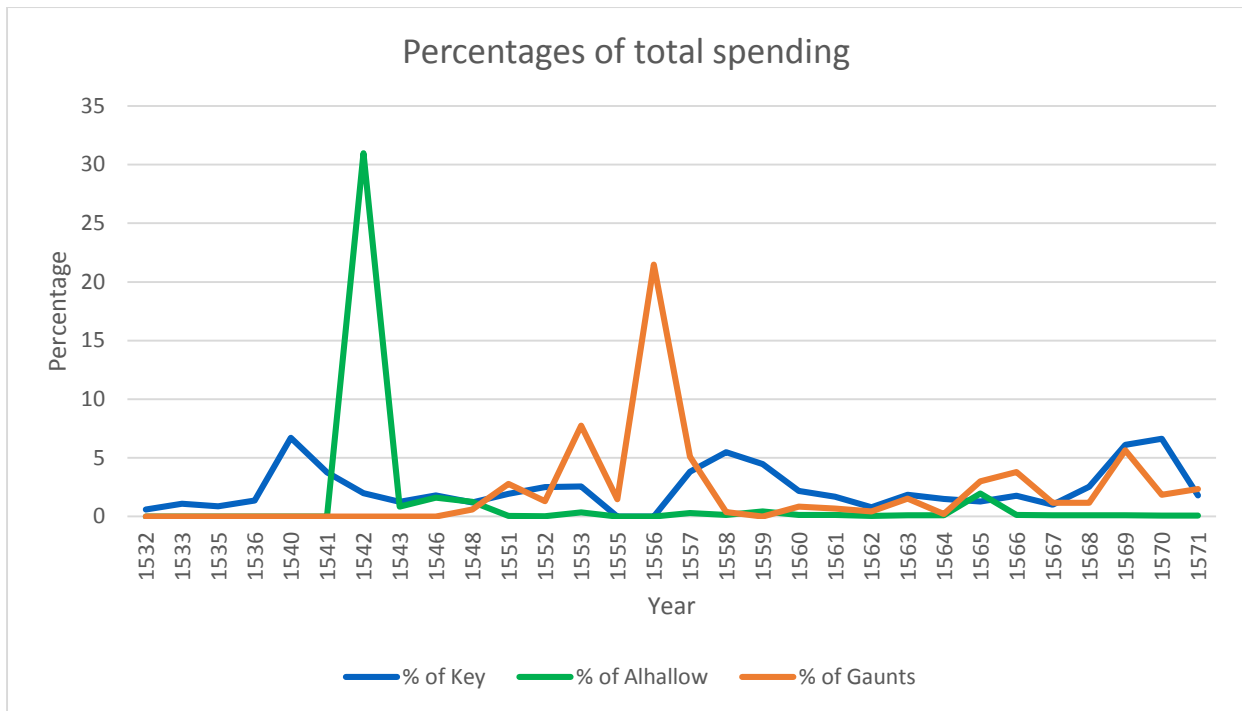


Fig. 6 Comparison of the expenditure on pipes as a percentage of total spending

Even when the spending on pipes is considered as a percentage of the total spend, it can be seen that again spending seems to be maintained at a constant level, with occasional spikes in outgoings, and that the Quay pipe in particular seems to show a slight upward trend, though less than when looked at absolutely due to the upward trend in spending as a whole.

As percentages the peaks in spending of the Gaunts pipe become more significant, overall expenditure on the Gaunts land being considerably smaller, so that the maintenance of the water supply for that property was a greater proportion of the whole. This shows that the investment into that system shortly after taking over the Gaunts was similar in proportion to the initial outlay for the Allhallow pipe, possibly suggesting similar levels of previous disrepair and neglect.

The evidence all points to the conclusion that maintenance work on the conduits was an ongoing concern, and that investment in and improvement of the system took place on a relatively regular and consistent basis. The following chapter will examine issues of control over and access to the supply and how and when the city authorities dealt with damage and stoppages.

CHAPTER THREE: PROVISION AND CONTROL OF ACCESS

Arguments proposed by Steven Mithen regarding control of water in the ancient world suggest that equal access to water for all requires either the cooperation of locals, or a ‘despot’ making them do so.¹¹⁸ In this case the city authorities seem to have played the part of the despot, regulating commercial and industrial uses of water, such as that by tanners, dyers and brewers, to ‘ensure that ordinary householders did not suffer’.¹¹⁹ Proclamations of the town of Bristol dating from the fourteenth century show that brewers were forbidden from taking water from the conduits or fountains on pain of a 40d fine, but instead had to use water from the Avon or Frome, while ‘waterleders’ or water carriers had to do the opposite, only taking water from where it was pure, and not from the rivers, or be fined 12d. These proclamations also stated that ‘all conduits serve the whole Commonalty for their provision’, making it clear that it was intended to be a public supply.¹²⁰

Laundresses of towns such as Coventry, Leicester and Sandwich were forbidden to use the public water supplies, whether conduits, wells or streams, and were expected to use designated washing places, often outside of the walls.¹²¹ In Bristol in 1566 the bellman was paid to ‘cry that none shuld woshe clothes or water their tubbs’ at the two pipes.¹²² While such a statute does not appear in the ordinances, and may in fact have been a temporary situation due to drought (which as will be seen was possibly the case in this year), it is possible that it was merely an enforcement of an unwritten rule in a particular time of need. Another possible explanation may be a concern for health: plague had broken out in Bristol the year before in 1565, the conduits were places where people would congregate while fetching water, and it may have been an attempt to reduce congestion, pollution and possible contagion. Whatever the reason, it certainly proves that the city authorities took pains to control what purposes the water from the conduits was used for, even if only temporarily.

Bristol’s designated ‘washing place’ was at the weir,¹²³ which seems to have been that on the Frome near the Castle, outside Newgate, on what is now called Broad Weir.¹²⁴ In 1559 a man was fined for watering skins there, and in the same year a load of paving stones was purchased

¹¹⁸ Steven Mithen, *Thirst: Water and Power in the Ancient World* (Cambridge, MA: 2012)

¹¹⁹ Rawcliffe, *Urban Bodies*, p.211

¹²⁰ Bickley, *Little Red Book* p.229-30

¹²¹ Rawcliffe, *Urban Bodies*, p.198

¹²² Appendix Two, p.263

¹²³ Appendix Two, p.200

¹²⁴ Neale, *William Worcestre*, pp.102-5. This was also the watering-place for horses.

for the area, presumably to mitigate against erosion and to improve the site for cleanliness and ease of use, possibly to encourage the inhabitants to use this area in preference to the conduits.¹²⁵ Likewise, as mentioned in chapter one, a large freestone trough was placed at the conduit head of the Gaunts pipe, at Brandon hill, ‘for the peple to washe in’ in order to prevent the conduit from filling with their clothes.¹²⁶ It would seem that laundry was not forbidden at the source of the water, even if it was at the terminus of the pipes. It is worth noting that Brandon hill must have been a customary place for doing laundry since the right of public free passage over the hill, and the right of use by washerwomen, was ‘formally recognised in a corporate document of 1533’, and it became a popular tradition that Queen Elizabeth I gave the hill to the city as a place to dry clothes.¹²⁷

While a number of fines are recorded for polluting the river (for example by throwing soap ashes into it or by ‘wating of skynnes’ at the washing place previously mentioned)¹²⁸, there is no record in the accounts of individuals being fined for causing damage to the conduits; nevertheless there are enough references to indicate that it must have been of some concern to the city authorities.

For example, the Chamber seem to have found it necessary to guard the pipe on occasion. In 1546 the Chamber paid 4d to ‘a pore man to wache the [key] pipe in saint James weke’¹²⁹ which would have been during the period of the St James Fair in late July. This suggests that with the influx of people from outside of the city during that week, the city authorities were concerned about the possibility of damage to the pipe, whether merely from the movement of people and goods or from deliberate sabotage is unclear. A similar entry is associated with the Gaunts pipe in 1566, when 4d was paid to a man ‘dwelling at Clyftons hill fote to se that none stop the water’.¹³⁰ Less ambiguous is the record in the last quarter of 1548 of a payment of 8d to ‘a Sargeant to seche ij men before *Master* mayor abowte hurting the key pipe’¹³¹. No details are given as to what damage was caused at this time, or even if any was actually achieved, however there are a number of further cases.

¹²⁵ Appendix Two, p.199-200

¹²⁶ Appendix Two, p.241

¹²⁷ Latimer, *Sixteenth Century Bristol*, p.59

¹²⁸ Appendix Two, p.173 and 199

¹²⁹ Appendix Two, p.121

¹³⁰ Appendix Two, p.266

¹³¹ Appendix Two, p.129

The chart in figure 7 shows the costs from entries where the chamberlain recorded damage to the pipes outside of mere wear and tear, by either accident or deliberate design on the part of various inhabitants of Bristol, as well as instances of ‘policing’ such as detailed above. In addition to the examples mentioned above, which are the first such problems recorded, another early instance is the breaking of the key pipe in 1551 by the falling of a tree belonging to a Mr Tyntt.¹³² It is not recorded whether he was charged for this, or even whether he was considered to be at fault.

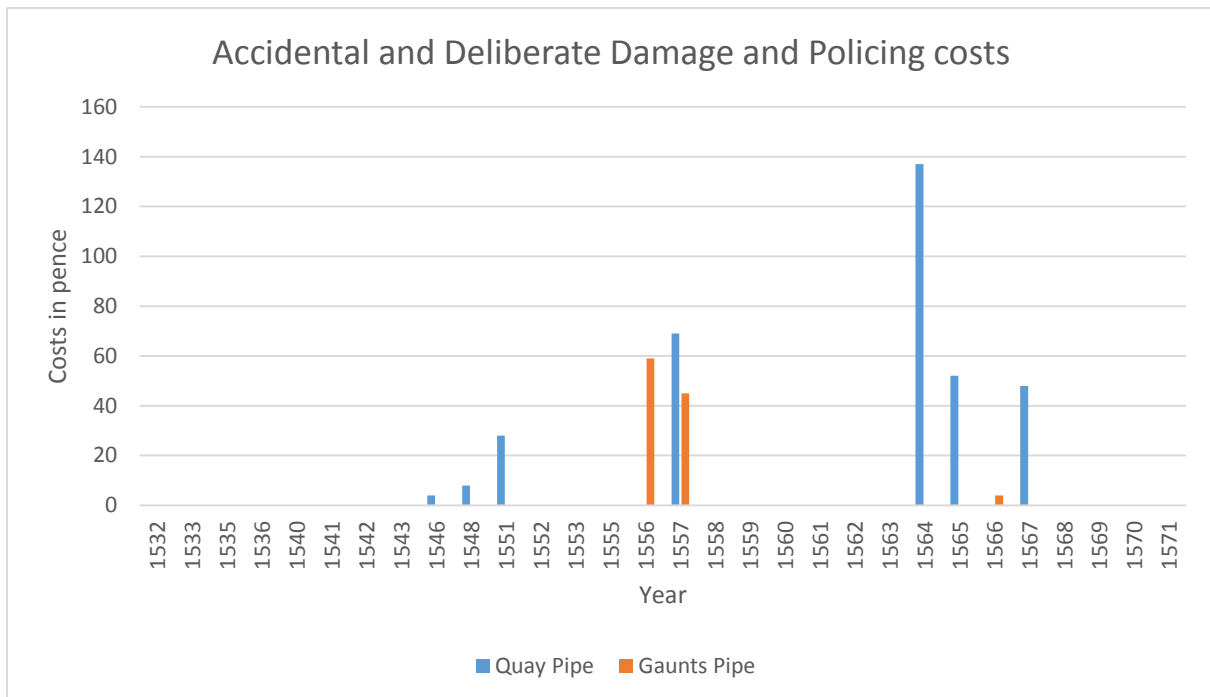


Fig. 7 Expenditure on damage and security

More serious cases seem to have taken place later in the period; in 1557 the key pipe was not only damaged by Mr Brayne’s wagons, but also had to be covered at the mill, since because it ‘lay bare’ the miller was letting the water from it into his pond, deliberately diverting water meant for communal use for the purposes of his trade.¹³³ Around the same time, the Gaunts pipe was broken twice: once in 1556 at the head of the pipe, apparently deliberately, to water cattle; and again the following year it was cut with a bill (possibly a billhook or a type of halberd).¹³⁴

In the 1560s there were again a number of instances of this kind of damage: in 1564 the ‘cock’ (stopcock or tap) of the key pipe was ‘hurte with knockkyng’, possibly by the carriage of

¹³² Appendix Two, p.137

¹³³ Appendix Two, p.268

¹³⁴ Appendix Two, p.172-3

goods through the street, while later the same year the ‘cock’ was almost stolen – whether this was an individual trying to break the tap in order to release the flow of water, or an actual attempt to steal the device for its metal content is not known.¹³⁵ The following year, the ‘cock’ which had been newly replaced was again ‘hurt’, and the pipe was broken in the fields, which begs the question if that was caused by ploughing.¹³⁶ In 1567 the house at the head of the key pipe was broken into and left open.¹³⁷

It is interesting to note that the problems with damage fall into three obvious groupings, 1546-1551, 1556-7 and 1564-7. The latter two periods are known to have been times of drought in the south of England; though these were probably not the only times of water shortage, the drought of 1556 was reputed to be responsible for a six-fold increase in the price of wheat and the mid-1560s saw three dry and excessively hot summers in a row.¹³⁸ This may have been serious enough to drive people to attempt to divert water for their own needs, particularly for industries such as brewing which were reliant on large quantities of water. Further to drought, Bristol suffered outbreaks of plague in 1544-45, 1552 and 1565, which dates broadly correlate with at least two of the three groupings identified above, with another epidemic disease in 1558.¹³⁹ It is possible that the city authorities were restricting access to water during epidemics, and the damage was a response to this.

The chamber of Bristol can certainly be shown to have taken certain precautions in protecting the means of access to the water, particularly by means of locking the entrances to the conduits and conduit sources. The first reference to the chamber’s control over the access to the water supply comes in the final quarter of 1533, when, within a list of entries regarding the Quay pipe, 8d was paid for a new lock and key, and the setting of it on the conduit door. A further 2 ½ d was spent on lining the door.¹⁴⁰ Another new lock and key was bought for the same door

¹³⁵ Appendix Two, p.244-6

¹³⁶ Appendix Two, p.252-4

¹³⁷ Appendix Two, p.266

¹³⁸ Booty Meteorological Information Source – archived by the British Library at http://www.webar-chive.org.uk/wayback/archive/20150720184553/http://booty.org.uk/booty.weather/climate/1500_1599.htm accessed 10/08/2015

¹³⁹ Paul Slack, ‘The Local Incidence of Epidemic Disease: the case of Bristol 1540-1650’ in Cambridge Group for the History of Population and Social Structure. *The plague reconsidered: a new look at its origins and effects in 16th and 17th century England* ‘Local population studies’ [for] the S.S.R.C. Cambridge Group for the History of Population and Social Structure Matlock, (Derbyshire: 1977), p.51; Paul Slack, ‘Mortality crises and epidemic disease in England 1485-1610’ in Charles Webber (ed.), *Health, Medicine and Mortality in the Sixteenth Century* (Cambridge: 1979) p.18

¹⁴⁰ Appendix Two p.68

in 1541, along with the ‘yoting’ or fastening of a ‘stapull’ for the door, which in this case was probably a metal bar to which the lock was secured.¹⁴¹

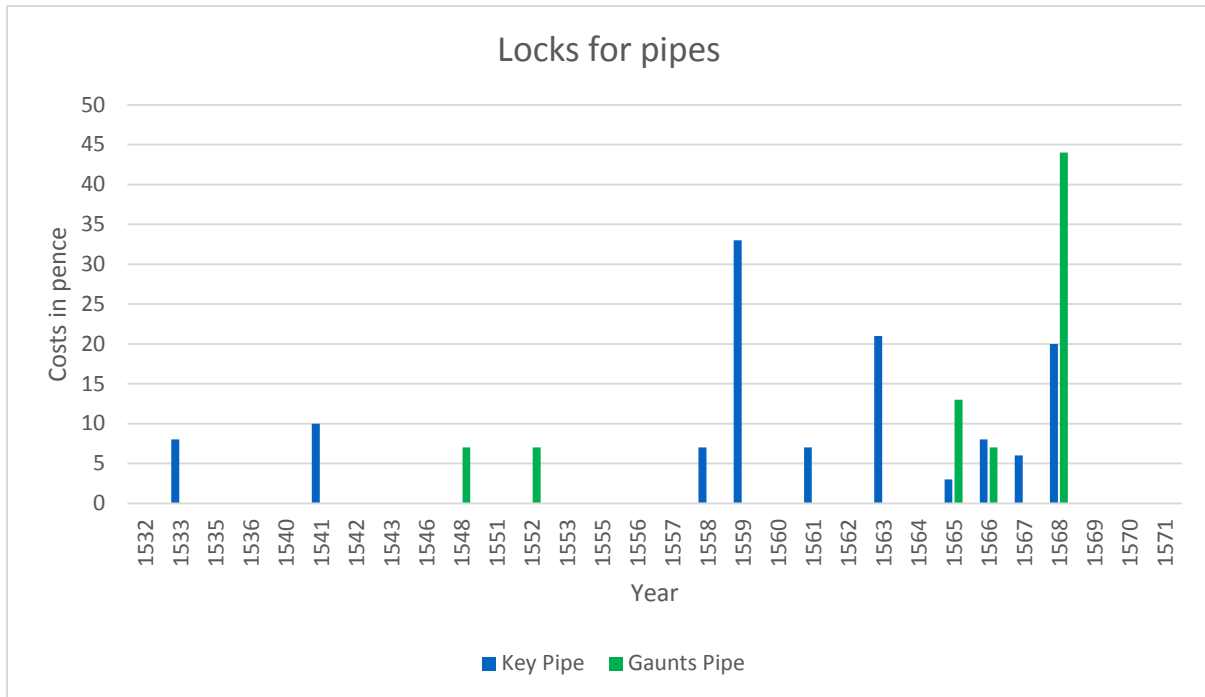


Fig. 8 Expenditure on locks for pipes

As can be seen from the above chart, however, keeping the access to the pipes locked does not seem to have been a major focus of the city authorities during the early part of the period studied, although this may reflect discrepancies in the way the expenditure was recorded rather than an absence of the locks themselves. Nevertheless, spending on the security of the water system seems to have increased from 1558 onwards, and certainly to have become more regular. There are three references to mending locks and six new locks, one of which in 1559 is specifically recorded as being ‘a locke for the key pipe to locke the water’. Additionally there are references to ‘iron woorke’ to lock the pipe in 1559, and a ‘mosell’, possibly meaning a muzzle, to do the same thing, in 1563, which may explain the rise in costs for those years.¹⁴²

Spending on locks for the Gaunts pipe shows two entries soon after the pipe was taken under the control of the chamber, both of which were locks for the ‘lavor’, which presumably referred to the lavoir, or lavatorium of the cloister; the washing area for the monks who were originally in charge of the hospital.¹⁴³ Following these, the Gaunts accounts show a similar pattern to

¹⁴¹ "staple, n.1", meaning 2. OED Online. June 2015. Oxford University Press. <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/189068?rskey=zrFApL&result=1> (accessed August 20, 2015).

¹⁴² Appendix Two pp.203 and 238

¹⁴³ Appendix Two p.132

those of the Quay pipe, with increased spending on security towards the end of the period examined. In 1565 a new door was built for the conduit head at Clifton, with a lock and key provided for it, and the following year the lock required mending and a new key.¹⁴⁴ In 1569 not only was a new lock and key needed for the head of the Gaunts pipe, a lock for the cistern in the cloister was purchased, and another for the 'receipt' (a receptacle, probably another cistern) for one of the private feathers.¹⁴⁵

It is worthwhile to compare this data with that in the previous chart, and to note that there is a clear correlation between the two, with clusters of spending around the mid to late 1550s and the mid to late 1560s. Peak expenditure on locks appears to be either at the same time or shortly after the peak spending on individual damage, which may be nothing more than replacing locks which were broken, or may reflect a greater amount of protection and security after an attempt.

The city authorities were controlling not only who could access the water, but potentially also when. At Coventry, and no doubt in other towns, along with the town gates the conduits were locked at night, in order to discourage people from walking the streets after dark.¹⁴⁶ In a slightly later example of the authorities' control over access, during the Commonwealth period of the seventeenth century, all the conduits were ordered to be kept closed (presumably locked) on a Sunday.¹⁴⁷ The locks, which the chamber of Bristol seemed to find it necessary to place at the outlets of the pipes in their control, could have served any or all of these functions.

The control of access to the water was no doubt mainly to do with ensuring a sufficient supply for all, and indeed the continuity of the supply. Aside from general wear and tear, or damage, deliberate or otherwise one of the greatest threats to the continued flowing of the water during this period seems to have been, rather unusually, cats. This may appear to be nothing more than an amusing aside, but the bodies of these notoriously inquisitive animals frequently stopped the flow of water, apparently far more often than any blockages caused by laundry in the pipes, for example. In fact, blockages seem to have usually been assumed to be cats, even on one occasion when the obstacle proved to in fact be a large frog!¹⁴⁸ Over the course of the forty years covered by this study, nearly 50 cats had to be removed from the conduits (see Appendix One, Table 7); an expensive and often labour-intensive process, since it usually required

¹⁴⁴ Appendix Two, p.258, 267

¹⁴⁵ Appendix Two, p.300-1

¹⁴⁶ Schofield and Vince, *Medieval Towns* p.62

¹⁴⁷ John Latimer, *The Annals of Bristol in the Seventeenth Century* (Bristol: 1900) p.254

¹⁴⁸ Appendix Two p.266

digging a hole in the street, cutting open the pipe, and then soldering the cut up again after the offending corpse or corpses had been removed. On one occasion, in the third quarter of 1551, the plumber was provided with ‘a longe wier’ of what appears to be 5 fathoms long (30 feet or just over 9 metres) to ‘drawe owte the Cattes’, of which on this occasion there proved to be three.¹⁴⁹

Despite the fact that this must have been a rather difficult and time-consuming operation, it was cheaper; the wire cost 20d and the plumber’s labour 12d, whereas if the pipe had been cut open there would have been of necessity purchases of solder, rosin, tallow, and pitch cloths. However, this seems to have been an isolated incident, and must have been due to the blockage being relatively close to a convenient point of access.

The Allhallow pipe seems never to have been afflicted with this problem, but the Key Pipe, which was blocked by 30 cats over 40 years, and the Gaunts pipe, from which 18 were removed, certainly were. Latimer suggested that the bodies of the dead cats contributed to the unhealthy condition of the water which he saw as the chief cause of the virulence of epidemics such as the visitation of plague in Bristol in 1575.¹⁵⁰

In 1541 a payment was made for a ‘cappe of leade othe wise namyd a calle ffull of holes to cover the mowth of the pipe at the hedd’ of the quay pipe.¹⁵¹ This ‘caul’ was presumably designed to stop objects such as cats or clothes, larger than the diameter of the holes, from entering the pipe and blocking it. Another ‘cawle’ was purchased for the head of the Gaunts pipe in 1569.¹⁵² These may have been comparable to a lead cap excavated in Copenhagen in 2014 by the author (see figure 9), which while being attached to a probable drainage pipe, is no doubt in purpose and technology very similar; designed to prevent contaminating substances entering the water supply. The similar problems faced with drainage and sewers will be considered in the following chapter.

¹⁴⁹ Appendix Two p.138

¹⁵⁰ Latimer, *Sixteenth Century Bristol*, p.62

¹⁵¹ Appendix Two p.91

¹⁵² Appendix Two p.302



Fig. 9 The Author cleaning a perforated lead cap on a water pipe, Gammel Strand, Copenhagen 2014.

Photo by Krister Kam Tayanin for Copenhagen Museum.

CHAPTER FOUR – THE DISPOSAL OF ‘WASTE’ WATER

*There are no sincks that come from any houses into ye streets, but all is conveyed under ground rendering ye Cittie exceeding sweet & delightsom.*¹⁵³

Jacobus Millerd 1673

Access to water for drinking was not the only important factor in the siting, growth and continued prosperity of a town – the necessity for good drainage also played a part. As well as discussing the conveyance of fresh water into the city, it is important to also consider the removal of sewage and waste water, since this would have been indispensable to the health of the city’s inhabitants. Margaret Wood, in her study of the English Medieval House, pointed out that in towns and cities “there must have been a constant struggle by the authorities to keep the streets clean”,¹⁵⁴ and in particular the removal of human waste must have been one of the primary concerns.

When William Camden described Bristol in 1585, unlike in John Leland’s earlier account no mention was made of the conduits or the abundant water supply at all, but he was nevertheless pleased with the city, finding it 'faire to behold' and 'well furnished with all things necessarie for mans life', particularly "with common Sewes or Sinks (they call them Goutes) so made to run under the ground for the conveiance and washing away of all filth, that for cleanlinesse and holesomenesse a man would not desire more".¹⁵⁵

‘Gowt’ or ‘gulte’ is defined in the Oxford English Dictionary as a channel for water, a sluice, or covered drain or culvert,¹⁵⁶ and it would seem that in Bristol this was a word particularly used for the covered drains and sewers which carried ‘filth’ away from the houses and streets. In this period however it would seem that the authorities were still in the process of diverting water away from the streets; an entry of 1569 records ‘setting lower a gowt *which comyth owt of william tilars house which before issued in to the strete in sent Laurence lane*’.¹⁵⁷

Evidence of their construction is displayed in several references to repairing the walls of the gouts, while in 1560 there is also an instance of remaking both walls and stairs of a gout after

¹⁵³ Jacobus Millerd, ‘An Exact Delineation of the Famous Cittie of Bristoll and Suburbs’, (London and Bristol: 1673) Bristol Museum and Art Gallery.

¹⁵⁴ Margaret Wood, *The English Medieval House*, (London: 1965), p.378

¹⁵⁵ William Camden, *Britain, or, a Chorographical Description of the most flourishing Kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland* (London: 1610) ed. 2004 by Dana F. Sutton accessed online 10/08/2015 <http://www.philological.bham.ac.uk/cambrit/dorseteng.html#somerset1>

¹⁵⁶ OED online <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/80291> accessed 01/08/2015

¹⁵⁷ Appendix Two, p.293

cleaning, indicating a well-established and substantial system of access to the subterranean tunnels.¹⁵⁸ Later in 1560 is an entry describing the ‘shingling’ of a gout at John Sothe’s house.¹⁵⁹ Shingles are usually defined as a thin piece of wood used as a tile,¹⁶⁰ suggesting that the stone walls of the underground sewers were surmounted by wooden roofs. It is thought that the prohibition against wheeled traffic in the centre of the city was due to the risk of collapse of the sewers beneath the streets;¹⁶¹ in 1569 is recorded a further precaution of putting posts and stones up in Duck Lane to keep hauliers away ‘lest therbie the gowt there shuld stoppe’.¹⁶²

The gowts probably discharged into the rivers of Frome and Avon, which assumption is backed up by a reference in 1563 to ‘a gowte that comethe owt of the pytty into frome’;¹⁶³ which may well be the same sewer referred to in 1559 regarding work done on ‘ye comon gowte’ at the Pithay gate, where ladders and ropes were hired to enable the labourers to stand ‘in Frome to Rid ye gowte’.¹⁶⁴ Another entry from 1567 refers to the gowt in Redcliff Street which ‘lieth very diepe & goeth into the havon’;¹⁶⁵ the harbour or port.¹⁶⁶ The tidal nature of the Avon caused certain problems as shown just prior to the above entry, when gowts at the Back Hall needed to be cleaned and hatches with ironwork affixed to the gowts so ‘that the tide come not in to the gowtes to leave the woose enny more’.¹⁶⁷

Ooze deposited by the tide was by no means the only problems faced in keeping the gowts clean. In the Audits from the third quarter of 1558 a number of payments were recorded for work on cleansing the ‘Great Gowte in Cristmas strete’¹⁶⁸ which was carried out over the course of two weeks, and amounted to £2 2s 3d. This included the labour of masons, carpenters, paviors and their men, and the provision of stone, timber and clay. The necessity for cleaning the drain or sewer was caused at least in part by ‘xvi draughtes of Stones, Rubbell and of

¹⁵⁸ Appendix Two, p.205

¹⁵⁹ Appendix Two, p.40

¹⁶⁰ shingle, n.1. OED Online. June 2015. Oxford University Press. <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/178190> (accessed August 15, 2015).

¹⁶¹ Mark Pilkington (ed.) *Bristol: Records of Early English Drama* (Toronto: 1997) p.xxix

¹⁶² Appendix Two, p.292

¹⁶³ Appendix Two, p.236

¹⁶⁴ Appendix Two p.200

¹⁶⁵ Appendix Two p.273

¹⁶⁶ "haven, n.". OED Online. June 2015. Oxford University Press. <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/84714> (accessed September 01, 2015).

¹⁶⁷ Appendix Two p.273

¹⁶⁸ Appendix Two p.188

doonge taken owt of the saide Gowte'.¹⁶⁹ Whether this is material which has been swept off the streets, or waste from nearby houses is unknown.

The words 'filth' 'dung' and 'dirt' are seen quite frequently in the records, with several instances of labourers being paid to 'carye awaye the filthe' after the cleansing or 'ridding' of gowts, and one in particular from 1570 where, following the opening of the 'main gowt in Brode strete' and cleansing it 'downwards', it was necessary to haul away nine vats of 'styncking dirt'.¹⁷⁰ Since it is presumed that the primary function of the gowts was that of sewers, this must have been the most usual reason for the recurrent maintenance work carried out upon them.

While the clean water pipes were fitted with 'cauls' to keep out foreign bodies, in addition to the aforementioned hatches, the gowts seem to have been provided with grates made of iron bars in a number of the entries. One from 1569 shows that they served a similar purpose to the cauls: bars of iron were fixed to a gowt in Christmas Street in order 'that the dust shold no more stoppe the said gowt'.¹⁷¹ The consequences of allowing material to block the gowts are evidenced in a record of 1568 when grates had to be fitted over the gowts in Balland Street, where 'before at euery rayne the water filled the strete that no bodie could passe'.¹⁷² As well as causing disruption to the passage of people and goods, the presence of standing water probably also raised concerns over health: the 'grett stynche' or miasmas arising from stagnant pools was one of the forms of water pollution believed to cause pestilence.¹⁷³ The horse pool outside Temple gate was cleaned and mended at the considerable expense of 6 shillings in 1548, and a pool between Redcliffe gates was found muddy and cleaned so that the water voided into the Avon in 1567.¹⁷⁴ It is noteworthy that both of these actions took place around the middle of the 4th quarter, probably around late August and early September; medical authorities of the time recognised that putrefaction and 'pestilential air' was most likely to occur in the humid climate of late summer and autumn.¹⁷⁵

As can be seen from the chart in figure 9, spending on the infrastructure of waste water management did fluctuate over the course of the period, but shows no sign of any major decline.

¹⁶⁹ Ibid.

¹⁷⁰ Appendix Two p.310

¹⁷¹ Appendix Two p.294

¹⁷² Appendix Two p.282

¹⁷³ Rawcliffe, *Urban Bodies*, p.188-190

¹⁷⁴ Appendix Two, p.129; p.275

¹⁷⁵ Rawcliffe, *Urban Bodies*, p.189

The highest expenditure on gutters by far appears at the beginning of the period, in 1532, however there are peaks in 1543 and 1548, and more towards the end of the 1560s. Spending on the sewers or ‘gowts’ seems to be generally lower than that for gutters prior to 1552, but more dominant after 1557.

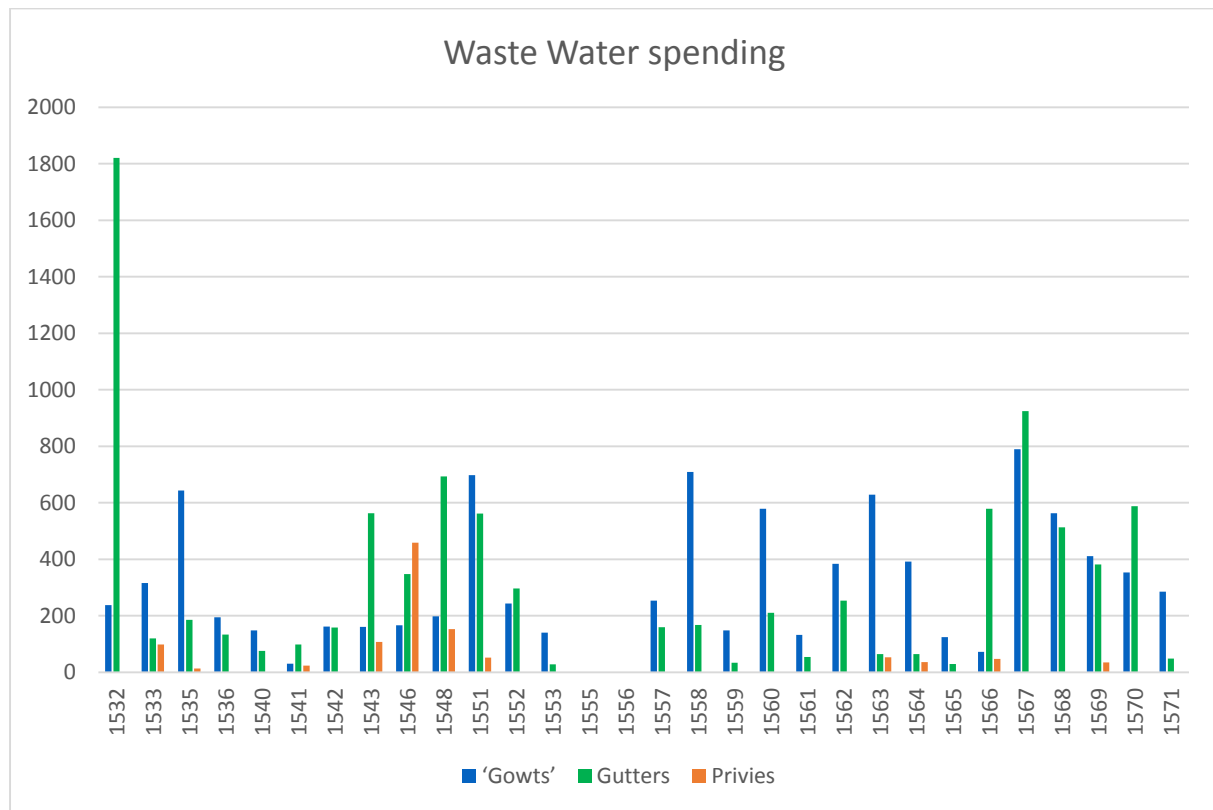


Fig. 10 Town expenditure on waste water – ‘gowts’, gutters and privies

The form of the gutters is difficult to define, as even today it can mean both the “shallow trough fixed under the eaves of a roof, or channel running between two sloping roofs, to carry off the rain-water” and the “channel running at the side or (less commonly) along the middle of a street, to carry away the surface water”.¹⁷⁶ The references probably cover instances of both meanings, and have been recorded together, although ‘parteable gutters’ probably do refer to the former, between two roofs, since they are usually referred to as being between houses, and often only half of the charge of them is covered, presumably where one house belongs to the chamber and its neighbour does not.

The main concern behind the frequent cleaning and mending of gutters seems to have been that of keeping rainwater away from timbers susceptible to rot and also keeping it from damaging

¹⁷⁶ OED online, definitions 2 and 3 <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/82729?rskey=uG6ljL&result=1#eid> accessed 05/08/2015

property in chambers and cellars. For example, in 1567, a repairs were made on a gutter at ‘Little Ease’ (presumably a prison, possibly part of Newgate) which had been ‘broken so yt the water leked thrughe’, and a new pipe was cast to:

*convey the water down from the highest gutter to the gutter ouer litill ease, where before for lack of the pipe the water went betwixt the wall & lower gutter down into the chambre.*¹⁷⁷

In another case a new gutter was laid where because it had been ‘bothe to short & to narrowe the rayne hath ranne ouer & did much harme’.¹⁷⁸ The weather is most frequently mentioned with regards to gutters, such as a ‘Great Rayn’ in 1541 and cleaning the gutters of the Guildhall ‘after the Snowe’ in the second week after Christmas in 1548.

Another potential use of the guttering is shown in two entries from 1569 and 1570. The first refers to lead being cast into gutters at the glazier’s house at Pithay gate, with the addition of ‘a newe pipe to go down into the privie’. This seems to confirm Margaret Wood’s suggestion that rain-water or kitchen draining was sometimes diverted for flushing, although it was more usually done by ‘emptying of the washing-tub contents down the privy shaft’.¹⁷⁹ However, the second reference shows the problems that this early form of ‘laid-on’ water could cause: it records that it was found necessary to put in a gutter case at a house at Frome gate in order ‘that the water might go into the strete which before passed thrughe a privie’, due to the fact that it had rotted the end of one of the large beams which bore the weight of the house.¹⁸⁰

The fourteenth century proclamations of Bristol referred to in Chapter One contained orders for the disposal of human waste. No one ‘of whatsoever condition he shall be’ was to throw urine, or ‘stinking or fouled’ water into the streets from windows or doors, or they were to be fined 40d; additionally no one was to leave ‘ordure, rubble or timber’ in the streets, or ‘presume to throw’ such ordure over the Quay or Back, under penalty of the same fine.¹⁸¹

Toilets, or ‘privies’ were more common and better planned, even in the medieval period, than is generally supposed.¹⁸² It was generally considered preferable that a privy would be situated over running water, but in urban locations this was not always possible, so in the absence of a conveniently placed stream or river, they were placed over cesspits which required emptying

¹⁷⁷ Appendix Two p.275

¹⁷⁸ Appendix Two p.279

¹⁷⁹ Wood, *English Medieval House*, p.377

¹⁸⁰ Appendix Two, p.310

¹⁸¹ Bickley, *Little Red Book*, p.228

¹⁸² Wood, *English Medieval House*, p.377

at regular intervals. Privies with cesspits were usually located at some distance away from the house, however some were to be found indoors, usually on the ground floor,¹⁸³ though *garderobes* overhanging the street had caused problems in London in 1321, blocking a lane with foul matter falling on the heads of passers-by.¹⁸⁴

There seem to have been a number of popular terms for a latrine, such as ‘gong’, ‘withdraught’ or ‘draught’, and ‘jakes’.¹⁸⁵ It would appear that the Chamberlain of Bristol in the early part of the period studied referred to toilets as ‘draughts’, this changing in 1541 (presumably with the change of Chamberlain) to ‘jakes’, although in 1543 ‘jakes’ is crossed out and replaced with ‘draughts’. Later in the period the preferred term becomes ‘privy’. The siting of privies in Bristol can be exemplified in an entry of 1543 when a ‘jakes’ was constructed at the house of John Willy, the chamberlain of Bristol between 1540 and 1548. It was built ‘in the back side’ of the house, with a roof set up over it, and a window with two lights.¹⁸⁶ There is no record of whether it connected directly to a gowt or was placed over a cess-pit.

As can be seen from the chart in figure 9, the cleaning of privies does not seem to have represented a large proportion of the chamber’s expenditure, however there does seem to have been a peak of spending between 1542 and 1548, particularly in 1546. This may have been the result of the outbreak of plague already discussed between 1544 and 1545 (years which are sadly missing from the records); civil authorities tended to become more active in their efforts to control disease by attempting to control general hygiene at such times.¹⁸⁷ Although nothing seems to have been done in 1552, when plague may also have occurred, the only other entries after this date cluster around the mid-1560s, at another time of pestilence.

In 1548 two new houses were built on the bridge, the accounts for which were recorded in a separate section at the end of the accounts for the year. The entries contain payments for casting lead for gutters, pipes and a ‘jakes’.¹⁸⁸ It is possible that the city authorities only carried out such work in properties which belonged to the chamber, and were rented out by them, which could possibly lead to the conclusion that the cleaning work done on various privies in houses around the city was also simply the duties of a ‘landlord’; additionally it is possible that this was also the case with many of the ‘gowts’ or sewers which came from particular houses.

¹⁸³ Emily Cockayne, *Hubbub, Filth, Noise and Stench in England 1600-1700* (London, 2007) p.143-4

¹⁸⁴ Wood, *English Medieval House*, p.379 “*quarum putredo cadit super capita hominum transeuntium*”

¹⁸⁵ Wood, *English Medieval House*, p.386

¹⁸⁶ Appendix Two, p.109

¹⁸⁷ Slack, ‘The Local Incidence of Epidemic Disease’, p.51

¹⁸⁸ Appendix Two p.133-4

Greville Astill suggests that stone-lined drains and cess-pits, the construction of which became increasingly common during the fifteenth century, were essentially private initiatives.¹⁸⁹

However, in 1563 the first entry regarding toilets since 1551 is a reference to a jakes between the Tolsey and John Sprynt, suggesting a toilet between buildings which may well have been for public use.¹⁹⁰ Another in 1564 mentions dressing and shingling a jakes in the Back Hall, which building was used for the keeping and weighing of strangers' goods.¹⁹¹ This again tends to suggest a toilet which is at least semi-public, for the use of visiting merchants. The clearest reference is from 1533, when fourteen 'crestes' (probably crest-tiles, a bent tile which covered the ridge of a roof) were taken from the store for the 'commyn draught in the pyttie'.¹⁹² This public latrine was described by William Worcestre as being for women as well as men, suggesting that the latrines he referred to in the Marsh and on Bristol Bridge were for men only; nevertheless, public provision of any kind shows recognition of a civic responsibility.¹⁹³

Cleaning of the streets was a necessary service of public office: the Raker's wages were paid by the Chamberlain until 1580, collecting money from the parishes to cover them, and by the early seventeenth century, due to complaints about the standards of cleanliness, this office was supplemented with additional employees and equipment "for the avoiding of noisome smells and to preserve the health of the inhabitants" (my emphasis).¹⁹⁴ In Ipswich it has been noted that complaints about householders who had failed to clean their drains and gutters reached a peak in the years following the outbreak of epidemic diseases. It is therefore likely, even though the motivation is never explicitly given in the sources examined¹⁹⁵, that the frequent cleaning of the gowts, gutters and privies was carried out for the same reason of health, and was of especial concern at times of sickness. Maintaining the cleanliness of the city's houses, streets and watercourses would have been considered imperative for the wellbeing of the all of Bristol's inhabitants, and for its continued prosperity.

¹⁸⁹ Grenville Astill, 'Archaeology and the late-medieval urban decline' in T.R. Slater (ed.) *Towns in Decline AD 700-1600* (Aldershot: 2000) p.227

¹⁹⁰ Appendix Two, p.236

¹⁹¹ Appendix Two, p.249; Stanford, *Ordinances* p.10

¹⁹² OED online [http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/44291? entry=6a and b](http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/44291?entry=6a&b), accessed 10/08/15; Appendix Two p.70

¹⁹³ Neale, *William Worcestre*, pp.3, 69, and 77

¹⁹⁴ D.M. Livock, 'Introduction' to *City Chamberlains Accounts in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* (Bristol, 1966), p.xxiii note 1

¹⁹⁵ Rawcliffe, *Urban Bodies*, p.193-4

CONCLUSION

The analysis of the Mayor's audit books proves them to be a rich resource, containing a wealth of information about the supply of clean water to the city and the removal of waste water. This study clearly demonstrates that the piped water supply did not fall into disuse following the Dissolution of the monasteries, but was in fact conscientiously maintained and even improved with the regular casting of new pipes, and the addition of new 'feathers' or branch pipes bringing water to individual houses. While these individual houses were no doubt the properties of wealthier inhabitants, such as the Town Clerk, the access to the water for the poor was also maintained, and such features as better facilities for washing clothes and an increased number of stop-cocks were added over the period examined.

However, the city chamber did not appear to take over the responsibilities of the monasteries wholesale; instead, with the exception of the Quay pipe which had been under the control of the city for many years, the pipes and conduits seem to have been the responsibility of the individual parishes, with the chamber setting aside money from bequests for assistance with maintenance. The Allhallow pipe was provided for in this way, but with the addition of a city-appointed officer and occasional repair work funded by the chamber, at least prior to a bequest for that purpose. This is likely to have been due to the proximity of the Allhallow conduit to the Tolsey, as this was the meeting place of the Mayor and Council, and was probably seen as a reflection on their power and authority.

The chamber did assume full control however, of the water supply belonging to the Gaunts Hospital, which since the Mayor and Common Council had purchased the entire estate, amongst others, from the King in the early 1540s, can be seen as simply taking over the duties naturally falling to the landowner.

However, while in general the results give an overall picture of continuity, of supply, maintenance and sanitary measures, the urban government can be seen to have a greater role during the sixteenth century, building on the increasing responsibility which the civic authorities had had over the Quay pipe even before the Dissolution. Indeed rather than taking over a monastic supply in perfect condition which was then allowed to decay, given the large sums spent on the pipes immediately after the Dissolution, it would instead seem that Bristol's council had inherited a system which had already fallen into some disrepair and was forced to rectify the situation.

The provision of a piped water supplies raises queries regarding finance and motivation.¹⁹⁶ At least some of the financial assistance for the upkeep of the conduit system has been shown to come from land left to the Mayor and Common Council by local merchants and officials. As the public provision of corn in Worcester in the famine of 1556 was considered ‘a godly purpose and a godly motion’,¹⁹⁷ so Thomas White’s bequest ‘for certain godly ententes and purposes’ included for the provision of water, with money left for the maintenance of the pipes of two parishes, All Saints and St John’s. Such bequests may be evidence of a new ‘godly zeal’ for public works,¹⁹⁸ but are equally evidence for a continuity of charitable donations; in this case managed by the lay authorities where previously it would have been administered by the church.

Unlike London, where even in 1350 there are records of householders paying rent to draw water from the Great Conduit,¹⁹⁹ there is nothing in these account books to suggest that the chamber of Bristol was charging for access to the water from the pipes. While the Mayor’s audits clearly do not contain all of the financial transactions of the city, references both in these accounts, to the ‘common wealth’, and in earlier proclamations, to the conduits serving ‘the whole community’, suggest that they were considered to be a public service for universal benefit. Bequests, both before and following the Dissolution, towards the maintenance of the pipes indicate that charity was likely to be one of the primary motivations, while there is also concrete evidence of civic pride in these references; not only in the maintenance of the system to a functional degree but in the occasional improvement of the appearance of it: a payment made in 1570 for a stop-cock made of brass in the form of a swan’s neck is a good example.²⁰⁰ Such references as these, together with evidence like the bequest of Alderman Robert Kitchin in 1597 of 20 marks towards the ‘bewtifyinge of the key pipe’ imply that the aesthetics of the city’s water was also of value.²⁰¹

One of the major motivations however is displayed by the clearly greater significance of the Quay pipe, which, emerging at the harbour, was the source of water for the provisioning of ships for trade journeys. Without the ability to carry a plentiful supply of clean water on board

¹⁹⁶ Lee, ‘Piped water supplies’, p.385

¹⁹⁷ Paul Slack, *From Reformation to Improvement: Public Welfare in Early Modern England: The Ford Lectures Delivered in the University of Oxford, 1994-1995* (Oxford: 1999) p.11-12

¹⁹⁸ Ibid. p.32

¹⁹⁹ Lee, ‘Piped water supplies, p.387

²⁰⁰ Appendix Two, p.310

²⁰¹ Lucy Toulmin Smith (ed.) *The maire of Bristow is Kalendar, by Robert Ricart, town clerk of Bristol 18 Edward IV* (London, 1872), p.63

ships, long distance voyages would have been impossible, and even shorter journeys would have been more likely to suffer if crew members were afflicted with disease. Having a supply close at hand may also have made the turn-around time faster, with a potential knock-on effect of increased profits; this would have been a great encouragement to keep the supply well maintained, and this is borne out by the almost invariably greater sums spent on this pipe.

The health of not only the mariners but of all of the inhabitants of Bristol would have been of considerable importance. The presence of rules reserving the water for the householders, and restricting the access to industrial users, is supplemented by the evidence of efforts to keep the pipes free from pollution (from both cats and clothes) and of increased spending and concern over security at times of drought and disease.

Around 1520, just prior to the start of the study period, the population of Bristol was probably around 10,000, and by 1603 had risen only to 12,000.²⁰² The estimation of the population in 1377 is also around 12,000, which suggests a population that between 1377 and 1577 that was stagnating at best.²⁰³ It can only be assumed that this was in part due to regular occurrences of disease. Certainly the frequency of epidemics in the sixteenth century, with the loss of up to 1/6th of the population on at least two occasions, and the apparent increases in spending at those times seems to show a city in a struggle against unsanitary conditions and attendant mortality.²⁰⁴

Paul Slack's study of Bristol's sixteenth and seventeenth century plagues displays the disparity in mortality between the wealthiest and the poorest parishes of the city.²⁰⁵ All Saints parish, home to a disproportionate number of wealthy parishioners,²⁰⁶ was generally among the least affected. The study additionally points to variation within parishes: within the generally wealthy inner city parish of Christchurch, the 'poor overcrowded alley' of the Pithay stands out as being more heavily affected than other areas.²⁰⁷ Slack suggests that variation in standard of hygiene may have been greater than that in quality of housing,²⁰⁸ and it while this was outside of the scope of the current study, it would be interesting to carry out further research on

²⁰² Peter Clark and Paul Slack, *English Towns in Transition 1500-1700* (Oxford, 1976) p. 83

²⁰³ Alan Dyer, 'Urban decline' in England 1377-1525' in T.R. Slater (ed.) *Towns in Decline AD100-1600* (Aldershot: 2000) p.273

²⁰⁴ Clark and Slack, *English Towns*, p.83

²⁰⁵ Slack, 'The Local Incidence of Epidemic Disease' p.54

²⁰⁶ Clive Burgess, 'Introduction' in Clive Burgess (ed.) *The Pre-Reformation Records of All-Saints Church Part II: The Churchwardens Accounts* Bristol Record Society Vol. 53 (Bristol: 2000) p.4

²⁰⁷ Slack, 'The Local Incidence of Epidemic Disease' p.55

²⁰⁸ Ibid.

comparisons of the street by street data with topographical information on access to water, since the Pithay is well-known to have been supplied by a well rather than conduit-water.²⁰⁹

The information gathered from this single source leads to the conclusion that this is a subject which would benefit from a broader approach, using the many other sources available on the topic, such as parish records, wills recording bequests etc. In addition to theories regarding demography, it has been suggested that the water supply ‘rarely extended beyond the main streets’ where they ‘may have influenced the volume of traffic into nearby shops and therefore affected their value as properties’;²¹⁰ whether rents charged reflected the convenience of proximity to a water supply or if the access was sited closer to wealthier properties from the outset is unknown, but correlation might be demonstrated between better buildings and the location of conduits and this would also benefit from further research.

The commercial usages of water are possibly also worthy of attention, such as the siting of washing places, breweries and tanneries, and the control and management of water including the rerouting of streams and rivers for such reasons as mills, weirs and other industrial purposes.

The work also has wider implications for the general cleanliness and sanitation in early modern urban settings. There is potential for expanding the research into how the civic authorities dealt with the pollution of the river and harbour of Bristol, as well as cleanliness in general, including examining further the various mentions in the audits to payments to the Raker, cleansing of the streets and the marsh, and disposal of waste at the quay. As has been demonstrated by this work, the cleanliness and sanitation of the city of Bristol was of far more concern to the civic authorities than has perhaps previously been accepted.

²⁰⁹ Neale, *William Worcestre*, p.67

²¹⁰ Michael Reed, ‘The urban landscape 1540-1700’ in Peter Clark (ed.) *The Cambridge Urban History of Britain Volume 2: 1540-1840* (Cambridge: 2000) p.311; Schofield and Vince, *Medieval Towns* p.62

APPENDIX ONE

TABLES

| Year | 1 st Q | 1 st Q Total | 2 nd Q | 2 nd Q Total | 3 rd Q | 3 rd Q Total | 4 th Q | 4 th Q Total | Pipe for Year | Total for Year |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1532 | 2 | 4260.5 | 0 | 5775.5 | 154 | 12637.5 | 10 | 3154 | 166 | 25827.5 |
| 1533 | 0 | 10058.5 | 0 | 6601 | 66.5 | 16314.5 | 375 | 10225.5 | 441.5 | 43199.5 |
| 1535 | 133 | 8311.5 | 0 | 8149 | 0 | 13179 | 40.5 | 1000 | 173.5 | 30639.5 ²¹¹ |
| 1536 | 174 | 7146.5 | 0 | 6620.5 | 56 | 11967 | 464 | 12782 | 520 | 38516 |
| 1540 | 141.5 | 9939 | 0 | 5691.5 | 0 | 7841.5 | 2104 ²¹² | 10018.5 ²¹³ | 2245.5 | 33490.5 |
| 1541 | 0 | 9893 | 0 | 8571.5 | 80 | 12757.5 | 0 | 16760.5 | 1798 ²¹⁴ | 47982.5 |
| 1542 | 386 | 6783 | 175 | 9500 | 112 | 15839.5 | 102 | 6820 | 775 | 38942.5 |
| 1543 | 146 | 11282 | 121 | 12595.5 | 118 | 11432.25 | 182.5 | 9971.5 | 567.5 | 45281.25 |
| 1546 | 197.5 | 15606 | 164 | 12019.5 | 514 | 13807.5 | 167.5 | 16331.5 | 1043 | 57764.5 |
| 1548 | 110.5 | 8672 | 28 ²¹⁵ | 13675.5 | 232 | 13662.25 | 262.5 | 17287 | 633 | 53296.75 |
| 1551 | 80 | 7520 ²¹⁶ | 225 | 20481.5 | 514 | 9892 | 938 | 56137 | 1816 ²¹⁷ | 94030.5 ²¹⁸ |
| 1552 | 429 | 10055 | 576 | 4368 | 500 ²¹⁹ | 12095 ²²⁰ | 898 | 68958 | 2403 | 95476 |
| 1553 | 520 | 19163 | 202.5 | 10882.5 | 388.5 | 10474.5 | 517.5 | 23111 | 1628.5 | 63631 |
| 1555 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1556 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 108 ²²¹ | - |
| 1557 | 1663.5 | 15493.5 | 379 | 13466.5 | 267 | 15826.5 | 304.5 | 23609 | 2614 | 68395.5 |
| 1558 | 1028 | 13103.5 | 92 | 14835.5 | 253.5 | 12203 | 2154 | 24092 | 3527.5 | 64234 |
| 1559 | 484 | 13979 | 774 ²²² | 10557.5 | 316 | 10570 | - | - ²²³ | 1574 | 35106.5 |
| 1560 | 287 | 12428 | 80 | 12663.5 | 718.5 | 17114.5 | 334.5 | 23266.5 | 1420 | 65472.5 |
| 1561 | 157.5 | 14454 | 92 | 19681 | 632.25 | 14270 | 293.5 | 20723.5 | 1175.25 | 69128.5 |
| 1562 | 367 | 15661 | 183.5 | 18229.5 | 374.5 | 13825.5 | 211 | 93490 | 1136 | 141206 |
| 1563 | 80 | 20462 | 154.5 | 13935 | 679.5 | 25300 | 529 | 19128 | 1461 | 78825 |
| 1564 | 218.5 | 12750 | 273 | 14916 | 166.5 | 18128 | 475 | 29094 | 1133 | 74888 |
| 1565 | 219.5 | 13806.75 | 439 | 14780.75 | 235.5 | 16099 | 173 | 38620 | 1067 | 83306.5 |
| 1566 | 0 | 10876.5 | 108 | 12223.25 | 323 | 16493 | 653 | 21141 | 1084 | 60733.75 |
| 1567 | 285 | 12786.5 | 124 | 30591.75 | 190 | 16325 | 245.75 | 23019.25 | 844.75 | 82722.5 |
| 1568 | 177 | 26916 | 123 | 14172 | 217 | 21768 | 1601.5 | 20732 | 2118.5 | 83588 |
| 1569 | 121.5 | 16746 | 221 | 13829 | 3772 | 18591.5 | 639.5 | 28824 | 4754 | 77990.5 |
| 1570 | 453 | 8604.5 | 318 | 16408.75 | 4679.5 | 25988.5 | 343 | 36215.75 | 5793.5 | 87217.5 |
| 1571 | 330 | 33182 | 479.5 | 26545.5 | 737.5 | 20037.5 | 489 | 33350 | 2036 | 113115 |

Table 1: Quay Pipe Expenditure in pence

²¹¹ 4th quarter of 1535 not complete, total represents extant pages

²¹² Accounted separately from 4th quarter, but follows immediately after.

²¹³ Combines total of 4th quarter and key pipe total

²¹⁴ Total of key pipe from whole year (given separately to quarters) plus the plumbers fee from the third quarter.

²¹⁵ 12d of this was spent on items for store

²¹⁶ First quarter officers fees only, other payments missing

²¹⁷ Includes 59d from Old Jury houses which was recorded separately to quarterly repairs.

²¹⁸ Includes fees from 1st quarter, which auditors total did not.

²¹⁹ Includes plumbers fee from 2nd quarter, paid at end of 3rd q.

²²⁰ Includes officers fees from 2nd quarter, paid at end of 3rd q.

²²¹ Recorded within Gaunts accounts.

²²² 1st quarter from book 1558. 2nd quarter added together from references in books for 1558 and 1559

²²³ Pages for 4th quarter heavily damaged, majority of figures missing.

| Year | 1 st Q | 1st Q Total | 2 nd Q | 2nd Q Total | 3 rd Q | 3 rd Q total | 4 th Q | 4 th Q total | Pipe for year | Year total |
|------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| 1542 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12060 | 6820 | 12060 | 38942.5 |
| 1543 | 5 | 11282 | 0 | 12595.5 | 21 | 11432.25 | 358 | 9971.5 | 384 | 45281.25 |
| 1546 | 259.5 | 15606 | 278 | 12019.5 | 370.5 | 13807.5 | 17.5 | 16331.5 | 925.5 | 57764.5 |
| 1548 | 34.5 | 8672 | 13 | 13675.5 | 188 | 13662.25 | 429.5 | 17287 | 665 | 53296.75 |
| 1551 | 0 | 7520 | 52 | 20481.5 | 0 | 9892 | 0 | 56137 | 52 | 94030.5 |
| 1552 | 0 | 10055 | 0 | 4368 | 0 | 12095 | 20 | 68958 | 20 | 95476 |
| 1553 | 0 | 19163 | 0 | 10882.5 | 0 | 10474.5 | 214.5 | 23111 | 214.5 | 63631 |
| 1555 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1556 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1557 | 40 | 15493.5 | 120 | 13466.5 | 20 | 15826.5 | 20 | 23609 | 200 | 68395.5 |
| 1558 | 44 | 13103.5 | 0 | 14835.5 | 20 | 12203 | 20 | 24092 | 84 | 64234 |
| 1559 | 82 | 13979 | 52 | 10557.5 | 20 | 10570 | - | - | 154 | 35106.5 |
| 1560 | 20 | 12428 | 20 | 12663.5 | 20 | 17114.5 | 20 | 23266.5 | 80 | 65472.5 |
| 1561 | 20 | 14454 | 20 | 19681 | 20 | 14270 | 20 | 20723.5 | 80 | 69128.5 |
| 1562 | 20 | 15661 | 20 | 18229.5 | 20 | 13825.5 | 20 | 93490 | 80 | 141206 |
| 1563 | 20 | 20462 | 20 | 13935 | 20 | 25300 | 20 | 19128 | 80 | 78825 |
| 1564 | 20 | 12750 | 20 | 14916 | 20 | 18128 | 20 | 29094 | 80 | 74888 |
| 1565 | 20 | 13806.75 | 20 | 14780.75 | 20 | 16099 | 1578 ²²⁴ | 38620 | 1638 | 83306.5 |
| 1566 | 20 | 10876.5 | 20 | 12223.25 | 20 | 16493 | 20 | 21141 | 80 | 60733.75 |
| 1567 | 20 | 12786.5 | 20 | 30591.75 | 20 | 16325 | 20 | 23019.25 | 80 | 82722.5 |
| 1568 | 20 | 26916 | 20 | 14172 | 20 | 21768 | 20 | 20732 | 80 | 83588 |
| 1569 | 20 | 16746 | 20 | 13829 | 20 | 18591.5 | 20 | 28824 | 80 | 77990.5 |
| 1570 | 20 | 8604.5 | 20 | 16408.75 | 20 | 25988.5 | 20 | 36215.75 | 80 | 87217.5 |
| 1571 | 20 | 33182 | 20 | 26545.5 | 20 | 20037.5 | 20 | 33350 | 80 | 113115 |

Table 2: Allhallow pipe expenditure

²²⁴ Includes repairs of Allhallow pipe for 7 years ended last Michaelmas

| Year | The Key Pipe | Alhallow Pipe | 'Gowts' | Gutters | Jakes and Privies | Total Expenditure of year | % of Key | % of Alhallow |
|------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1532 | 166 | - | 237.5 | 1821 | 0 | 28,039 | 0.59 | - |
| 1533 | 467.5 | - | 316 | 119.5 | 98 | 43,199.5 | 1.08 | - |
| 1535 | 269.5 | - | 643 | 186 | 13 | 30,639.5 | 0.88 | - |
| 1536 | 520 | - | 194.5 | 134 | 0 | 38516 | 1.35 | - |
| 1540 | 2245.5 | - | 148 | 75.5 | 0 | 33490.5 | 6.70 | - |
| 1541 | 1798 | - | 30 | 98.5 | 24 | 47982.5 | 3.75 | - |
| 1542 | 775 | 12060 | 161.5 | 158 | 0 | 38942.5 | 1.99 | 30.97 |
| 1543 | 567.5 | 384 | 161 | 563.5 | 107.25 | 45281.25 | 1.25 | 0.85 |
| 1546 | 1043 | 925.5 | 167 | 347.5 | 459 | 57764.5 | 1.80 | 1.60 |
| 1548 | 633 | 665 | 198 | 693 | 153 | 53296.75 | 1.19 | 1.25 |
| 1551 | 1816 | 52 | 698 | 562 | 52 | 94030.5 | 1.93 | 0.06 |
| 1552 | 2403 | 20 | 243 | 297 | 0 | 95476 | 2.50 | 0.02 |
| 1553 | 1628.5 | 214.5 | 141 | 28 | 0 | 63631 | 2.56 | 0.34 |
| 1555 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1556 | 108 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1557 | 2614 | 200 | 254 | 160 | 0 | 68395.5 | 3.82 | 0.29 |
| 1558 | 3527.5 | 84 | 709.5 | 168 | 0 | 64234 | 5.49 | 0.13 |
| 1559 | 1574 | 154 | 148 | 34 | 0 | 35106.5 | 4.48 | 0.44 |
| 1560 | 1420 | 80 | 579 | 211 | 0 | 65472.5 | 2.17 | 0.12 |
| 1561 | 1175.25 | 80 | 133 | 54 | 0 | 69128.5 | 1.70 | 0.12 |
| 1562 | 1136 | 80 | 384.5 | 254 | 0 | 141206 | 0.80 | 0.06 |
| 1563 | 1461 | 80 | 628.5 | 65 | 53 | 78825 | 1.85 | 0.10 |
| 1564 | 1133 | 80 | 392.5 | 65 | 36 | 74888 | 1.51 | 0.11 |
| 1565 | 1067 | 1638 | 125 | 29 | 0 | 83306.5 | 1.28 | 1.97 |
| 1566 | 1084 | 80 | 72 | 578.5 | 48 | 60733.75 | 1.78 | 0.13 |
| 1567 | 844.75 | 80 | 789.25 | 924 | 0 | 82722.5 | 1.02 | 0.10 |
| 1568 | 2118.5 | 80 | 562.5 | 513.5 | 0 | 83588 | 2.53 | 0.10 |
| 1569 | 4754 | 80 | 411.5 | 382 | 35 | 77990.5 | 6.10 | 0.10 |
| 1570 | 5793.5 | 80 | 353.5 | 587.5 | 1 | 87217.5 | 6.64 | 0.09 |
| 1571 | 2036 | 80 | 285.5 | 49 | 0 | 113115 | 1.80 | 0.07 |

Table 3: City Costs per year

| Year | Gaunt's pipe | Gaunt's gowts | Gaunt's gutters | Gaunts Jake's | Gaunt's total expenditure | % of Gaunt's pipe |
|------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 1548 | 67 | 48 | 90 | 78 | 11105 | 0.60 |
| 1551 | 286 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 10307 | 2.77 |
| 1552 | 165 ²²⁵ | 0 | 0 | 54 | 12489 | 1.32 |
| 1553 | 689.5 | 141 | 28 | 0 | 8880.5 | 7.76 |
| 1555 | 280 | 293 | 16 | 0 | 18929 | 1.48 |
| 1556 | 1128.5 ²²⁶ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5253 | 21.48 |
| 1557 | 537 ²²⁷ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10543.5 ²²⁸ | 5.09 |
| 1558 | 161.5 | 241 | 0 | 0 | 42753 | 0.38 |
| 1559 | 84 ²²⁹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | - ²³⁰ | - |
| 1560 | 319.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38452 | 0.83 |
| 1561 | 287 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42584 | 0.67 |
| 1562 | 199.5 | 13.5 | 360.75 | 0 | 45134 | 0.44 |
| 1563 | 661 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 43546.5 | 1.52 |
| 1564 | 91.5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 40964.5 | 0.22 |
| 1565 | 776 ²³¹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25898 | 2.99 |
| 1566 | 714 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 18871.5 | 3.78 |
| 1567 | 258 | 0 | 37.5 | 16 | 21842.5 | 1.18 |
| 1568 | 330.5 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 27967 | 1.18 |
| 1569 | 1853 | 87 | 40.5 | 0 | 32856.5 | 5.64 |
| 1570 | 328.5 | 0 | 50 | 12 | 17652 | 1.86 |
| 1571 | 398.25 ²³² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16997 | 2.34 |

Table 4: Gaunts expenditure

²²⁵ Actually 1553?

²²⁶ 1555, 1556 and 1557 recorded together in book for 1556

²²⁷ Includes 59d from 1557 recorded in book for 1556

²²⁸ Includes 344.5 as above

²²⁹ In 2nd quarter of general payments

²³⁰ No separate total given

²³¹ Including 165d from 2nd quarter of general payments

²³² Including 74.25d from 3rd quarter and 78d from 4th quarter of general payments

| Year | Quay | Gaunts |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1532 | 0 | 0 |
| 1533 | 0 | 0 |
| 1535 | 0 | 0 |
| 1536 | 0 | 0 |
| 1540 | 0 | 0 |
| 1541 | 0 | 0 |
| 1542 | 0 | 0 |
| 1543 | 0 | 0 |
| 1546 | 4 | 0 |
| 1548 | 8 | 0 |
| 1551 | 28 | 0 |
| 1552 | 0 | 0 |
| 1553 | 0 | 0 |
| 1555 | 0 | 0 |
| 1556 | 0 | 59 |
| 1557 | 69 | 45 |
| 1558 | 0 | 0 |
| 1559 | 0 | 0 |
| 1560 | 0 | 0 |
| 1561 | 0 | 0 |
| 1562 | 0 | 0 |
| 1563 | 0 | 0 |
| 1564 | 137 | 0 |
| 1565 | 52 | 0 |
| 1566 | 0 | 0 |
| 1567 | 48 | 0 |
| 1568 | 0 | 0 |
| 1569 | 0 | 0 |
| 1570 | 0 | 0 |
| 1571 | 0 | 0 |

Table 5: Expenditure on damage recorded as being caused by inhabitants

| Year | Quay Pipe | Gaunts Pipe |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1532 | 0 | 0 |
| 1533 | 8 | 0 |
| 1535 | 0 | 0 |
| 1536 | 0 | 0 |
| 1540 | 0 | 0 |
| 1541 | 10 | 0 |
| 1542 | 0 | 0 |
| 1543 | 0 | 0 |
| 1546 | 0 | 0 |
| 1548 | 0 | 7 |
| 1551 | 0 | 0 |
| 1552 | 0 | 7 |
| 1553 | 0 | 0 |
| 1555 | 0 | 0 |
| 1556 | 0 | 0 |
| 1557 | 0 | 0 |
| 1558 | 7 | 0 |
| 1559 | 33 | 0 |
| 1560 | 0 | 0 |
| 1561 | 7 | 0 |
| 1562 | 0 | 0 |
| 1563 | 21 | 0 |
| 1564 | 0 | 0 |
| 1565 | 3 | 13 |
| 1566 | 8 | 7 |
| 1567 | 6 | 0 |
| 1568 | 20 | 44 |
| 1569 | 0 | 0 |
| 1570 | 0 | 0 |
| 1571 | 0 | 0 |

Table 6: Expenditure on locks for the pipes.

| Year | Cats at: Quay Pipe | Allhallow Pipe | Gauntes Pipe |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 1532 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1533 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1535 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1536 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1540 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1541 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1542 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1543 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1546 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1548 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1551 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 1552 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 1553 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| 1555 | - | - | 1 |
| 1556 | - | - | 2 |
| 1557 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1558 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1559 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1560 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1561 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1562 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1563 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1564 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1565 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1566 | 1 | 0 | 2 ²³³ |
| 1567 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 1568 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1569 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1570 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1571 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| SUM | 30 | 0 | 18 |

Table 7: Number of cats removed from pipes

²³³ One of which was actually a frog.

APPENDIX TWO

EDITORIAL CONVENTIONS

The following are transcriptions from the Mayor's audit books for 1532 to 1571. Each set of entries is preceded by a heading with the MS reference, the year, and page number. I have retained lineation, spelling, capitalisation and punctuation. The letters thorn (þ) and yogh (ȝ) are used rarely but have been retained. Abbreviations have been expanded with italics to indicate letters supplied by the editor, apart from those in common use today or those typical of money, weights and measures (e.g. 's', 'd', 'li', '&', 'ob' etc; see below). Superscript letters have been lowered except where they are used with numerals. Where entries have been omitted from a section (for lack of relevance) this is indicated by '.....'. Where a word has been inserted above the line, this has been indicated with '...'. Marginal notes are included in brackets. Editorial comments are in square brackets, or footnoted.

NOTES ON ABBREVIATIONS RETAINED

ob = half pence (abbreviation of *obulus*, a small Roman coin)²³⁴.

li = pound (abbreviation for *libra*)

di = half, often half a day (abbreviation for *demi*, *dimidium*)

ddi = dozen (*duodecim*) / in some places possibly stands for *dedi*, 'I gave' or *deditum* 'given up, consigned'

ml = thousand (*mille*)

F/Au/1/1 – 1532-33

1532

p.53

**Generall paymenttes paied by the
Handes of William Nashe Chamblayn
Master Thomas Pacy then beyng maire**

....

p.54

The vth weke

....

Item *paid* for makyng clene of the key pype and

For halyng away of Robell

ij d

....

p.55

The ixth weke

.....

p.56

Item *paid* to John morrys mason for makyng of Anew

gulte²³⁵ to conveye the water owte of Robt hides

²³⁴ University of Nottingham, Manuscripts & Special collections, Research Guidance, Money <https://www.nottingham.ac.uk/manuscriptsandspecialcollections/researchguidance/weightsandmeasures/money.aspx> accessed 22/07/15

²³⁵ Gulte, later gowt: a channel for water; a sluice; a covered drain or culvert. OED online <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/80291>

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------|
| kechyn <i>under</i> the gronde yn to kemys old house ij daies | | xj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John madocke laborer for brekyng up the gronde in kemys house & for ryddyng a wey of the robell ij daies | | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Cornell flenne laborer <i>with</i> hym & to helpe the mason ij daies | | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for pavyng stonys | | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for lyme A wey ²³⁶ of lyme | | ix d |
| | | |
| p.58 | The last weke of this quarter | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Thomas britte mason for mendyng of the gulte yn the walle that conveyth the water from <i>Richard</i> Symons kechyn | | v d ob |
| | | |
| p.59 | | |
| | | |
| [sum total of the quarter] | | xviiij li xv s ob |
| | | |
| p.60 | The seconde quarter & the firste weke – nihil | |
| p.63 (The shamolles) | The xth weke | |
| | | |
| Item <i>paid</i> for the chambyrs <i>parte</i> of skaryng of sowdering of the <i>parteable</i> gutter bytwyxt the backe halle and the house that gytt? Jen? dwellith yn next to halle | | xij d |
| | | |
| p.64 | The xith weke | |
| | | |
| p.65 | | |
| Item <i>paid</i> for the chambyrs <i>parte</i> of A guttres skaryng bitwixte A tenantte of <i>Master</i> Recorders <i>with</i> oute frome brige And the house that Thomas halwill capper dwellith in apon frome brige | | x d |

²³⁶ Weight or volume – approximately 19 ½ hundredweight, dependent upon material. <http://hemyockcastle.co.uk/measure.htm>

.....

[Sum of the quarter

xxiiij li j s iij d ob]

p.69

The iij^{de} quarter & the firste weke

.....

p.71

Item *paid* for ij plankes for to laye yn the gutter at the yende of the shamolles next to Thomas Sheppardes kechyn

xvj d

Item *paid* for iij c of old ledde to make the guttres brodder after v s viij d every hundyrd Amont

xxij s viij d

Item more of Master John Shipman x c xxxij ll of new Ledde after v s viij d every hundyrd Amont

lvij s iij d

Item more of Master Ware C iij quarters xxij ll of caste ledde after vj s viij d C Amont

xij s iij d

Item *paid* to John plommer for castyng all the Ledde for the guttres yn the shamolles Amont att xxxvij C A quart & xx ll after xij d every C Amont

xxxvij s iij d ob

Item *paid* for sowder for all the said guttres Amont xxix ll and an halfe at iij d every ll Sum

vij s iij d ob

.....

Item *paid* for viij sheme of welshe borddes Abowte the ? guttres At vij d the sheme Amont

iiij s viij d

.....

p.73

The ij^{de} weke

p.74

.....

Item *paid* to William pomferrt for ij A hundyrd of cawfoote nailys for the pentes at the shamolles yende next to the water where the new gutter s layed

xij d

.....

The iij^{de} weke

.....

Item *paied* to Cornell Flenne for diggyng in the fildes and in grope lane & along by Sayntt laurens streatt to serche where the fawte was that the water cam not whom to the key pipe

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| and so to fille theym up Agayne Amont v daies | xx d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Patrike Carwell <i>with</i> hym iij daies | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John Plomer And his <i>seruanntt</i> for his attendans Aboute the pipys And to mende the fawte | iiij s iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for xij ll of sowder to Amende the fawte in the pipis where nede required <i>after</i> iij d every llii | iiij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for wood to sete his yrons | iiij d |
| Item for iij nell ²³⁷ bondells ²³⁸ | iiij d |
| Item for A yarde of canves for the bondells | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John Madocke laborer for laboreng <i>with</i> the plomer vi daies | ij s |
| | |
| p.81 | The xith weke |
| | |
| p.82 | |
| Item <i>paid</i> for the <i>chamberes parte</i> of the gutter bytwixt John Jurdens house & A house of the chartrehouse | vj d |
| | |
| p.83 | The xijth weke |
| | |
| p.84 | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to germyn leny for clansyng of iij gultes in tower Lane | xvj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to A laborer <i>with</i> hym to carye Aweye the filthe | viiij d |
| | |
| p.85 | The last weke of this quarter |
| | |
| p.86 | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Cornell fflenne for brekyng up of the gultes in the house that walter seicill dwellyd yn And for makyng clene of the same vj daies | ij s |

²³⁷ An ell, a measure of length. An English ell was 45 inches. OED online.

²³⁸ Bundle – either a collection of things bound together *or* that which binds it, a bandage etc. OED online.

Item *paid* to John madocke laborer *with* hym in like *manner* ij s

Item *paid* to patrike carwell *with* theym iiij daies

to rydde Awey the filthe xvi d

.....

p.87

.....

[sum total of the quarter] lij li xiiij s j d ob

p.88 **The iiijth quarter and the ffirst weke**

.....

Item *paid* to Edward deneres mason for brekyng up
of the grownde before Edward Willus shop in
Worshyphull streatte to sarche for the gulte that
brake throwe the mayne walle yn the sellarre
belonging to the house that Walter seicill hilde
And so to make it up Agayne Aмонт iij daies xix d ob

Item *paid* to Edward bele Laborer *with*
hym iij daies xij d

p.89 **The ij^{de} weke**

.....

In *primis paid* to Edward deneres man for v daies
makyng up the gulte belonging to the house that
Walter seicill dwellyd yn And for mendyng *fawtes*
in Nicholas hackers howse Aмонт ij s viij d ob

Item *paid* to Richard his *seruanntt* for v daies xx d

p.92 **The vi^{te} weke**

.....

In *primis paid* for casting of the pipe *with* yn mombrige
& for setting yn of A new kocke²³⁹ Amount iiij d

Item *paid* for a kocke to the same vi d

The vijth weke

.....

Item *paid* to John depe carpynter for v daies makyng

²³⁹ A spout or short pipe serving as a channel for passing liquids through, and having an appliance for regulating or stopping the flow; a tap. OED online

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| a steyar in Robt hides sellar where he puttyth his Ale and for leyeng yn walle plates Along Thomas Sonnys house side next to the chartree house renttes and for leyeng of New planckes under the gutter A long that side Amount | ij s viij d |
| Item paid to his seruanntt with hym v dayes | ij s vj d |
| Item paid for the planckes that lieth under the gutter Along the same side | ij s viij d |
| Item paid for bordde nayles to nayle borddes Along the gutter side | v d |
| p.93 | |
| Item paid for cawfoote naylys | iiij d |
| Item paid to george Millett mason for ij daies making vp the walle A long vnder the same gutter Amont | xiiij d |
| Item paid to A laborer with hym | viiij d |
| Item paid for ij weye of lyme for the same | xx d |
| Item paid to John plomer for mendyng of the gutter ouer Thomas sonnys knedyng trowe ²⁴⁰ And for skaryng the same | iiij d |
| Item paid for iij lli of sowder | ix d |
| | |
| p.98 | Officers fees |
| | |
| p.99 | |
| | |
| Item more paid for lyme for to Amende the commyn gulte before William oystrigues dorre at master mairys commandementt | xvi d |
| | |

²⁴⁰ Trough

1533

p.171

**The ffyrste Weke from Myghellmas to
Crystmas, Master Clementte Bace beyng Mayer**

.....

paid for clenssyng off a gowte In Rycard Iyeyll ys howsse

viiij d

.....

p.172

**The ij^{de} weke
Costes don in towre Lane**

.....

paid to John plomer for iiij li of sowdre for benet Jaye is gutter

xij d

.....

p.174

The vjth weke

.....

p.175

.....

paid to John plomer for castyng of ij C & di & xxiiij li
lede for a portable gvtter be twixt Master Recorder And a
howse of the chambers wherin John Jordayne dwellyth
montt the chamber ys parte

xvj d ob

paid the oone half of viij li sowdre iij d per li

xij d

.....

p.177

**The IXth Weke
Costes don att Seytte Peters plompe²⁴¹**

.....

paid to Cornelle flenn for iij dayes & a di
makyng clene of ij Gowttes. And stoppyng of
them yn the same howsse at Seyntt peters Crosse

xiiij d

.....

paid to A Ladde thatt Laboryd withe
cornell A day

ij d

.....

p.182

.....

Somma totallis Of thys quarter

xLj li xviiij s ij d ob

²⁴¹ pump

p.183

**Costes don from Crystmasse
to owre Lady Daye**

.....

p.184

The iij^{de} weke

.....

Paid for the makynge clene of the gutter at the tolsey

j d

.....

p.185

The viijth weke

.....

p.186

.....

paid to Larche ys boye for makynge clene of the Gowttes over
the yeld halle & mendyng the tyle

ij d

.....

p.188

The xith weke

**Costes don apon Master huttons howse
And apon Rogger barlowes housse**

.....

p.191

Item Payde to *John* marteyn Carpynter for v dayes

worke makynge of a newe Gowter in Wyne stret

And makynge of a dorne ffor a doore/ at alson

penon ys garden. And mendyng of ij stayars

yn *John* Thomas ys howse/ And makynge of a

wyndow new att benett Jaye is celler/ And

makynge of a dore/ And ij newe wyndowsse

in *John* Richard ys howse/ And makynge of

a new dore for webbe ys Garden/ & reparyng

in howsys in basste streatte & *John* yyes shoppe

wyndowsse/ At vj d ob the daye

ij s viij d ob

Item payd to patrick carwell Labarer in clensyng

the commyn Gowtte in Redclyff streatte/ a daye

and a half at iiij d per daye

vj d

paid to *John* tucker masson for vj dayes work mendyng

the walle at alson pensson ys Garden & for setting

of a Gowt in wyne streatte & for setting of a Gowt

in Redclyf streatt & mendyng of a Chymney yn
 thomas sonnes howse & mendyng the walle in
 hewe Elyott ys Roope howse at vj d ob the day ij s ij d
paid to his laberrer for vj dayes *Laber* iij d the daye ij s

.....
 p.194

Somma totallis off thys quarter xxviiij li x s j d

p.195 **The ffyrste weke the iijrde quarter**
ffrom owre lady daye to myddesomere
Costes don apon Rogger Barlowes house

.....
paid to a labarer to make clene the Gutters ij d

.....
The ij^{de} weke
Vppon Rogger barlowes howsse

.....
paid to Robartt power & denes feland for makyng
 clene of ij Gutters in Rycard lytylles howse *coveryng*
 of a Gutter in seyntte peters *parysshe* viij d

.....
 p.196 **The iijrde Weke**
Apon Rogger barlowes howse And John peyches

.....
paid to Robartt powear for makyng clene of a gowte
 yn John Jordan is house & a draught²⁴² in John Warner ys house xij d

.....
 p.197 **The vth weke**
Costes apon John peche ys howse, Edward sadler is
howse and John Judeyne howsse

.....
 p.198
 Paid to Robartt powear Laborer for iij dayes *laber*

²⁴² Possibly a stream course or opening for a flow of water or possibly that for a current of air e.g. in a chimney. OED online. However, Margaret Wood suggests it may be another word for a toilet. *The English Medieval House* London 1965 p.386

Clensyng of a Gowtte In Rogger barlowes house And
 Dyggyng of stones for the key in the *priors* quarrye
 Att iij & the daye xvj d
paid to John Amaddock 'labirer' in lyk manner xxvj d

.....

p.200 **The vijth weke**

.....

p.201

.....

paid to John Amaddock laborer for makyng clene of iij draughtes
 in the towre Lane, And castyng of donnge att the kaye
 vj dayes att iij d the daye ij s

paid to Robartt powar Laborer in like manner for v dayes
 Att iij d the daye xx d

.....

p.202 **The viijth weke**
apon the key, hackars howsse, and
Thomas Smyth *pursar* ys howsse

.....

paid to Robertte powar laberrer for v dayes & a di
 makyng clene ij draughttes in basste streatte, &
 And makeinge clene of the stoore howse Ande
 castyng of donnge at the kay at iij d the daye xxij d

paid to John Amaddock laberrer in lyke manner xxij d

.....

p.205 **The xth weke**

.....

p.207

.....

paid to John plomer for sowdryng the key pipe &
 ij skarys And at hackars a skare²⁴³/ and di a skare
 at Robartt hides vij d

paid for x li & a di of sowdre att iij d the li ij s vij d ob

²⁴³ Possibly a joint or splice. OED online <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/172016>, or possibly a 'scar' or damage.

paid to *John plomer* for a sheette of lede for *Robertt hydes*
gutter, *conteynewynge* - j C -

v s viij d

.....

p.208

The xij weke

.....

p.209

.....

paid to *Thomas Jacsson* halier for halynge of xvi vatys²⁴⁴

of *Rubbell* owte of wyne streatte xvi d *Item* ij vatys

of *Rubbelle* from the key ij d *Item* iij vates stones

at the back iij d *Item* iij vates of *Rubbell* from the

back to the *marshe* iij d *Item* vi vates stones from the

slyppe to the back pipe iij d montte all

ii s v d

.....

The xiij weke

Apon the backe halle and the Crownde

where as the tymber shalle be layde

.....

p.210

.....

paid for a baste *Roope* to make clene the key pipe

ij d

.....

paid for mendyng off the *Commen Gowte* before *John Cerbys*

doore

vj d

.....

paid to *Thomas Jackson* halier for halynge of xij draughtes

Rubbell owte of the back halle *Item* a vate of tyle stones

from *Robertt hydes* to the back halle *Item* vij vates off

Rubbell for the keye pipe to the *marshe* *Item* ii draughtes

Of *bordes* from *seyntte peters Crosse* to the yeld halle

Item a Greate pece of *tymber* from the backe to the *marshe*

Amountt alle

ij s ij d

Myddesommer Wyn

.....

²⁴⁴ Vat or fat; a vessel – cask or barrell. OED online <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/68472>

p.211

.....

paid to *John marten Carpenter* for coverynge of ij Gowttes

apon the key

ij d

Item ddi of the stoore plankes therto

nihil

.....

Somma totallis off this quarter

xlviij li xix s vj d ob

p.213

the laste quarter from Myddesommer

To Myghellmmasse

Coste don apon the key pype 'and' the

Backe halle

The fyrste week

.....

paid for tallowe and Rossen to the key pipe

ix d

paid for ii yardes & iij quarters of yrishe cloothe and for

Ij ellys of canwas

xv d

paid for xvij li of sowdre iii d per li

iiij s vj d

paid for wudde

ij d

paid for a newe lock and a kye and for setting on the

conndyte²⁴⁵ door

vij d

paid for naylles & for lynynge of the seid doore

ii d ob

paid for vi bondelles

vi d

paid for ii li of marleyn²⁴⁶

iiij d

paid to Morgan Plomer for his labor and his booyes

vj s viij d

paid to Robartt Powar laborer for iiij dayes labor a bowte

the condyte iiij d the daye

xvi d

paid to *John Hartte* laborer in lyk manner

xvi d

paid to *Rycharde Gryffyth* laborer in lyk manner

xvi d

paid for ale ffor the sayde plommer and workemen

iii d

Summ thys syde

xxix s iiij d ob

p.214

.....

²⁴⁵ Conduit

²⁴⁶ Marline, "Light rope of two strands, used esp. for binding larger ropes. Also more generally: strong cord or waxed twine" OED

The ij^{de} weke
Costes on the backe halle. John Vaunghons
howsse. and 'att' the towre

.....
 paid to Rychard Gryffythe Laborer for vj dayes Labor yn
 makynge clene of ij Gowttes in basste streate & at the towre
 at iiij d *per* day ij s
 p.215
 Itim Payd to Robartt powar laberrer in lyk manner for v dayes xx d

The iij^{rde} weke
Costes on the backe hall and Raffe Leches 'stabulles'

.....
 paid to Robartt power laborer ~~in lyke manner~~ for v dayes
 labor In makynge clene a Gowtte at alson penssons & a Gowtte
 att the hopars by the back hall and caryng of stones in the
 pyttye and castynge at the towre iiij d *per* day xx d
 paid to Richard Gryffith laborer in like manner for v dayes xx d
 p.216

The iiij^{orth} weke

.....
 paid for ale to the Workmen att the key pipe j d
 paid for sawynge of a plank for the key pipe ij d

paid to Morres smyth for ij Rynges for the key pipe iij d

p.217

paid to Edward devere masson for vj dayes worke at the key pipe
 and att the back vj d ob the daye iij s iij d
 paid to Thomas walshe masson for v dayes work att the keye
 pipe and att the backe at vj d ob *per* daye ij s vj d
 paid to Robartte power Laborer for vj dayes Labor seruinge the seid
 massons att iiij d *per* daye ij s
 paid to Patrick Carwell laborer in lyke manner ij s

| | |
|---|---------|
| paid to Edmonde Meyo Carpenter for makynge of a newe dore | |
| and a gronswell & dornes to the same, ij dayes & di | xvj d |
| paid for di a C of borde naylles to the same | ij d ob |

.....

The Vth Weke

Costes don att the backe and the towre in the pyttie

| | |
|--|-----|
| Itum Payde to Robartt powar laborer for secheynge | |
| for the bondelles of the key pipe were opon & stoppyng | |
| of hym | j d |

.....

p.221

The Viith weke

.....

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item ddi off the stoore Crestes ffor the commyn draught | |
| in the pyttie xiiij | nihil |
| paid to Gryffithe Jones tyler ffor iiij dayes worke apon | |
| the draught In the pyttie Ande in Tuckars Streete | |
| at vj d ob per daye montt | ij s ij d |
| paid more to peter thomas tyler in lyke manner | ij s ij d |

.....

p.226

The xith weke

.....

p.227

.....

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item ddi to phillip buckes house A Gutter case of the stoore | nihil |
|--|-------|

.....

p.229

The xijth weke

.....

p.230

.....

| | |
|--|----------------|
| paid to John Morris masson for v dayes att the fludde yate | |
| And at from byrge And att John hewsse in mendyng | |
| of a Gowtte at vj d ob the daye | ij s viij d ob |
| paid to Rychard Gryffithe laborer with hym iiij d the daye | xx d |
| paid to John Gregoris laborer for iiij dayes & a di iiij d the day | xviij d |

.....

p.235

.....

Som the hole *summa* of thes *iiijth* quarter

lxij li xij s j d ob

F/Au/1/2 - 1535-41

1535

p.43

**The generall Paymenttes Paide by the
hondes off Gilbert Cogan Chamberleyn
Master Rogger Coke then beyng mayer
The ffyrste quarter ffrome
Mighellmas to Cristmas**

.....

p.46

The vijth weke

.....

Payde to *Richard* Geyns Carpenter for setting and
mending of *iiij* paire of Sockes and coveryng of

ij gowtttes

vij d

paid to a laborer to helpe hym to Sawe

vj d

.....

p.47

The viijth weke

Item Payd to Morgan plomar for led sowdre
and for his handyworke In Settyng a newe cocke
at the key pipe

ij s *iiij* d

Payd ffor marlyn Rosen tallowe canwas for þe same

vij d

paid for a new bondell

i d

Item to a brasiars for a new cock for the same

vij s

.....

The Xth weke

.....

p.48

.....

Paid to Cornell flyne for makyng clene of A
draught And mending of a flore In *John* Richardes house

xij d

.....

p.50

.....

Somma totallis of this quarter mont

xxxiiij li xij s vij d ob

p.51

**The ij^{de} quarter from Crystmmas
to owre lady day in lentte
The ffyrste weke**

.....

The ij^{de} weke

Item Payd for ij skoopis to clense the gowttes

At Redclif yate ijj d

paid to *Richard fyff* for his advise of conveyauuns
of the same gowttes iiij d

paid to *John morres* mason for v dayes worke In
the same gowttes at vj d *per daye monnt* ij s vj d

paid to *Robert hewen* ffor v dayes of Labur In
the same gowtte at iij d *per daye monnt* xx d

paid to *Nicholas hewyn* In like maner xx d

paid to *Richard Smythe* In like manner for iiij dayes labor xvj d

paid to *ph. welshe* In like maner for iij dayes labor xij d

paid to *Thomas Welshe* laborer In like maner for ij dayes labor viiij d

paid for *Candelles* for the same gowte ij d

paid for Ale for the laborrers ij d

.....

p.52

The iij^{rde} weke

Item Paide for ij loode of stone of to cover

The gowttes at Redclif yate xvi d

paid to *John morres* mason for vj dayes worke
at Redclif yate at vj d *per daye monnt* iiij s

paid to *Robartt hewen* Laburrer In like maner
at iiij d the day ij s

paid to *Nycolas hewen* Laborer In like maner ij s

paid to *ph. welshe* laborer In like maner ij s

paid to *Thomas welshe* laborer In like maner ij s

paid to *Edward dewes* pavior for v dayes
pavyng at Redclif yate viij d *per day* iiij s iiij d

paid to *Thomas pavier* for v dayes pavyng
at Redclif yate iiij s ij d

The iij^{orth} weke

Item Payde to Edward deneres pavier

| | |
|---|--------|
| for vj dayes work at Redclif yate at viij d | |
| <i>per daye</i> | iiij s |
| paide to <i>John morres mason</i> In like maner vj d | |
| <i>per daye</i> | ij s |
| paide to <i>Robert hewyn Laburrer</i> In like maner | |
| iiij d <i>per daye</i> | ij s |
| paid to <i>Nichas hewen laburrer</i> In like maner | ij s |
| paide to <i>ph. welshe</i> In like maner | ij s |
| paid to <i>Thomas welshe laborer</i> In like maner | ijs |

The vth weke

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item Paide to <i>Edward deneres paviar</i> | |
| for iiij dayes work In pavyng at Redcliff | |
| yate at viij d <i>per date</i> | ij s viij d |
| paid to <i>John morres mason</i> for iiij dayes worke | |
| at Redclif yate and oone day at the fishe | |
| shambulles at vj d <i>per date amount</i> | ij s vj d |
| p.53 | |
| Paide to <i>Robart hewyn</i> for iiij dates Labor at | |
| Reddeclif yate And won day In the ffishe | |
| shamolles at iiij d <i>per date Amount</i> | xx d |
| paid to <i>Nichals hewen</i> for iiij dayes Labor at | |
| Reddeclif yate at iiij d <i>per date Amount</i> | xvj d |
| paid to <i>phillippe welshe laborer</i> In like manner | xvj d |
| paid to <i>Thomas welshe laborer</i> In like manner | xvj d |

.....

p.54

The vijth weke

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Item ddj a new plank of the stoore to mende | |
| The well in Newgatt | <i>nihil</i> |

.....

p.56

The xth weke

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paide for the chambers parte of a partable | |
| <i>gutter</i> be twixt the kalenders house and backe | |
| halle In castynge of vj C led and a di mount | ij s |

p.57

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Paide for the half parte of iij quarters vj li of | |
| new lede | ij s viij d |

| | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| paid for the half parte of vij skarres sowderynge | | vij d |
| paid for the half parte of xiiij li Sowder | | xxj d |
| paid for the half parte of Lij foote of guttercase | | |
| at ij d per foote Amount | | iiij s iiij d |
| paid for the chambers parte of takynge vp and | | |
| leynge of the same gutters | | ij s viij d |
| paid for the chambers parte of wod & lyme for þe same | | vj d |
| | | |
| p.59 | | |
| | | |
| Somma totallis of this quarter montt | | xxiiij li xix s j d |
| p.60 | The iij^{rde} quarter from owre lady day | |
| | In lentte to myddesomer | |
| | The firste weke | |
| | | |
| p.68 | The xijth weke | |
| | | |
| paid for Castynge of iij C iij quarters of led | | |
| for the same housis ²⁴⁷ at xij d per C castyng | | iiij s ix d |
| paid for the sowderynge of viij skarres ij d per skarre | | xvj d |
| paid for the makyng of ij new pipes and a Sesterne | | |
| for the same howsis | | iiij s j d |
| paid for xxij li of Sowder for the same at | | |
| iiij d per li Amount | | v s vj d |
| paid for here ²⁴⁸ for Selynge | | ij d |
| | | |
| p.69 | The laste weke | |
| | | |
| paid for j Crampett for the pipe in the seid house | | iiij d |
| | | |
| p.71 | | |
| | | |
| Somma totallis Off thys quarter mont | | Liiij li xviiij s iiij d |

²⁴⁷ The 'howsis at the brige yende'
²⁴⁸ hair

p.72

**The laste quarter from
Myddesomer to Myghellmasse**

.....

The ij^{de} weke

.....

p.73

.....

paid to *John perdith plomer* for ij li & ij quarters

of sowdre for the key pipe ij d *per li*

xiiij d

paid _ *bondelles* tallow *Rossen lynyn clothe*

ffor the same

x d

paid ffor wod for the same

ob

paid to hym for his laber

xvi d

.....

[ends at the Third week]

1536

p.75

**A Rentall of All landis & tenanttes belongyng
to the Chamber of Bristow by me Gilbert Cogan
Chamblayn of the same towne In the yere
Yendyng At the feast of Saynt Myghell tharchangell
Anno domini ml vC xxxvi. Master *John hutton* mayre
Thomas harte And *John northall sheryffes***

.....

p.113

**The ffryste quarter from
Myghellmasse to Crystmasse**

.....

The Vth Weke

.....

paid for j C quarter ix li of Ledde for ij pipes at v s

iiij d the C Amount

vij s j d

paid for castyng of the same in ij new pipes, And

sowderyng of them at ob *per li* Amount

vj s ij d

paid for v li of sowder for gutters & mendyng of a pipe

xv d

.....

p.116

The xith weke

.....

paid for makyng clene of a gowte in the backe halle

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| to Robert power | | vj d |
| | | |
| p.117 | | |
| | | |
| Somma totallis Of thys quarter Amount | | xxix li xv s vj d ob |
| p.118 | The ij^{do} quarter ffro Crystmas | |
| | to oure lady daye In lentte | |
| | The ffyrste weke | <i>nihil</i> |
| | | |
| p.120 | The xijth weke | |
| | | |
| Paid to Richard griffith laborer for vj dayse labur In | | |
| oponyng the gowttes at the key & makynge clene | | |
| þe puddell at iiij d <i>per</i> day amount | | ij s |
| paid to howell laborer In like manner for vj dayes laber | | ij s |
| | | |
| p.121 | | |
| | | |
| Somma totallis of thys quarter Amount | | xxvij li xj s viij d ob |
| p.122 | The iij^{rde} quarter ffrom our Lady | |
| | daye to myddesomer | |
| | The ffirst weke | |
| | | |
| paid to John plomer for sowderryng of iij skarrse at | | |
| francyswol eondit codryington | | vj d |
| paid ffor iiij li & di of sowder to the same | | xij d ob |
| paid to Rise for clenssyng of a gowte in Newgatt | | xiiij d |
| paid to Cornell fflynne & his man ffor makynge | | |
| clene of a gowtte In John hews housse | | xij d |
| | | |
| p.123 | The ij^{de} weke | |
| Item payde to John plomer for sowderyng of iij skarres | | |
| at mombrige & for his labor to fasten the pipe to the | | |
| brigge | | viij d |
| paide ffor iiij li of sowder for the same iij d <i>per</i> li | | xij d |
| paid for wudde ffor the same | | j d |

| | |
|--|------|
| paid ffor a <i>quarter</i> & xiiij li of led for to fasten the pipe to mombrige | ij s |
| payd ffor Calfott naylles ffor the same | j d |
| <i>paid</i> for brekyng the walle at mombrige & mendyng hit agayne and to a laburrer for his 'attendance' labor to the same | vj d |
| | |
| <i>paid</i> to Cornell fflyn for makyng clene of a gowte in wyne strett | x d |
| payd to ffyssher mason for mendyng of a gowte in Newgatte | xx d |

The iijrde weke

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item payde for a gutter case for the housse At Redcliff yate | viiij d |
| Payde ffor a ml of lathe naylles to the same p.124 | xij d |
| payde for stone naylles borde naylles hache naylles to the same | xij d |
| payd ffor castyng of a C & di of lede for the same house | xviiij d |
| <i>paid</i> for a C led lackyng vij li ffor the same | v s |
| | |

The Xth weke

| | |
|--|------|
| p.127 | |
| | |
| p.128 | |
| | |
| <i>paid</i> to phillip brian for v dayes work In clenssyng of a gowtte In leowense mede at iiij d <i>per date</i> | xx d |
| | |

The laste weke

| | |
|--|--------|
| p.129 | |
| Item <i>paid</i> for a planke to make gowttes | v d |
| | |
| <i>paid</i> for setting & coveryng of a gowte In balan stret | iiij d |
| | |
| <i>paid</i> for makyng clene of the valt at the keye pipe and the gowte of the same | iiij d |

.....
p.131

Somma totallis of thys quarter Amount

xlix li xvij s iij d

p.132

**The laste quarter from
Myddesomer to Myghellmasse**

The ffyrst weke

.....

The ij^{de} weke

.....

p.133

.....

paid to *John* morton mason for a dayes worke at þe condite

vj d ob

paid to howell laborer for ij dayes labor at the condyte

vijj d

paid to *Nicholas* hewen laburer for a dayes labor at þe condite

iiij d

.....

The iij^{de} weke

.....

p.134

.....

paid to *John* Morres mason for vj dayes Work In coveryng

of the key pipe At vj d ob per day Amount

iiij s iij d

paid to *Nicholas* hewyn laborer fro vj dayes labor

with the said mason at iiij d per day Amount

ij s

paid to howell laborer In like manner

ij s

.....

The iiij^{orth} weke

.....

paid to ij laborers for clenssyng of A gowte In

John gervys house

xiiij d

.....

Paid to *John* morres masson for v dayes Work In

coverryng a gowtte In *John* gervis house & coverrynge

the key pipe at vj d ob per day

ij s viij d ob

p.135

Paid to *Nicholas* hewyn laborer for v dayes labor with

| | |
|--|---------------|
| The said masson at iiij d <i>per day Amount</i> | xx d |
| The kaye pipe | |
| Item <i>paid</i> for iiij li tallow & iiij li rossen for þe key pipe | ix d |
| <i>paid</i> for ij li <i>marlyn</i> | vj d |
| <i>paid</i> ffor ij Ellys canwas for the same | xv d |
| <i>paid</i> ffor Ale to the workemen | iiij d |
| <i>paid</i> ffor wudde to the same Worke | iiij d |
| <i>paid</i> ffor Bonndelles | vj d |
| <i>paid</i> ffor ij pekkys salt ffor the pipes | vij d ob |
| <i>paid</i> ffor xix li 'di' of Sowder for the same pipes at iij d <i>per li Amount</i> | iiij s x d ob |
| <i>paid</i> ffor a vit?e to serche the for cattes in þe pipes | xij d |
| <i>paid</i> for castyng of a pipe & brannyng the same besynde the Blacke ffriers <i>conte j C lackyng</i> iiij li At ob <i>per li Amount</i> | iiij s vj d |
| <i>paid</i> for Castyng & brannyng ij knottes | xij d |
| <i>paid</i> to <i>John plomer</i> for castyng of a pipe led at mombrige & a knotte | xiiij d |
| <i>paid</i> to hym ffor his attendans to the pipes viij dayes And soderyng <i>dyverse partes</i> of the pipes | v s iiij d |

.....

The vjth Weke

| | |
|---|---------|
| | |
| <i>paid</i> for clenssyng of a gowte In <i>Rogger</i> wallers house | ij s |
| <i>paid</i> to <i>John morres</i> masson for a dayes work In mendyng a gowte in <i>Jamys baylis</i> housse | vj d ob |
| <i>paid</i> to <i>Nicholas</i> hewen laborer <i>with</i> the same masson | iiij d |

p.136

The vijth weke

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item Payd for makyng clene of a gowte In <i>Jordens</i> howsse | viiij d |
|--|---------|

.....

p.137

The xijth weke

| | |
|---|------|
| | |
| <i>paid</i> ffor sowderyng of a partable gutter at frome yate | ix d |

.....

The Laste Weke

.....

p.138

Item paid to *Thomas Jackson* halier for halyng of iiij^{or}
draughtes tymbre to seynt Jamys back and the same
to the yeld halle, And iiij draughtes tile to seyntt
Jamys backe and iiij^{or} fates Robbell to seynt peters
crosse, and iiij draughtes stones to cover the key pipe
and xx draughtes stones from the shippes to þe marshe

Amount all in one Som

ij s iiij d

.....

p.139

.....

Sum totallis of this quartyr

Liiij li v s ij d

1540

p.150 ²⁴⁹

In primis to *John Plommer* for sowdryng of the gutter
over the new yate. v skaaris

x d

Item for vj li of Sowdre

xvj d

Item for iiij li of Sowdre to mende the pyppes in my lady

Dennys house

x d

Item to *John plommer* for workmanship

vj d

Item for mending the pypys another time

viiij d

.....

Item to *John Plommer* for castyng of a pipe of

Leade in my lady Newtons house

xiiij d

.....

Item for clensing of a *privy* in pollanghome house

xvj d

Item for iij sackes of lyme ij of fine And oon of
course for the same

ij d

Item for clensing A *privy* in Syinges house

x d

Item for lyme for the same

ij d

Item to *John Plommer* for mendyng of ij pypis in my lady

²⁴⁹ Page appears between some rents and old burgess money, and more rents.

Nowtons house and for vj skaris

ij s j d

.....

p.157

**A Rentall of all lande tennetes be?²⁵⁰
to the chamber of brystow yenen?
me Gylbert cogan Chamberleyn of ?
same towne in the yere yndyn at the ?
of saint Michell tharchangell ml v c ?
iiij^r. John springe Mayre William Rowel?
William yowng schrevys**

p.180

.....

A well before the grey freyers payd by the *procters*
of Alhallou

iiij d

.....

p.195

**Generaul paymentes payde by Gylberte
Cogan chamberleyn *master* Johon spring
meyre
The first weke from myzhmas
to cristmas**

.....

delyvered to the same house²⁵¹ halfe an hunderd & viij pownd
fore lede

nihil

payd for new castynge of a gutter of the same house weying

ij C iiij *quarter* at xij d per honderd Amount

ij s ix d

Pay for sowdryng of iiij scarce ij d *per* scarce

viiij d

Payd for viij pound sowder ij d *per* pound

ij s

p.196

The seconde weke

.....

Payd vnto John moris mason for vj dase worke at ye

Key pype vj d ob *per* day

iiij s iiij d

Pay vnto cornell flen laborer In lyke maner iiij d *per*

day Amount

ij s

Payd vnto thomas fowe laborer for iij dayse labor at

²⁵⁰ Page damaged in top right corner, ends of lines missing

²⁵¹ Hackers house

| | |
|---|--------|
| the key pype iiij d <i>per</i> day | xij d |
| Payd for iij pound of sowder | x d |
| Payd for a pounce of marlyng | ij d |
| Payd for an ell of Canvesse | iiij d |
| Payd for woode for the same | j d |
| Payd for Rosyn and talow for the same | iiij d |
| Payd vnto John plumber for iij dayse laboure viij d <i>per</i> day | ij s |

.....

p.197

The v wek

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Payd vnto John morys mason for a dayse worke at ye key pype a dayse worke i clengynge a gowt at John gervys & ij dayse worke and an hafe in cover- ynge A dore and mendyng a wale at ye brewhouse | ij s v d ob |
| Paid vnto cornell flen for iiij ^{or} dayse & an halfe for a pounde of marlyn an ell of canvesse rosyn and tawlow abundell | xviiij d xj d |

.....

p.202

.....

Summa totales of this first quarter

xLj li viij s iiij d

p.203

**The ijnd quarter from christmas to
owr lady day**

.....

p.205

.....

The ix weke

| | |
|--|--------|
| Payd vnto John morys mason for vj dayse worke in brekyge of a gowt In bake haule and certeyne gowtes a bowt the bake haule vj d <i>per</i> day | iiij s |
| Payd vnto cornell flen laborer in clengynge of the same gowtes iiij d <i>per</i> day | ij s |
| Payd vnto <i>william</i> fessher laborer In lyke <i>maner</i> | ij s |

The x weke

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Payde vnto Cornell flen for vj dayse worke In making of a gowt In John Cyrells seller iiij d <i>per</i> day | ij s |
|--|------|

.....

p.207

.....

Sum total of yis quarter

xxij li xiiij s iij d ob

p.208

**The iij^{de} quarter frome our
lady day to Mydsomer
The fyrst weke**

.....

Payd unto Cornell flen and his fellow for iij dayse

Worke in makyng cleane of a gowt in the same

howse²⁵²

ij s

The ij^{de} weke

.....

Payd vnto Cornell flen & his fellow for ij dayse worke In

makyng clene of *serteyne gowtes* In tower lane

xvj d

.....

p.213

.....

Sum tottal of this quarter

xxxij li xiiij s v d ob

p.214

**The last quarter from
mydsomer to mizhelmas**

.....

p.219

.....

Sum total of this quarter

xli li xiiij s x d ob

p.222

Costis done Apon the Key Pipe²⁵³

The fyrst weke

Payd vnto John Log laborare and to Cornell flen Laborar

for iij^{or} dase worke In breakynge the grownde of ye

pype viij d oer day Amount

ij s viij d

Payd vnto Richard gryffythe iij d *per* day Amont

xvj d

Payd for An ell of fyne normandye Canvesse

vj d

The second weke

Summa

iiij s vj d

²⁵² 'the smythes shoppe.... in hors streate'

²⁵³ Follows the whole of the last quarter, key pipe costs set out by week separately from the other costs of the quarter.

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Payd for ij busshells And An halfe of fyne psalte viij d | |
| Per busshell | xx d |
| payd for iij semes of wood v d per seme | xv d |
| payd for xxij ⁿ pownd of sowder Ay iij d per pownde | v s vj d |
| payd for ij ells of Canvesse | viij d |
| payd for bread Ale and flesshe for the laborars | vj d |
| payd vnto Cornell flen & John ley laborars for v dase | |
| work And An halfe viij d per day Amont | iij s viij d |
| payd vnto Rychard gryffythe In lykemaner for v dayss | |
| and An halfe iij d per day Amont | xxij d |
| payd for vj bundell | vj d |
| payd vnto Thomas hopkyn hallyar for halynge of | |
| wood stone lede to the pypis and frome the pypis | xviiij d |
| | <i>Summa</i> |
| | xvij s j d |
| | The iij ^{de} weke |
| payd vnto Cornell flen and John ley laborrs for v dase | |
| worke At the key pype viij d per day | iij s iij d |
| payd to Rychard gryffithe in lykemaner iij d per day | xx d |
| | <i>Summa</i> |
| | v s |
| | The iij th weke |
| payd for a pownd of marlyn | ij d |
| payd for ij hunderd wode | viij d |
| payd for a busshell and an halfe of whit psalte | xij d |
| payd vnto for xix pownde of sowder iij d per pound | |
| Amount | iij s ix d |
| payd vnto Cornell flen and John ley laborars for vj | |
| dayse labor viij d per day Amount | iij s |
| payd vnto Richard gryffith in lyke maner iij d per day | ij s |
| | <i>Summa</i> |
| | xij s vij d |
| | <i>Summa of this syde</i> |
| | xxxix s ij d |
| p.223 | The v th weke |
| Payd vnto Cornell flen And John ley laborars for v dayse | |
| worke at the key pype viij d per day Amount | [missing] |
| payd vnto Rychard gryffythe in lyke maner iij per day | x[missing] |
| payd vnto Thomas hopkyn hallyar for halynge of ij | |
| drawghte of coverynge and A tumbstone | [missing] |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| | <i>Summa</i> | v s xj d |
| | The vj weke | |
| Payd for the hyer of A couple of horsys to fet sont to cast the knotes | | viii d |
| payd for dyggynge of the same sande and ladyng of hit | | iiij d |
| payd for A reward to John plumers boy for carryenge the same sande | | iiij d |
| payd vnto Cornell flen An John lay laborars for vj dayse work viij d <i>per day</i> Amount | | iiij s |
| payd vnto Rycharde gryffithe In lyk maner iiij d <i>per day</i> | | ij s |
| <i>paid</i> for iij pekes of psalte | | vj d |
| payd for iiij ^{or} pounde of sowder | | xij d |
| | <i>Summa</i> | viij s x d |
| | The vij weke | |
| payd vnto Cornell flen and John ley laborars for v dayse labor viij d <i>per day</i> Amount | | iiij s iiij d |
| payd vnto Richard gryffithe In lykmaner iiij d <i>per day</i> | | xx d |
| payd for A busshell of psalte | | viij d |
| payd for vij pownde of sowder | | xxj d |
| payd for wod | | vj d |
| payd to Robert Jakson hallyar for the halyng of iiij ^{or} fates sande Into grope lane & iiij ^{or} fates of Roobell out of grope lane | | viij d |
| | <i>Summa</i> | viij s j d |
| | The viij weke | |
| payd vnto Cornell flen and and John ley laborars for vj dase labor viij d <i>per day</i> | | iiij s |
| payd vnto Rychard gryffithe and denys brewer In lyke maner viij d <i>per day</i> Amount | | iiij s |
| | <i>Summa</i> | viij s |
| | <i>Summa</i> of this syde | xxx s x d |
| p.224 | The ix weke | |
| Payd vnto John ley and Cornell flen for vj dayse work viij d <i>per day</i> Amount | | iiij s |
| Payd for A New key for the cundith | | iiij d |
| payd for mendynge the dore of the cundith and nayles for | | |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| the same | xij d |
| payd vnto Rychard gryffith and water lyntche In lyke maner viij d <i>per</i> day Amount | iiij s |
| <i>Summa</i> | ix s iiij d |
| The x weke | |
| Payd vnto John ley and Cornell flen for vj day worke Viij d <i>per</i> day Amount | iiij s |
| payd vnto Richard gryffith and water lyntche In lyke maner viij d <i>per</i> day Amount | iiij s |
| payd for A bussshell and An halfe of psalt | xij d |
| payd vnto Robyn Catcheman for iiij ^{or} dayse labour | xvj d |
| payd for taulow | iiij d |
| payd vnto John plummer for castynge knottyng and laynge of xix pypis weyng xvj hunderd iij quarter xxiiij ^d ponde Att iij <i>per</i> hunderd Amout | ?? l s v? |
| payd vnto him for knottyng and sowsdryng of thold pypis | xiiij s vj d |
| Payd 'for' xlii pound of sowder iij d <i>per</i> ponde | x s vj d |
| payd for A New Coke | x s |
| payd to John plummer for setting of the same coke | viiij d |

Sum of the costes of the key pypes – viij li xv s iiij d

p.228

.....

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| So amount th hole receyte of this yere as above maye apire ij C vj li vj s vij d ob | ij C vj li vj s vij d ob |
| This paymentes and charges folloinge mvst be Deducted owte of the afforesaid somme | |
| Item in <i>primis</i> paid for quyte rente | Li li ix s xj d |
| Item paid the furst quarter | xj li viij s iij d |
| Item the second quarter | xxj li xiiij s iij d |
| Item the iiij ^d quarter | xxxij li xiiij s vj d ob |
| Item the iiij th quarter | xLj li xiiij s x d ob? |
| Item for Repairing of the key pipe | viiij li xv s iiij d |
| Item for the lyme for the hole yere and for other costes | iiij li xiiij s viij d |

.....

Some the paymentes and charges

C lvij li i s x d ob?

.....
p.241

1541

p.243 (maister Robert
Elliott maior)

**The Accompte made by me John
Wylly Chambrelayn of the Towne
of Bristowe Concernyng All the
not oonly landes, Tenementes, Rentes**

Issues, Revenues *perfytted*. Apperteynyng to the Chambre
of Bristowe to thuse of the Mayor and Coialtno of the
same Towne aswell wmt the said Towne as wmt the
Suburbus therof. But also of all Receiptes Ffynez
And Amercyamentes takyn by the fornamed Chambrelayn
by reason of his Office as hereafter folowith ffrom the
ffeast of the Natavitie of our lord god ml v c xl vnto
the ffeast of Saynt Michaul then nexte folowyng
That is to say for oon whole yere fully complete and
Ended. In the xli yere of *our* lord god

.....
p.287

Costes donne in Reperacons

.....
p.288

Sum total in Reperacons on yor Chapelens Chamber²⁵⁴

v li xxiiij d ob

Sum total in Reperacons on the Elde hall mount

xiiij s id ob

p.289

The iij^{de} woke in reperacons

Item paid to John plomer ffor castyng & leying xij 'C' lede

xij s

Item for makyng v pypes of leade weying j c xiiij li ob li

v s iij d

Item for the makyn of A Sesterne of leadde

vj d

Item for plannkes to leyve the gutturs

xix d

Item for iij Crampetis of yorne for the staye of ye pipes

iiij d

Item for xxvi li of sowder at ij d ob le li mount

v s v d

Item for halyng of iij draughtis of ledde to ye plomers & so back

vj d

Item ffor iiij weye half of ffyne lyme & di a weye of corse

at viij d ob the weye mount iij s viiiij d bowght of Johann ley

iiij s viij d

²⁵⁴ Refers to following page

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item for welshe burde for the bargis vj semes | ijj s |
| Item to ij tylers one day when the plomer had done | xij d |
| Item paid to Jonson for Tyle pynnys occupid ther | xvj d |
| Item for halyng xij dravghtis of Robell ffrom their | xij d |
| Item for sowderyng xiiij skars it j d le skar amount | ij s iiij d |

Reperatons on the eylde hall that wooke

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item to Jonson and his man for ij dayes ther mount | ij s |
| Item to john plomer for castyng ij c di xxij li of lead mount | ij s viij d |
| Item ffor x pound of sowder at ij d ob le pound mount | ij s j d |
| Item ffor sowderyng of iij skars at ij d le skarr mount | viij d |
| Item for heye to leye under the leade in the gutters | j d |
| Item for halyng ye lead to the plomers and so back a gayn | ij d |

.....

p.291 **Reperacons** on the Back, and *Within* the
back halle, and Ballwyn Streate

.....

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item for Settyng A pipe of leade At <i>William Va3hauns</i> hous | iiij d |
|--|--------|

.....

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item to herberd to serche A gowte in balwyn strete | xv d |
| Item paid for lyme occupid ther to cose the pavynge | iiij d |

.....

p.293 **Reperacons** donne in horstrete this yere

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paid for A gutter case, and for pichyn of hym | vj d |
|--|------|

.....

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| p.294 <i>Summa total</i> the Costis of the ij ^{de} quarter mont | xxxv li xiiij s iij d ob |
|---|--------------------------|

p.295 **The iij^{de} quarter** ffrom *our* Lady day to mydsomer

.....

p.299 **yete here** folowith the Costis of the shamoles

.....

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Item paid to harberd and his man for ij days A bowte a gutter | xx d |
| Item paid ffor lyme occupid to that worke | viij d ob |

.....

p.307 **Reperacons** in Crismas strete and
within ffrome yate this yere paste

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| | | |
| Item paid for makyn of a new pepe weyying xxiiij li | | xj d |
| | | |
| Item paid for half a the chargis of a new pipe which ys parteable be twene <i>Master Cayleweys</i> londis and the saide <i>Catisbes</i> hows, the weight of the pipe ? C xviiij li | | xviiij d |
| | | |
| p.308 | | |
| | | |
| Sum thys second quarter | | Liiij li iij s j d ob |
| p.309 | Officers ffees on mydsomer Eve | |
| | | |
| Item to John plomer for his ffee, for ye keye pipe | | vj s viij d |
| | | |
| p.310 | | |
| here folowith the iij ^{or} quarter from mydsomer to myghelmas | | |
| p.311 [Rents and Tenancies] ²⁵⁵ | | |
| | | |
| | Lewens Meade | |
| | | |
| Item of alhallow procters for the well be the grey ffreors | | iiij d |
| | | |
| p.333 | Generall paymentis that I John Willy Chamerleyn hath paide the ffirste quarter From myghellmas to Crismas | |
| | | |
| Item to Jonson the Tyler for mendyng the gutter over the tolsey <i>with</i> the helpe of John plomer when a gret Rayn | | iiij d |
| | | |
| p.335 | Officers fees paid be me John Willy Chamerleyn on Crismas Eve | |
| | | |
| Sum total of this first quarter mount | | xli li iij s v d |

²⁵⁵ The 4th quarter of 1541 appears to be missing; it is uncertain what the following records refer to, but probably since the record for 1541 began at Christmas this is the Rents and the first quarter appearing in the wrong place since John Willy is still Chamberlain (p.333).

The seconde quartor from Crismas to our Lady day²⁵⁶

.....

| | | |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| p.337 | Yete the key keye pipe the iiij^{or} woke | |
| Item | to iij laborars for v dayes half a pece <i>mount</i> | vi s vij d |
| Item | to John ynow for ij semes of wood and halyng | xiij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> for xv pound of sowder ij d ob le pound which sowder was occupid the space <i>þat</i> I was at london | ij s ij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> for ij yerdes of cavas that wooke | viij d |
| Item | the v th wooke to ij laborars for iij dayes di a pece | ij s vj d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> for ij boshe l les half of small salt | ij s viij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> for bolles to lade water | ij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> ffor candelles | ij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> ffor pannyers to carry sannd | ij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> for iiij li iij <i>quarters</i> of sowder ij d ob le li <i>mount</i> | xiij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> ffor v ^{le} bondelles that wooke | v d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> for a picks, a spade, a showlle that wok | [blank] |
| Item | the vj wooke to iij laborars iiij dayes a pece <i>mount</i> | iiij s |
| Item | for halyng iij ffatis of sande beyonde þe barrs | vj d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> for iiij li of sowder that wooke occupid | x d |
| Item | the vij wooke to ij laborars iiij days di | ij s ij d |
| Item | to John a welles for a bushell half of small salt | xviij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> more for sowder that woke vj li <i>mount</i> | xv d |
| Item | for halyng a ffate of stones ffrom the ffreors | j d |
| Item | for a yerd of canvas ffor piche clowtes | iiij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> for one pound of <i>marlen</i> | ij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> for Roson and tallow | iiij d |
| Item | <i>paid</i> for wood | ij d |
| Item | for candelles | j d |
| | Sum this sid | xxx s xj d |

p.338

Summa total costes at the keye pipe *mount* vij li iiij s ij d

p.339

Costes of Reperacons in Corne Strete

.....

²⁵⁶ Followed only by a list of monthly payments to the almshouse.

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item paid for castyng and leyyng fo one hondrith half xvijj li of leade to that hous ²⁵⁷ | xviiij d |
| Item paid for halyng yat leade to the plomers and whome ag | ij d |
| Item paid to John plomer for sowderyng of iiij skars | viiij d |
| Item paid for ix li half <i>quarter</i> of sowder ij d ob le li | ij s j d |
| Item paid for half the chargis of a <i>parteable gutter</i> be Twene fraunces, and <i>william ysode sergant</i> , <i>our part</i> of castyng of a clothe of leade and leyyng <i>which cloth weye ij c iiij quarter xviiij li</i> | xviiij d |
| Item paid for sowderyng iiij skas <i>our parte ys half</i> | iiij d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> for iiij li of sowder to <i>our parte</i> to þat worke | [blank] |

Summa total ix s x d

p.347

Reperacons in the pytye

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paid for half the clensyng of a comyn jakes ij s the other half the procters of Criste church paid | ij s |
|--|------|

.....

p.353

The Costis vpon the keye pipe the yere

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item The firste wooke which was the vij daye of marche to John plomer for mendyng the pipe in grigis Close | vj d |
| Item paid to a laborar to help the plomer to breke the grounde | iiij d |
| Item for clensyng the sesterne at the key pipe | iiij d |
| Item for a cappe of leade othe wise namyd a calle ffull of holes to cover the mowth of the pipe at þe hedd | vj d |
| Item paid for vj newe bondelles | vj d |
| Item paid for viij li di of Sowder to sowder the pipes | xxj d |
| Item paid for woode, and candelles to that worke | ij d |
| Item for a yarde half of cavas for the bondelles & pich clowtes | vj d |
| Item for tallow, and Roson occupid to that worke | iiij d |
| Item for a pounce of <i>marlen</i> | ij d |
| Item paide to iij laborars iiij dayes a pece <i>mount</i> | iiij s |
| Item to John badcock for yotyng ²⁵⁸ a stapull at þe key 'pipe' dore | ij d |
| Item paid to <i>william stevyns smythe</i> for a newe locke & key | x d |

²⁵⁷ 'Fraunces Coderyngtons hous'

²⁵⁸ Yote – to pour, to cast in metal, or (most likely in this case) to fasten in (a metal bar, a stone block etc) with lead, to 'lead in'. OED online

| | |
|---|---|
| Item paid to John plomer for iij dayes to newe clothe | |
| The bondelles, and takyn fforthe ij cattis of the pipes | xx d |
| Item for halyng of leade from þe ylde hall to the plomer | ij d |
| | |
| Item the seconnde wooke which was the xxj day of maye | |
| when I was at London paid bethandis of master pryn to iiij ^{or} laborars | v s iiij d |
| Item paid to Richard ynon haliar for a dravght wood | x d |
| Item for halyng of viij ffatis sonde to þe condite hed | ij s |
| Item for halyng ij dravghtis of newe pipes to þe plac | xvj d |
| Item for hallyng whome ij dravghts of olde pipes | viij d |
| | |
| Item the thirde woke to iij laborars for iij dayes half | ij s vj d |
| Item for halyng of ij fatis of sander to Erles meade | vj d |
| Item for ij fatis more to the hither ende of Erles mede | iiij d |
| Item for halyng of old leade ffrom the ylde hall | |
| to the plomers howsse to be made in pipes | ij d |
| | Sum this sid xxvj s vj d |
| p.357 | Costes at the Crane and in |
| | Baste Streate this yere |
| | |
| Item paid for clensyng A gowte at John Vazhans hous | xj d |
| | |
| p.359 | Yette the key pipe/ the viij th wooke |
| Item paide to ij laborars ffor iiij dayes to digge | |
| the grounde <i>within</i> mombrige, and in grope lane | ij s x d |
| Item for halyng of iiij ffatis of sonnd to mombrig | |
| and to grope lane to leye iij newe pipes ther | iiij d |
| Item paide for ij li of Sowder occupid ther | v d |
| Item to ij men one daye to piche <i>parte</i> of mombrig | x d |
| Item pichyn over the pipes in grope lane | vj d |
| Item for lyme to make a walle be a seller dore | |
| wher the pipe lythe and to pave yt Apon | iiij d |
| Item to ij laborars one daye to Cover the pipes | |
| Vnder the wall of Saynt James church yerd A <i>gaynst</i> þe feyr | x d |
| Item for halyng of stones from the ffreors to <i>cover</i> them | ij d |
| Item paide for lyme occupide at mombrige | v d |

The xxvi date of September

| | |
|---|---|
| Item to ij laborars iij dates a pece to dige þe gr̃e | |
| Ground when iij cattis was taken fforthe of þe pipes | ij s |
| Item for a yerde half of Canvas for piche clowtes | ij s |
| Item for A pound of marlen | ij d |
| Item ffor wood and candelles | ijij d |
| Item paid for v pound of Sowder ij d ob le li mount | xijij d |
| Item paide to John plomer ffor Castyng of xvj C xxijij li pound of leade and to make yt i newe pipes, every hondrithe makyn and leyyng e iijij s vijij d mount the hole | ijij li xv s |
| | <i>Sum this side</i> ijij li v s ix d |
| p.361 | Officers paide on myghellmas eve |
| | |
| Item paid to John plomer for his fee for þe key pipe | vij s viijij d |
| | |
| Item paid to master dodyngtoon for the offic of þe water bayly | liij s iijij d |
| | |
| Sum total the iij^{or}quarter | lix li xvj s vijij d ob |
| | |
| Sum off this quarter | lxxxij li xvij ix x d ob |
| p.362 | |
| So amount the hole charges & vacacons | |
| off all thys hole yere Amount | CCxxijij li xijij s vij d ob |

F/Au/1/3 1542-1551

1542

p.1(Master Roger

Coke maior

1542)

**The Accompte made be me John Willy
chamerleyn of the citie of Bristowe
concernyng All the noe onely landis
tenentes rentis, Issuyes, Revenues & fines
appertenynge to the chamere of Bristowe
to thuse of the manor and Com^rialitie of
the Same Citie Aswel *within* the saide
Citie as *within* the subbarbes ther of. But
Also of All Receiptis fynes And Admerciamentes**

takyn be the fore namyd chamberleyn be
Reason of the office as here after folowith
Ffrom the 'ffeaste' of Saynt myghell tharchangell
in the yere of *our* Lorde 'God' ml v C xli vnto the
same feaste of Saynt myghell then
next folowyng, That ys to saye for one
hole yere ffully complete and endyd
in the xlii yere of *our* Lorde god
here folowith the Rental

p.33

.....

Lewens meade

.....

Item of allhalou procters for the well be the grey ffreors iiij d

.....

p.57

Generall paymentis folowith

for this hoole yere

The firste quarter

.....

The seconde wooke

| | |
|---|---------|
| Item to browne the laborar for iiij ^{or} dayes | |
| to dygge the grounde for the plomer for the pypes | xvj d |
| Item to howell the laborar for ij dayes di | x d |
| Item to John griffith ij dayes half | x d |
| Item to Robert kechemay ij dayes to helpe the plomer | viiij d |
| Item paid for ij li of marlen the wooke | iiij d |

The thirde wyke

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item to browne for vj dayes to serche for þe pipes | ij s |
| Item to Robert kechemey v days this wike | xx d |
| Item to John griffith iij dayes | xij d |
| Item paid for wood to hete the plomers yrones | viiij d |
| Item paid for ij elles of canvas | viiij d |
| Item paid for iij new bondelles | iiij d |
| Item pad for one pound of marlen | ij d |
| Item paid for xvj pound of Sowder | |

at ij d ob le pound

ij s iiij d

The iiij^{or} wooke

Item to browne the laborar for iiij dayes

to dygge for the keye pypes

xvj d

Item to John griffith laborar iiij dayes

xvj d

Item to Robert kechemay iij dayes to help

xij d

Item *paid* for candelles this wooke

ij d

Item *paid* for pych and tallow this wike

vij d

Item *paid* more for wood

v d

Item *paid* more for canvas iij elles

xij d

Item *paid* for ij li of marlen

iiij d

.....

The v wooke

Itm to browne laborar for iij dayes

half a bowte that pypes to cover the ground

xiiij d

Item *paid* to Robert kechemay to helpe the

plomer iij days and this wike we had iij

cattes forthe of the pypes

xij d

Item *paid* for viij li of Sowder

xx d

Item *paid* to John badcok for one day

half to pave before the keye pype

xij d

Item to John Russell laborar for ij

Days to helpe the mason and to clene

viij d

.....

p.61

The ix wooke

.....

Item *paid* for halyng of Robell and

durte from Saynt clemencis chapel

and for the dygyn to the pavyngge to

cavse the water to have his Avoydanns

ij s j d

.....

The xj wooke

Item to John plomer for Sowderyng iiij^{or}

skars in a gutter *which ys parteabe* be twixt *master*

woodhows, and Jurdayns hows, *our parte mount*

iiij d

Item *paid* for iij li of sowder for *our parte*

vij d ob

.....

Item *paid* for castyng j C xx li of leadd to
William stevyns for A gutter *over* his shoppe

xv d

.....

p.63

The xij wooke

Officers ffees on Cristmas eve

.....

Item *paid* to John plomer for his fee

vj s viij d

.....

Sum totalles paymettes thys quarter

xxviij li v s iij d

p.65

**The seconde quarter from Crismas
to thannucon of *our* Lady in lent**

The firste wyke

.....

Item *paid* for one way of fyne lyme half
and iiij Sackes occupid at the keye pype and
in Saynt Laurens lane and at goodwif
hides hows in wyne streat *mount*

xiiij d

.....

The thirde wooke

Item *paid* to John badcokk for one day half
to Sett A frame At the keye pype for A
dore to goo downe to the comyn gowte
Item to A laborar to *serve* hym mortor and
stones j daye half

xij d

vj d

Item *paid* to ij Carpentors for iiij dayes
to make that frame of tymber *with* the
leffe to that dore and to make A whereli-
gogge²⁵⁹ be Saynt Clementes chapell

iiij s iij d

.....

p.67

The v wooke

Item *paid* to John plomer for Sowderyng
iiij skars in A guttor be twene William stevyns
smyth in hors streat and thomas a bol???

vj d

²⁵⁹ turnstile

Item *paid* for v pound of Sowder xij d ob

.....

Item *paid* for halyng of a peyr of stockes
from myghelhill to the ylde hall and that
stockes to the key pepe and from there to
froglane

ijj d

.....

p.69

The vij wooke

.....

Item *paid* to john badcok for ij dayes to
pave A gowte and to mend A chymney
at hewardyns in wyne streate

xvj d

Item *paid* to A laborar to *serve* hym

vijj d

Item *paid* for half a way of fyne lyme and
ij sackes for that worke

v d

Item *paid* for lyme stons to that woorke

ij d

.....

p.73

The x wooke

.....

Item *paid* to harbard for clensyng ij
gowtes in thower lane

xxj d

Item *paid* for lyme to that worke

iiij d ob

.....

Item to harbard to clense the gowtis
in Savege garde which *cam* from
yor *tenantes* in wyne streate

ijj s iiij d

Item *paid* for lyme occupyd ther

vijj d

.....

The xj wooke

Item to harbard for clensyng of ij
gowtes in Saynt peters *parishe*

ij s vj d

Item for llyme occupyd ther

vijj d

.....

p.75

The xij woke

.....

Item *paid* to the plomer for A newe

pype wayyng ix li at j d the li ix d
Item payd for canvas for that pipe ij d

.....

p.77

The xiiij wooke
Officers ffees thannunciaton
of our lady eve

.....

Item paid to John plomer for his fee vj s viij d

.....

Sum totalles paymenttes thys second quarter xxxix li xi s viij d

p.79

The iij^{de} quarter from our lady
day to mydsomer folowyng

The firste wooke

.....

p.87

The vj wooke

.....

Item to Robert ~~gry~~ gryg for iij li of
wyer for the key pype to serche the pypes ij s

.....

p.91

The ten wooke

Item paide to a hoperes wif for certeyn
glas, and a pipe of leadd which remaynith
at wylliam vazhans hows in balwyne
streate, master maior comands me to delyver for yt v s

.....

p.93

The xiiij woke

.....

Item to a laborar to helpe the plomer Abowte
the keye pype iiij d

Item for halynges of sand to cover the
Pypes a long be Saynt James Churcheyard iiij d

.....

Officers fees paid
On mydsomer eve

.....

Item to John plomer for the keye pype vj s viij s

.....

Sum totalles paymettes off thys iiij^{de} quarter

lxv li xix s xi d ob

p.94

Md that where as *serten charges* hathe bene ~~le~~
leuyd & paid apon ~~for~~ alhalou pype we wyll
that the chamber shall not take hyt for any
presydent but by the *commandment* off the hole
howse att that *present tyme*

p.95

**The iiij^{or} quarter from mydsomer
to myghelmas folowyng
The firste quarter²⁶⁰**

Item the coste and chargis that was be-
stowyd vpon Alhallou pype which was
condecendyd be *master maior* and his brothers
be cause yt was for A comyn welthe *mount*

l s v d

.....

The seconde wooke

.....

Item to *Robert echemey* for one day
to rydde the grounde in comptons Close
to mend the keye pype ther
Item for ponde of Sowder to þat woorke
Item for iij newe bondelles to that pypes

iiij d

ix d

iiij d

.....

p.97

The iiij^{or} wooke

Item for canvas to new clothe the
boundos for the key pype

v d

.....

p.101

The x wooke

Item for clensynge A gowte At *master*
Raynolds hows at the back

vj d

.....

²⁶⁰ Should be 'week'

p.103

The xj wooke

.....

Item to cornell for clennsynge A gowte

In Thower lane

xij d

Item for lyme occupid to that woorke

ij d

.....

The xij wooke

.....

Item to John plomer for sowderyng iiij

Skars in parteable gutter

vij d

Item for viij pound of Sowder ij d ob le li

xx d

.....

p.106

.....

Item paid to *master* maior for a lowannc of

a parteable guttor lyyng vpon the bridge

xv s

.....

p.107

Officers fees paid on myghelmas

.....

Item to the townes attorney for his fee

xv s

Item more to him for the offic of the
water bayle always *paid* at myghelmas

liii s iiij d

.....

Item to John plomer for the key pipe

vj s viij d

.....

Sum totalles paymetes thys iiijth quarter

xxvij li viij s iiij d

p.131

1543

p.132

Bristowe

**here folowithe the Accompte
of John Wylly Chambrleyn**

of the Citie of Bristowe of that he is accomptable
to the Chambre of the said Citie from the ffeest of
Saynt Mighell tharchangell in the yere of our lorde
god ml CCCCxliij and in the xxxvth yere of the

Reign of kyng Henry the viijth untill the ffeest of
 Saynt Myghell tharchangell then nexte foowing
 in the xxxvjth yere of the Reign of king Henry the
 Eight for oon whole yere then complete and ended.
 Nicholas Thorne then beyng Mayor of the saide
 Citie of Bristowe and John Gurney and Roger
 Jones then Shriffes of the same The whiche
 Accompte the said John Wylylly hathe geven upp
 to his disircte maisters Willyam Shipman
 Roberte Ellyett Robert Adamps John Bramptonn
 David harrys and Willyam Sprott Auditors
 assigned and chosen for the same Accompte.

.....

p.153

**Casualtis and Ffynes and
 other Receptis due to the Chambre this yere**

.....

Item recevid of John whytte foor his parte of a partable gutter
 at the Bridge *which* we have chargis the chambre *with* in *our* accompnt off
 off generall payments

iiij s j d

.....

p.154

.....

Item recivid of *master* whitts giffit ffor alhallou condite

v s

Item ffor *our* lady quarter

v s

Item ffor midsome quarter

v s

Item for myghalmas quarter

v s

.....

p.173

**General Payments
 Sins mighelmas that I John Willy
 Chambrelayne have payde.
 The ffyrste weke**

.....

Item payde ffor marlyn 'for' at the key pype

vj d

Item payde ffor a partable gutter betwyne Alhallou church

Rent and *master* garvis howse in the high strete

xij d

.....

p.174

The Thirde weke

Item paid to harbard and his man a day and a haulf to clense a
gowt at Benet Jays howse

xvj d

.....

The ffourth weke

.....

p.175

.....

Item paid for a pece of mettill to make Souder and for a elle
Of canuas to cloth the Bundells of the key pype

viiij d

.....

Item payde ffor Ridding of a pype at olyuer Catisbysse
hows at ffrone yate and Soudering the same

vj d

Item payde more for ffoure pounde of Souder occupied to
to that pype

x d

Item paid for a yard of Canvas to new cloth the bundells
of hallhallou pype

v d

The vth weke

.....

p.176

.....

Item paid for mending the paving in grope lane and at the key
over the pype

xij d

The vjth weke

.....

Item paid to John leye and his man for clensing a Jacks
at John plomers hows

x d

Item paid to John Skinner for vij planckes at xiiij d the pece
for gutter case and to plancke stabulls Amount viij s ij d

viij s ij d

.....

Item paid for iijj 'xx' xj ffoote of plancks for gutter case after vs
the C

iiij s viij d

.....

p.177

The viijth weke

.....

Item payde to Robert gittons for lxxxxvj ffote of oken bordes

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| to make gutter case at the tower <i>within</i> Redcliff yate | ij s x d |
| | |
| Item payd to John plomer for new casting iiij C a <i>quarter</i> and ix li of ledd in a gutter betwyne his howse and the peynters by him and a <i>quarter</i> and x li in a pype there and viij C and a haulfe x li to the tower at Redclyff yate | xiiij s iiij d |
| Item more to him for iiij li of Souder betwene him and the peynter and xx li of Souder at Reclyff yate and ix li at the yeld hall and nicholas hackers hows at ij d ob the li | vj s x d ob |
| | |
| p.178 | The vjth weke |
| | |
| p.179 | |
| | |
| Item payde to John plomer for casting xxxv ^{ti} pounds of ledd about the cock at the key pype | xvij d ob |
| Item payd to him for vij li of Souder occupied abowt the pypes to bring home the water to the key pype | xvij d ob |
| Item payd to a laborer for ij days digging the grownd there | vij d |
| | |
| | The vijth weke |
| Item payd ffor clensing a Jacks at John Appowills howse at pytty hedd | xv d |
| | |
| p.180 | |
| | |
| Item payde to John plomer Robert Kachmay for helping John plomer abowt the key pype ij days | vij d |
| | |
| p.181 | Officers ffees |
| | Uppon Cristmas Eve |
| | |
| Item payde to John plomer for his ffee to kepe the key pype | vj s viij d |
| | |
| Sum of the paymentes of the first Quarter | xlviij li ij d |
| p.182 | The Second Quarter |

The ffirst weke

In primus payde to John plomer for Rasan and

Talow occupied abowt the key pype

ij d

.....

The second weke

Item payd to harberd for clensing a Jackis at the goodwyff

Jacksons howse vppon the Back

iiij d

.....

p.183

The iij^{de} weke

Item payde to iij laborers ffor casting the Stones and grauell

to turne the water from the wall at the key pype ij days apeace

ij s j d

.....

p.184

The vjth weke

.....

Item payde for Rosam and Talow to make picheclowtes for

the key pype

iiij d

Item payde to Robert kachmay for ij days couering the key

pype at *master* Bassis barne

viiij d

p.185

Item payde for wood to fyr the plumers irens when the Cocke

was sowderid at the ky pype

ij d

.....

p.187

Officers ffees

at thannunciacion of *our* Lady

Eve due to be payde

.....

Item payde to John plomer for to kepe the key pype

vj s viij d

.....

Sum of the paymentes of the seconde

Quarter

lj li ix s vij d ob

p.188

here ffolowith

The thirde quarter

The ffirst weke

Item payd for the bringing of a Gowt from the yeld hall

vnder *master* prinns hows and vnder all the other howses to saynt

lawrence lane and so fforthe to the water syde

vj s x d

Item payd for lyme to the sayde woorke xiiij d

Item payd for paving in Saynt lawrence lane ouer the same gout xx d

.....

Item payd for haling of Sand to that work and Rubbill away ix d

The second weke

.....

Item payde for ij Sacks of ffyne lyme and ij sacks of cousse

To John welshis to closse vp a Jackes there ij d *quarter*

.....

p.190

.....

The iiijth weke

.....

p.191

Item payde to John plomer for picheclowtts for alhallou pype xij d

Item payde for picheclowts abowt the key pype vij d

Item payde to Robert kachmay for ij days digging the grownde
abowt the pypes viij d

Item payde to Thomas prinn for iij quarters of canvas for the
bundells of alhallou pype v d

The vth weke

.....

Item payde for clensyng a gowte at John welshes howse in corne
strete x d

The vjth weke

.....

Item paid for clensyng of a Jakes at
James whittingtons house in Cristmas strete x d

Item paid for clensyng of ij at John
Wigons and John plomers at Saynt
peters Crosse xx d

.....

p.193

The xth weke

.....

Item paid to Robert Cachemey for ij dais

digging abowte the key pipe viij d

.....

p.195 **Yet the xiiijth weke**

.....

Item paid for Canvas and Rozen for the
key pipe vj d

Item paid for the charge in amending
the Cocke at the key pipe v s

Item paid for a yard of Canvas occupied there vj d

Item paid for wod and Candells to the same ij d

.....

p.196 **Officers Fees**
paid vpon mydsomer Eve

.....

Item paid to John plommer for his ffee for
the key pipe vj s viij d

.....

Summa of the paymentes of
the iij^{de} Quarter lxvij li xij s viij d *quarter*

p.197 **here ffolowythe**
the iiiith Quarter

.....

The iij^{de} weke

.....

Item paid to Robert Cachemey for taking
paynes abowte the key pipe iiiij d

.....

p.198 **The vth weke**

Item paid to marcam the Tynker for
dressing Alhallou Cocke vij s viij d

Item paid to John plomer for wurkemanship
abowte alhallou pipe ij s

.....

p.199 **The vjth weke**

.....

Item paid to mastres prynn for Canvas *which*

was occupied abowte the key pipe and
alhallou pipe at dyuers tymes

ij s vij d

.....

The vijth weke

.....

Item paid to John plommer for halfe the
charge of a partable Gutter betwyne the
yeldehall and Robert Southalls house
amowtethe as appereth by a bill of rekenyng

ix s vj d

Item paid to hym for reparacions vpon the
key pipe that is to say for newe wurke

Sowder with bundelles as apperethe by a
bill of rekenyng rec. the xijth day of august

vj v s vj d

Item paid to hym for reparacion of Alhalou
pipe that is setting in the Cocke sowder
and newe led *with* his wurkemanshipp
as appereth by his bill I rec. the same day

vij s vj d

.....

p.202

Yet the xth weke

.....

Item paid to John plomer for sowdring
of iiij skarrs at the yeldehall and for
mending of Alhallou pipe *with* vij li of
Sowder occupied to the same at ij d ob
the pound amount the whole to

ij s vj d ob

The xjth weke

.....

Item paid to marcam the tynker for mending
the Cocke of Alhallou pipe

iiij s

.....

Item paid to John plomer for sowdring
iiij Skarrs in a partable Gotter betwyne
master wodhouse house and Jurdens house at the were

vij d

Item paid for v li of sowder at ij d ob *per* li
spent there

xij d ob

| | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| Item paid for a pipe and sowdring abowte alhallou pipe | | ij s iiij d |
| Item paid for wud and Candells to that wurke | | ij d |
| Item paid to badcock for half a day abowte Alhallou pipe | | iiij d |

.....

p.203

The xiiijth weke

.....

| | | |
|--|--|--------|
| Item paid to John more for helping <i>John</i> plomer abowte the key pipe | | vj d |
| Item paid to phillip laborer for helping hym also | | iiij d |

.....

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| Item paid to harbert for clensing ix jakes draughtes in baste strete and oon in a house in the shamolles | | ij s xj d |
|---|--|-----------|

| | | |
|--|--|-----|
| Item paid for Rozen and tallowe to make pitche clowtes for the key pipe | | v d |
|--|--|-----|

.....

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| Item paid for a li of <i>marlyn</i> for the key pipe | | ij d |
|--|--|------|

.....

p.204

The xiiijth weke

.....

| | | |
|---|--|-----|
| Item paid for sowdring the half of iiij skarrs in a <i>partabe</i> Gutter betwyne <i>Master</i> dawes house and a house of Saynt leonards Churche in Cornestrete | | x d |
|---|--|-----|

.....

p.205

**Offycers ffees
vpon Mighelmas Eve**

.....

| | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| Item paid to <i>John</i> plomer for his ffee for the key pipe | | vj s viij d |
|---|--|-------------|

.....

| | | |
|---|--|----------------------|
| Item paid to the waterbayly ²⁶¹ for his ffee | | ij li xiiij s iiij d |
|---|--|----------------------|

²⁶¹ Water bailiff. In charge of the shipping in the port and played an important part in seeing that the river was kept clear. Maureen Stamford, *The Ordinances of Bristol 1506-1598* Bristol, 1990 p.xxi.

.....

Sum of the paymentes

of the iiijth Quarter

lxj li x s xj d ob

p.211

here ffolowith all the

Receiptes of the londis and Tenantes
that *Master* Thomas whyte marchant
gave *within* the owne of bristowe
and a certen pasture *with* a tenant
in Barton hundred and a pasture
callid Colde harborowe in the
parishe of Henbery as apperithe
by his dede therof made

.....

Here ffolowith all the

Paymentes of the said londys

In primis paid to *John* badcock for iiij dais

iiij quarters to breake owte a mayne wall

and to make a wyndowe in *John* willys house in

the hall and to make a Jakes in the back

Side of the same house

iiij s ij d

Item paid to *John* morys for so many days

abowte the said wurke at vij d the daye

ij s x d

Item *paid* to ij laborers to *serve* them

For vj days a pece

iiij s

Item *paid* tp *William* hicke for v days half

and his man v dais half for setting vpp

a Rofe over the said Jakes and for making

a frame for a wyndo *with* ij lyghtes

vi s ij d

Item paid to *John* Rodman tyler for iiij dais

half and his man iiij dais half abowte

the said worke

iiij s vj d

.....

p.212

item for newe casting of iiij C vj li of ledde to *John*

plomer that *served* for a Gutter *over* that

wyndo and a nother pet vndre the

| | |
|--|-------------|
| wyndo for water shote | iiij s ij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for sowdring of ij skarrs | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for iij C vj li of newe ledd at iiij s | |
| the huns hundred | xij s ij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for haling of Stones to make | |
| the house of the said Jakes | x d |
| Item <i>paid</i> on Cristmas Eve to Alhallou | |
| Conditt and Saynt Jone Conditt | x s |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> vpon our Lady Eve to All | |
| hallou Condytt and saynt Jones Condytte | x s |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> vpon mydsomer Eve to Alhalou | |
| Condytt and Saynt Jones Condytt | x s |
| | |
| p.213 | |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> vpon myghelmas Eve to | |
| alhalou Condytt and Saynt Jones Condytt | x s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for charge of a pipe weying | |
| xxvj li at <i>master</i> pryns at j d the pound <i>mount</i> | ij s ij d |
| | |

p.243

1546

p.265

**Receiptes of ffynes
And Casualties this yere**

.....

p.266

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item <i>reciuid</i> pf the same <i>Master Adams</i> | |
| for leying wodd conveing of a wene ²⁶² | |
| aboue saint thomas pipe contrary | |
| to the ordynance | xx d |

²⁶² Wain or wagon

Item receuid more of the same
Master Adams for a like defalt of dam c????? xvj d

.....
p.267

.....
Item receuid of *master* thomas whites gifte
for alhallou pipe xx s

.....
p.293

**Generall Payments
and Reparacions from mighelmas in
anno 1545 vntill mighelmas then nexte
following in anno 1546**

.....
p.294 **The seconde wyke**

.....
Item *paid* to Robert kechemey for helping
John plomer abowte the key pipe iiij d

.....
The thirde weke

.....
p.295

.....
Item paid for half an ell of Canvas for
the key pipe ij d

Item paid for a ll of *marlyn* ij d
Item paid for tallowe and Rosen iiij d

Item paid to a laborer to digg the ground
abowte the key pipe for the plomer half a day ij d

Item paid to Robert Cachemey for ij dais
abowte the key pipe viij d
.....

The iiijth weke

Item paid to a laborer to helpe *John plomer*
abowte the key pipe half a day ij d
Item paid to Robert cachemey for half a day there ij d

| | | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for pitche & tarr for a picheclowte | | ij d |
| Item paid to <i>John</i> Sprott for half a day to cover the lawe diche | | iiij d |
| Item paid to denys for half a day there p.296 | | iiij d |
| Item paid to <i>John</i> Badcok for half a day to lay the foundacion of the lawe diche | | iiij d |
| Item paid to thomas hilling mason for iij <i>quarters</i> of a day there | | v d |
| Item paid to ij laborers for ij dais there | | xvj d |
| Item paid to a nother laborer oon day there | | iiij d v d |
| Item paid to ij Sawyers for sawing tymber half a day for the same wurke | | ix d |
| p.297 | Yet the vth weke | |
| | | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the said Roger for haling <i>certen</i> tymbre from the grey friers to newgate to repair a Jakes and a well there | | xiiij d |
| p.298 | Yet the vth weke | |
| | | |
| Item paid for ij hanging lokes for alhallou pipe and the key pipe | | xj d |
| | The vjth weke | |
| | | |
| p.299 | | |
| | | |
| Item paid to Robert Cachemey to helpe <i>John</i> plomer abowte the key pipe & for resons | | vj d |
| Item paid for xij li of Sowder at ij d ob <i>per</i> lli | | ij s vj d |
| | The vijth weke | |
| | | |
| p.300 | | |

.....

Item paid to *John* Badcok for a day di abowte
the pipe of Alhallon xij d

.....

Item paid to John plomer for his paynes abowte
Alhallon pipe and his man ij s vj d

Item paid for canvas and wudd
to the same wurke v d

p.301

The viijth weke

.....

Item paid to a laborer for oon day *with John*
plomer abowte the key pipe iiij d

.....

Item paid t ij men to help John plomer abowte
~~the key~~ 'alhallou' pipe iij dais ij s

Item paid for wudd Coles and Candelles vj d

Item delyuered to the said *John* plomer for the said
Wurke xvij li of Sowder at ij d ob per li ij s ix d

Item paid for half an ell of Canvas to
make pitche clowtes for the same iij d

Item paid to John plomer for his wurkemanship
abowte the said pipe vj s viij d

Item paid to humfrey pavier for ahallou pipe
to pitche agayne where it was broken up iiij d

p.302

The ixth weke

.....

Item paid to denys the Carpinder and v
other Carpinders *with* hym iiij dais a pece
and a nother Carpinder iij dais to make
a new Jakes at Newgate xiiij s ix d

.....

p.303

The xjth weke

.....

Item paid to Robert Cachemey and ij other
laborers to digg the grounde where the
ffawte was in the key pipe xij d

| | |
|--|------------|
| Item paid for Rosen Tallowe and <i>marlyn</i> | vj d |
| | |
| Item paid to <i>William</i> <i>stevyns</i> <i>Smythe</i> | |
| for ij <i>Crampettes</i> and a handell for | |
| the well at newgate and <i>dyuers</i> spikes | |
| weing in all lx lli at j d ob the lli | vij s vj d |
| | |
| p.304 | |

The xiiijth weke

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Item paid to <i>John</i> <i>plomer</i> for the making of | |
| ij newe pipes of ledd for newgate weing | |
| ij <i>quarters</i> and vij li at ob the lli | ij s ix d ob |
| Item delyuered to that wurke xxvij li of Sowder | - |
| Item paid for sowdring xxij skarres | |
| there at ij d the skarr | ij s viij d |
| | |
| Item paid for casting of ij <i>quarters</i> and a lli | |
| of ledd for a gutter at <i>william</i> <i>hewardens</i> house | ix d |
| Item paid for sowdring of vij skarres in | |
| ij Gutters there | xiiij d |
| Item paid for wudd there | j d ob |
| Item paid for ix li half of Sowder | |
| occupied there | xxij d ob |
| Item paid for rosen and tallowe to make | |
| piche clowtes for the key pipe | viij d |
| Item paid for wudd for the same | |
| wurke | i d |
| Item paid to laborers to digg the ground | |
| abowte the key pipe for the <i>plomer</i> | xvj d |
| p.305 | |

The xiiijth weke

| | |
|---|------------|
| Item paid to <i>John</i> <i>Badcok</i> and <i>John</i> <i>morys</i> for | |
| ij dais half at a <i>Cutlers</i> house in saint | |
| <i>peters</i> strete. And at <i>William</i> <i>stevyns</i> house | |
| and at allhallou pipe | ij s iij d |
| Item paid to a laborer there ij dais | viij d |
| Item paid to <i>John</i> <i>badcok</i> for his boye there | x d |

.....
p.307

1545

Officers ffees

Paid vpon Cristmas Eve

.....

Item to *John plomer* for the key pipe

vj s viij d

.....

Summa of the paymentes

of this Quarter mount

Lxv li vj d

p.309

**Here Folowithe
the Seconde Quarter
The Firste weke**

In primis paid to *John Badcok* mason
for a day half abowte the key pipe
paving ouer the Gowte at the keye and
for making a dore ouer the bouge at
mommbyrge

xij d

Item paid for his boy for a day half there

vij d

Item paid to a laborer for a day half there

vj d

Item paid to howell and Cachemey for

iiij dais half abowte the key pipe

ij s iiij d

.....

The seconde weke

.....

Item paid for xxiiij li of sowder

occupied at alhallon pipe at iiij d a li

vj s

Item paid to *John plomer* for his workmanship
of the same

xij s

Item paid for wudd Cole & Candelles
to the same wurk

viiij d

p.310

Item paif for an ell of Canvas for the same

vj d

Item paid for iiij^{or} mens labor there iiij dais

iiij s

.....

The thirde weke

.....

Item *paid* to howell to helpe *John plomer*

abowte the key pipe v dais

xx d

.....

p.312

The xth weke

.....

p.313

.....

Item *paid* for mending a *partable* gutter betwene

Master Thornes house and the good wife

Jacsons house at the back *mount*

v d

.....

p.314

The xijth weke

Item *paid* to *John plomer* for casting a *partable* gutter

betwyne *Jurdens* house and *master wudhouse*

weing xx^{ti} C & half xxj li at xij d the C *mount*

the *Chambres parte*

x s v d

Item *paid* for the oon half of v C di xxj li of

newe ledd occupied in the said gutter at

weing a *quarter* xiiij li at j d *per lli mount*

xxj d

Item *paid* more for xx li of sowder occupied

There at ij d ob the li *mount* the *chambres parte*

ij s j d

Item *paid* for the oon half of *Sowdring*

Of xij skarres there at ij d the skarr

xij d

Item *paid* for haling the said ledd from the

plomers to the house

iiij d

Item *paid* for wudd

ij d

Item *paid* to *John plomer* for tallo and *Rosen*

occupied abowte the key pipe

vij d

Item *paid* to a laborer abowte the said pipe

iiij d

.....

p.315

Officers Fees

vpon our ladie Eve

.....

Item to *John plomer* for the key pipe for his fee

vj s viij d

.....

Summa of the paymentes

of this Quarter mount

L li s vij d ob

p.317

**here folowithe
the thirde Quarter**

.....

The Seconde weke

.....

Item paid to patryk more and Robert

Dowman laborers for clensing of iij

Gowtes in saint laurence lane

v s

.....

The thirde weke

Item paid for Canvas to *master pryn* which

was occupied abowte the key pipe

vij d

.....

p.318

.....

Item *paid* for clensing a Jakes in Towre lane

xiiij d

.....

Item *paid* to Richarde Willyams for hawsers

and for *marlyn* occupied abowte the pipes yis yere

liij s iiij d

.....

p.319

yet the iiijth weke

.....

Item *paid* for j C di of borde nailes occupied

in tower lane and for certen nailes

occupied at the key pipe hall

xj d

.....

p.320

.....

The vth weke

.....

Item paid to Robert Cachemey to helpe

John plomer abowte the key pipe

iiij d

.....

p.321

The vijth weke

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item paid to a laborer to helpe the plomer abowte the key pipe iij dais | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for ij li of <i>marlyn</i> for the same pipe | vj d |
| Item for rosen and tallowe for the same | viiij d |
| Item for ij li di of Sowder for the same | v d |

.....

The viijth weke

| | |
|---|----------|
| Item paid to Thomas Cottrell for oon dais labor to ley the gutter cace and to amende the tyle in a <i>partable</i> gutter betwyne <i>Master Reynaldes</i> at the backe and Edmond Jones | vj d |
| Item paid to <i>John plomer</i> for casting the same Gutter weing j C iij <i>quarter</i> xxj li at xij <i>per</i> C | xxiiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym more for <i>quarter</i> xiiij of newe ledd occupied there at ob <i>per</i> li | xxj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for sowdring iij skarrs there | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for vj li of Sowder occupied there | xv d |

p.322

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item paid to hym more for casting oon half of a <i>partable</i> gutter betwyne <i>Master White</i> and the <i>Chambre</i> for the <i>Sadlers</i> house vpon the bridge weing in all ij C at xij d the C <i>mount</i> our <i>parte</i> | xij d |
| Item paid for a <i>quarter</i> of newe ledd occupied there of the <i>chambres parte</i> | xiiij d |
| Item for sowdring half a skarr there | j d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for wudd occupied there | j d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for j li di of sowder occupied there | iiij d ob |

The jxth weke

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to harbort and to patrike for on day apece to clense iij Jakes at saint peters plompe | xvj d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a Carpinder for oon daie iij <i>quarter</i> to ley slabbs and the gutter case there | xij d |

Item paid to ij laborers for on daie half a pece to
helpe the plomer abowte alhalou pipe xiiij d

Item paid to iij laborers for iij dais a pece to helpe
John plomer abowte the key pipe at v d the daie ij s vj d

.....
p.323

.....
Item paid to *John* plomer for ij dais labor abowte
alhallou pipe xvj d

Item paid for Rosen and tallo occupied there viij d

Item paid for a li of *marlyn* occupied there iij d

Item paid for *Candelles* and wudd ij d

Item paid for iij li sowder occupied there at ij d ob per li vij d ob

Item paid for rosen and tallowe occupied
abowte the key pipe x d

Item paid for ij li of *marlyn* occupied there vj d

Item paid for a skope to lade water ij d

.....
p.325

The xjth weke

Item paid to Jamis kellie for certen lyme
occupied at hackers house John Jurdens
at Newgate and at a gowte at saint Thomas pipe vj s

Item paid to *John* Amayne for certen plankes
occupied at newgate to make a Jakes there xj s

.....

Item paid to Robert Cachemey to helpe *John* plomer
abowte the key pipe a daie iiij d

.....

The xijth weke

Item paid to humfrey pavier for paving before
Master pryns dore on the pipe viij d

.....

p.327

Officers Fees

due vpon midsomer Eve

.....

Item to *John* plomer for the key pipe vj s viij d

.....

Summa of the *paymentes*

of this Quarter

Lvij li x s vij d ob

p.329

**here folowithe
the iiijth Quarter
The fyrste weke**

.....

Item paid to patryk for him and for his man to

clense iiij Jakes and ij gowtes in Tower lane

iiij s vijij d

Item paid to John plomer for rosen and Talloo occupide

abowte the key pipe at iij tymes

xij d

.....

p.330

The Thurde weke

Item paid to *Master pryn* for Canvas occupied

abowte the key pipe and alhallou pipe from

our ladie daie to mydsomer

ij s xij d

.....

p.331

The vth weke

Item paid to harbart for clensing iiij

Jakes in saint peters strete at the

Goldsmynes house the Cutlers house the

Hoopers house and Roger myllers house

v s ij d

Item *paid* to patryk and a laborer for ij dais

to clense a *common* gowte in *william* savege garden

xxijij d

Item paid to the same patrik for clensing

a Gowte at thomas Aboltons house

xij d

.....

p.332

.....

the viijth weke

.....

p.333

.....

Item paid to ij laborers to helpe *John plomer*

abowte the key pipe in saint James weke

iiij s

Item for rosen and tallo occupied there

x d

Item *paid* to a pore man to wache the
Same pipe in saint James weke iiij d

The ixth weke

Item paid to Robert Cachemey to helpe
John plomer abowte the key pipe ij dais viiij d
p.337

**Officers Fees
vpon mighellmas Eve**

.....
Item *paid* to *John plomer* for the key pipe vj s viij d

.....
Summa of the *paymentes*
of this Quarter *mount* Lxviiij li xj d ob
p.338

Sum of the *Paymentes* of
The whole yere *mount* CCxl li xiiij s viij d ob

.....
p.341 Bristowe

The Receipte of all the
Londe and *tentes within* Bristowe and
other *places* geven by *Master* Thomas
white late *marchant* of Bristowe
from mighelmas in *anno* 1545
untill mighellmas then nexte
following

The Rentall

.....
The *paymentes*
of the said *Londes*

.....
p.342

Item paid to the *proktors* of saint Jones for
their *Conditt* xx s

Item paid to alhallou *Conditt* xx s

Item paid for the oon half of a *partable*
gutter betwyne thomas bakers house & me xxv s xj d

.....

F/Au/1/4 – 1548

p.17

Receipts of fynes

And Casualties this yere

.....

Item receivid of *Master Whites* londs for Alhallou pipe xx s

.....

p.37

Generall Paymente

and *Reparacions* from mighellmas
in anno 1547 vntill mighellmas then
nexte following in Anno 1548

The ffyrste weke

In Primis paid to Patryk for e clensing
a Jakes at the back hall vj d

.....

The iiijth weke

.....

Item paid for clensing a Jakes at
Mistress katesbies at frome gate iiij d

p.38

.....

The vjth weke

Item paid to harbert to clense a Jakes at *william*
welshe at the steyer fote in ballan strete xij d

.....

The viijth weke

Item paid to John *plomer* for alhallou pipe xij d
Item paid to ij laborers to helpe hym there
and at the keye pype ij s j d
Item paid for Rosen & tallo abowte that ij pipes xx d

.....

p.39

The xth weke

.....

Item paid to Robert *Cachemey* to helpe John *plomer*
abowte the key pipe viiij d
Item paid to harbard for clensing a Jakes at
John magotts house ij days hallf for hym & his man ij s ij d

The xjth weke

.....

Item paid to harbard for hym and his man iij

dais a pece to clense a gowte and a Jakes at newegate

ij s x d

.....

p.41

Officers ffees

vpon Cristmas Eve

.....

Item to *John plomer* for his fee for the key pipe

vj s viij d

.....

Sum of the paymentes

of this Quarter *mount*

xxxvj li ij s viij d

p.43

The Paymentes

of the Seconde Quarter

.....

The seconde weke

Item paid for making clene the yeld hall

Gutters after the Snowe

ij d

The thirde weke

Item paid to vj laborers this weke to amend

the banke at Erles mede ende *which*

the freshe had broken owte where all

the water went owte so that the mill could

not goo

ix s iiij d

Item paid to *John gregorie* and harry perryn

Carpinders there this weke

v s

.....

Item paid to morys Appowell smythe

for j C di of doble Calfott nailes

occupied at the said wurke at Erles

€ mede ende and for mending ij *twistes*

for John Seibrightes stable dore

iiij s vj d

p.45

The vjth weke

.....

Item paid for sowdring the oon half of ij skarrs in

a partable gutter betwyne master Reynaldes house

| | |
|---|-----------|
| and Edmvnd Jones | ij d |
| Item paid for j li half of sowder there | iiij d ob |
| Item paid for wudd | ob |

The vijth weke

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item paid to John badcok for ij dais to make a cakerell & sett hym before master wells dore | xx d |
| Item paid to a laborer to attende John badcok ij dais | x d |
| Item paid to Robert Chemey 'Cachemey' for a day abowte the key pype | iiij d |

p.46

The ixth weke

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item paid for a dossen bondells for store for the keye pype | xij d |
| Item paid to a laborer for ij dais half to help John plomer abowte the keye pype | xij d |

The xth weke

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item paid for a ring for a Cakerell of free stone for a synk in Gropelane | ix d |
| Item paid to John plomer for casting iij C of ledd for a Gutter at <i>mistress</i> Catesbies house | iiij s |
| Item paid for j C di of newe ledd occupied there ---- at v s the C | vij s vj d |
| Item for iiij li of Sowder occupied there | xij d |
| Item for sowdring ij skarrs there | iiij d |
| Item for haling of the ledd | ij d |
| Item paid for mending alhallou pipe | xij d |
| Item paid for wudd p.47 | j d |
| Item paid to <i>John plomer</i> for ij pipes of ledd for newgate weing iij <i>quarter</i> v li | iiij s ix d |
| Item paid to hym for casting the same ij | |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p> w pipes at ob the lli Item paid for xxij li of sowder occupied there at ij d ob the pounde Item paid for sowdring xv skarrs there Item paid for taking vp and laing downe of old ledd there Item paid for wudd and haling there Item paid for dyuers nayles occupied there Item paid to <i>John plomer</i> for newe ledd occupied there <i>which</i> I had of hym <i>which</i> mount to CC <i>quarter</i> xxj li at vj s the C </p> | <p> ijj s viij d ob iiij s vij d ij s viij d xij d iiij d xij d ob xiiij s jx d </p> |
|---|---|

The xjth weke

| | |
|--|--|
| <p> Item paid to <i>John plomer</i> for casting Xij C di xvj li of ledd for Newgate Item paid to harberde for v dais di for hym and his man to amend a gowte at <i>william Saveyes</i> garden </p> | <p> xij s vij d ob v s vj d </p> |
|--|--|

The xijth weke

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| <p> Item paid for a Cakerell for a Grope lane p.48 </p> | <p> vijj d </p> |
|--|-----------------|

The xiiijth weke

| | |
|---|---|
| <p> Item paid to harberd for iiij dais to clense certen gowtes at the <i>tenantes</i> in saint peters strete Item paid to his man there iiij dais Item paid to <i>John plomer</i> for casting a pipe of ledd for <i>master</i> huttons house weing iiij <i>quarter</i> ij li Item paid for xiiij li of newe ledd occupied there Item paid for iiij li of sowder occupied there Item paid for sowdring ij skarrs there </p> | <p> ij s xx d iiij s vij d ix d x d iiij d </p> |
|---|---|

p.49

Officers ffees

vpon our Lady Eve

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| <p> Item paid to <i>John plomer</i> for the key pipe </p> | <p> vj s viij d </p> |
|--|----------------------|

.....

Sum of the paymentes
of this Quarter

lvj li xix s vij d ob

p.51

**The paymente of
The Thirde Quarter
The ffirste weke**

.....

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item paid to <i>John</i> plomer for mending alhallou pype this weke in <i>dyuers</i> places | iiij s |
| Item paid to ij men to helpe hym abowte the same wurke ij dais a pece | xx d |
| Item paid to ij laborer oon daye to couer the Grownde after the plomer | x d |
| Item paid for Rosen and tallowe occupied there | vj d |
| Item paid for candells occupied there | j d |
| Item there was occupied there ix li of sowder whiche was of store | - |
| Item paid to a nother laborer to helpe <i>John</i> plomer a day abowte the key pype | v d |

.....

p.52

.....

The thirde weke

.....

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item paid to <i>harbert</i> for clensing iij gowts at iij <i>tenementes</i> in <i>saint jones lane</i> iij dais | xviiij d |
| Item paid to his laborer there iij dais | xv d |

.....

p.53

.....

The iiijth weke

.....

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item paid for clensing a gowte at <i>Rendell Conns</i> | xij d |
|--|-------|

.....

The vjth weke

.....

Item paid to hym more for a hooke of Iron for a
pipe of ledd for the coblers house in tower lane iij d

p.54

The vijth weke

.....

Item paid to John plomer for Rosen and tallo
occupied abowte the key pipe v d

Item paid to a laborer ij dais there x d

Item paid to *John plomer* for alhallou pipe this weke xx d

Item paid for Rosen and tallo there x d

Item paid to a laborer ij dais there x d

.....

p.56

The xth weke

.....

Item paid to ij laborers to helpe *John plomer*
abowte the key pipe xij d

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there vj d

The xjth weke

Item paid to iij laborers to attend *John plomer*
abowte the key pipe iij dais apece iij s ix d

Item paid for Rosen and tallo there vj d

.....

The xijth weke

.....

Item paid to *master pryn* for certen canvas
occupied abowte the key pipe and all
hallou pipe this quarter x s vj d

.....

p.57

Officers ffees

vpon midsomer Eve

.....

Item to *John plomer* for the key pipe vj s viij d

.....

Sum of the Paymentes

of this Quarter
quarter

lvj li xvijj s vj d

p.59

**The Paymentes
of the iiijth Quarter
The ffirste weke**

In primis to *John plomer* for certen reparacions
don by hym vpon alhallou pipe whiche
he did by the Comandement of *master william*
Shipman as apperid by his bill

xx s ix d

.....

The thirde weke

.....

Item paid to ij laborers to helpe *John plomer*
abowte the key pipe this weke
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there

ij s j d

vijj d

The iiijth weke

.....

p.60

.....

Item paid to *John plomer* for certen wurke vpon
alhallou pipe against saint James weke
Item paid for rosen and tallow there
Item paid for iiij li of sowder there
Item paid to v laborers for iij dais a
pece to held the plomer abowte the same pipes
Item paid to ij laborers to helpe *John plomer*
abowte the key pipe
Item paid for Rosen & tallowe occupied there

ij s

vijj d

x d

iiij s iiij d

ijj s

xij d

.....

The vijth weke

Item paid to *Master pryn* for Canvas
occupied about the pipes syns midsomer
Item paid towarde the making clene
of the horse pole *without temple yate*
& for mending the y wall of the same

iiij s v d

vj s

p.61

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item paid for clensing a Gowte at <i>marke</i> cappers | ix d |
| | |
| Item paid to <i>John</i> plomer for reparacions of all hallou pipe this weke and for mens labor and for Roson and tallowe & iij li of Sowder | v s |
| item paid for mens labor to helpe the plomer abowte the key pipe and for Rosen and talloue | iiij s ix d |
| | |

The viijth weke

| | |
|---|---------|
| | |
| p.62 | |
| Item paid to a Sargeant to seche ij men before <i>Master</i> mayor abowte hurting the key pipe | viiij d |
| | |

The ixth weke

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item paid to <i>John</i> plomer for a pipe of newe ledd weing di C vj li at j d the pound <i>which</i> was occupud at <i>william</i> welshes house | v s ij d |
| Item paid for sowdring viij skarrs there | xvj d |
| Item paid for vij li of Sowder occupud there | xxj d |
| Item paid for wudd and haling of ledd | iiij d |
| Item paid for C di ix li of newe ledd occupied in the gutters there more then he receuid | ix s x d |
| Item paid for casting CCC iij <i>quarters</i> iij li of ledd for the Gutters there | iiij s ix d |
| Item paid to <i>John</i> plomer for a pipe of di C xij li at j d the pound at occupied at the Coblers house in towre lane | v s viij d |
| Item paid for sowdring iiij skarrs there | viiij d |
| Item paid for iiij li of Sowder there | xij d |
| Item paid for wudd there | j d |
| Item paid to <i>John</i> plomer for ij laborers to helpe hym a daie abote the key pipe | x d |
| Item paid to <i>John</i> plomer for casting a gutter betwyne the yeld hall and <i>John</i> <i>Seibrightes</i> house <i>which</i> is <i>partable</i> . And for | |

the oon half of ledd occupied there more then
the old ledd did mount vnto xiiij s

.....

p.63 **The xjth weke**

Item paid to patrick to clense a Jakes
at pittty gate x d
Item paid to iij laborers aboute the same more xviiij d

.....

The xijth weke

Item paid to *John* plomer for casting
ij Clothes of ledd for *william* howardens house
weing CCC for a gutter there ij s
Item paid for CC *quarter* xj li of newe ledd spent there xiiij s viij d
Item paid for sodring of oon skarr there ij d
Item paid for ij li of Sowder spent there v d
Item paid for haling and wudd ij d
Item paid to Rawlyn tiler for v dais
~~a Jakes~~ vpon the certen Jakes at pittty yate ij s xj d
Ite paid to his laborer there v dais ij s j d

.....

p.67 **Officers ffees**
vpon mighellmas Eve

.....

Item to *John* plomer for the keye pipe vj s viij d

.....

Sum of the paymentes
Of this Quarter lxxij li viij d

Sum totalis of the paymentes
of the whole yere mount to ij C xxiiij li xj s iij d ob quarter

p.68

**The ende of the accompte
of the Towne Londs:-
Sum totlis of the Receiptes
of this accompte mount total
Sum totlis of the Paymentes
of this accompte mount total**

ij C L vj li ij s vj d?

ij C xxiiij li xj s iij d ob qr

p.69

The accompte of all

The londes and Tenementes aswell in
henton as in bristoll that *Master Thomas*
White late Mayor of Bristowe
gaiue for certen godlie ententes for
oon whole year ended at mighelmas
in Anno 1548 for the yere of
Master Smythe mayor of bristoll

.....

p.72

The Paymentes

of the said londs for this yere
endid at mighelmas in Anno 1548

.....

p.72

.....

Item paid to *John plomer* for the oon half of
casting a partable Gutter betwyne *Master*
pryn and *John Serbright*

vij s vj d

.....

Item paid to the *Chambrelen* towards
the mayntenance of *Alhallou* pipe

xx s

Item paid to the proctors of *saint Jones*
towards the meynntenance of their pipe

xx s

.....

p.101 **Bristoll**

The accompte of *Roberte Tayllor*

**Bailif of certen Londs and *tenantes* belonging to the *Chambre* of
Bristowe lately callid the *Gauntes* londs for oon whole yere
ended in the feest of *Saint mighell thanchangell* in Anno ml v C xlvij
for the yere of *Master***

p.109

Generall Paymentes and

Reparacions don by me *Roberte Tayllor*
owte of the said londs this yere as
herafter followithe *which* yere was
ended at mighellmas in Anno 1548
Quyte Rente owte of the *Towne* Londs

In primis paid to the *Londes* of *Clifton*

for a tenement vnder Brandon hill and
the Conditt of water there comyng to
saint Awstens Grene ijj s

.....

p.110

Costes for Reperacions

In primis paid for mending a Gowte
Comyng owte of the gauntes orcharde to basell broke iiij s
Item paid for lyme and a borde to make
a flodyate xvj d

.....

p.111

Item paid to Patryk for clensing a Jakes
at *Master* haydons house xx d

.....

Item paid to harberte for clensing a Jakes
At Robert Willsons house xxij d

Item paid to *John* plomer for mending the
lavor²⁶³ in the Gaunts and for iij li of sowder xiiij d

Item paid for hanging lock for the same vij d

.....

p.112

.....

Item paid for mending the pipe in
Saint Austens grene in saint James weke x ij s x d

Item paid for vij li of sowder there xviiij d

Item paid to ~~¶~~ laborers there to helpe
the plomer xv d

.....

p.113

Item paid to harberk for hym and his *servannt*
to Clense a certen Jakes in the *tenantes*
in the Grene ijj s

.....

²⁶³ A vessel, basin, or cistern for washing....Also applied to the piscina, and to the lavatory in a monastic cloister. OED

The ende of Roberte

Tayllors accompte

Sum totlis of the Receipte

of this accompte mount

lxxvij li vj s viij d ob

Sum totlis of the paymente

of the same londs mount

lxxvj li v s v d

So Reste that the saide

Roberte Methe vpon this

accompte Clere

xj li j s iij d ob

.....

p.121

The newe

The accomte of me John wyllye

houses

Chambrelen of the Cytie of Bristowe aswell of Receipte
as of the Paymente and the Costes and charges of the buyldyng
of the twoo newe houses vpon the Bridge of Bristowe
as hereafter followithe

the Receipte

.....

p.123

The Paymentes and

Charges of the whole buylding
of the said twoo newe houses vpon
the bridge begon the first weke
in lente that is to saie the vth daie
of marche *Anno Regni Regis Edwardi*
Sixti Primo Master Willyam Carye
then being mayor of Bristowe
as hereafter followithe

The firste weke

.....

p.153

The lxxth weke

.....

p.154

.....

Item paid to John plomer for Casting iij C *quarter* xvj lli
of ledd for a pece of a gutter betwyne master pikes
and the new house

iiij s iij d

Item paid for the same CCCC *quarter* xvj li of ledd

At v s viij d the C *mount*

j li v s iij d

.....

p.158

The lxxxvth weke

.....

Item paid to John *plomer* for making a pipe of

newe ledd for the Jakes weing half a C x li

at ob the lli

ij s ix d

Item paid for casting half a C of ledd whiche

The brykeleyer occupied there

vj d

Item paid for iij li of sowder there

j s

Item paid for sowdring ij skarrs

iiij d

.....

The lxxxvjth weke

Item paid to Thomas Croket brykeleyer for

iiij dais a bowte a Jakes

iiij s

Item paid for iij quarters x lli of ledd for a

Jakes at the bridge

iiij s x d

Item paid for casting the same

ix d

.....

F/Au/1/3 - 1551

[payments of first quarter missing]

p.403

Officers ffees vpon

Christmas Eve anno 1550

.....

Item to John *plomer* for his fee for the key pipe

vj s viij d

.....

Sum of the ffees

xxxj li vj s viij d

p.405

Generall Paymente and

Reperacions made by me John Seibright

Chambrelen for iij quarters that is to

saie from Cristmas to myghelmas

.....

The vth weke

.....

Item paid to ij laborers to attende the plomer abowte
the key pipe iiij daies at v d a daie *mount* iij s iiij d
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there and wudde xij d

p.406 **The vjth weke**

Item paid to Roberte Owen and a nother laborer *with*
hym iiij^{or} daies apece to rydd the comon Gowte in
marshe strete iij s v d

Item paid to Robert Cachemey for a daie and half
to helpe John plomer abowte the keye pipe ix d

.....

The vijth weke

Item paid to viij laborers for ij dais apece and ij
laborers on day apece and on laborer on daie half
to make a dam at the were at Erles meade ende
for the water to com to the mylle xij s viij d

.....

p.407

The ixth weke

.....

Item paid by *Master* mayors *commandement* to John
plomer to amende Alhallou pipe iij s iiij d

Item paid to ij laborers to attende the plomer in
the same wurke xij d

Item paid to a laborer for oon daie to attende the
the plomer abowte the keye pipe vj d

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe iij d

.....

The xth weke

.....

p.408

Item paid to Roberte Chachemey for ij daies to
attende the plomer about the key pipe xij d

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe iij d

The xjth weke

Item paid to iiij^{or} laborers ij daies apece to serche a

| | |
|--|------------|
| gowte vpon the back where the grounde sanck | v s iiij d |
| Item paid to ij laborers there more wherof one was | |
| a daie and thother iij <i>quarters</i> of a daie | xiiij d |

.....

The xijth weke

.....

| | |
|---|---------|
| Item paid to herbert for mending and clensing a | |
| gowte at the backe hall | xiiij d |

.....

| | |
|---|------|
| Item paid to humfrey pavier for paving ouer a gowte | |
| in Cornestrete | vj d |

.....

| | |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| p.409 | The xiiijth weke |
|-------|------------------------------------|

.....

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item paid to John plomer for ij laborers to attende | |
| vpon hym abowte the keye pipe iiij daies apece | iiij s |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item paid to hyring of a boote to amende the | |
| Pipe vnder mombrige | iiij d |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Item paid for Rosen and tallow | iiij d |
|--------------------------------|--------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Item paid for bondelles there | j d |
|-------------------------------|-----|

.....

| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| p.411 | Officers ffees |
|-------|-----------------------|

vpon *our* ladyye Eve in lente

.....

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Item to John plomer for the key pipe | vj s viij d |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|

.....

Sum of the Paymentes

of this Quarter

lxxxv li vj s ix d ob

p.413

Paymentes of the

Thirde quarter

The ffirste weke

.....

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Item paid to John plomer for casting the on half of a | |
| gutter betwyn the Councell house and <i>master</i> prins house | |
| and for Sowder | iiij s vij d |

| | |
|---|--|
| Item paid to ij laborers to attende the plomer abowte the | |
|---|--|

key pipe xij d

.....

The Seconde weke

Item paid to John plomer for Rosen and tallowe
occupied abowte the key pype viij d

Item paid to ij laborers on daie to helpe the plomer xij d

.....

p.414

The thirde weke

.....

Item paid to ij laborers to attende John plomer vpon
the key pipe xij d

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe viij d

Item paid to John plomer mendeing the key pipe *which*
a tree of *Master Tynnt* hadd broken *with* a fall ij s iiij d

.....

The vth weke

.....

Item paid to ij laborers for iiij^{or} dais apece to
attende the plomer abowt the key pipe iiij s

Item paid to a laborer for setting certen *postes ouer*
the pipe by earles meade xvj d

Item *paid* for haling iiij^{or} draughtes of stones & *postes* thether viij d

Item paid to Roberte Cachemey there on daie half ix d

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe occupied there vj d

.....

p.415

The vijth weke

Item paid to ij men for there labor to attende the plomer
vpon the key pupe ij daies a pece ij s

Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there x d

.....

The viijth weke

Item paid to John Johnsons man named *William kyte*
tiler for iiij^{or} daies at Thomas abolltons house to take
upp a gutter and to mende other *faltes* there ij s viij d

Item paid to Thomas Jonson tiler there iiij daies ij s

Item paid to Thomas Ryssand there iiij daies ij s

The ixth weke

Item paid to the said iij tilers for on daie a peace at
the said bolltons house this weke xx d
.....
Item paid to John plomer for casting ij C xx li of ledd
occupied in the said bolltons gutter a xvj d a C mount ij s x d
Item paid for iiij^{or} li of Sowder occupied there
At vj d a pounce mount ij s
Item paid for Sowdering iij skarres there vj d
Item paid for Sowdring iiij^{or} skarres betwyne
Edmonde Jones house and Thomas slocums
house at the backe viij d
Item paid for v li of Sowder there at vj d a li mount ij s vj d
Item paid to iij laborers for on daye apece another
di a daie to helpe the plomer abowt the key pipe mount iij s iij d
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there xvj d

p.416

The xth weke

.....
Item paid for John plomer for sowdring x skarrs at the
key pipe at ij d a skarr xx d
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there xij d
Item paid for x li of sowder occupied there at vj d a li v s
Item paid for wudde to hete the Irons ij d
Item paid for a longe wier to drawe owte the Cattes
of the pipes being v fethon longe weing ij li di
at viij d a li mount xx d
Item paid to ij laborers to helpe the plomer abowte iiij
daies a pece at vj d a day a pece mount iiij s
Item paid to John plomer mmore for taking owt iij Cattes
of the pipe xij d
Item to harbart for clensing certen Jakes in tower
lane ij dais for hym and hys man mount ij s viij d
.....

The xijth weke

Item paid to harbert and his man for mending
the comon gowte in ballan streat ij s

| | | |
|---|--|----------------------|
| Item paid to Roberte Cachemey for on daie to attende John plomer abowt the key pipe p.417 | | iiij d |
| | Officers ffees | |
| | vpon mydsomer eve | |
| | | |
| Item paid to John plomer for the key pipe | | vj s viij d |
| Sum of the Paymentes of this Quarter p.419 | | xlj li iiij s iiij d |
| | Paymentes of the iiijth quarter The ffirste weke | |
| | | |
| Item paid for a mans charges to ryde to mendipe for ledd | | xvj d |
| Item paid to iij laborers for iij daies a peace to helpe John plomer abowte the key pipe | | iiij s vj d |
| Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there spent | | xij d |
| Item paid to Robert kachemey for making clene the yelde hall and the gutters | | viiij d |
| | The Seconde weke | |
| Item paid to a laborer to attende John plomer ij dais di abowte the key pipe | | xv d |
| | The thirde weke | |
| Item paid to ij laborers for ij dais a pece to breake the towne wall at Redcliff yate to haue a passage for the gowte there | | ij s |
| Item paid to ij laborers more there j daie di apeace to rydd the gowte there | | xviiij d |
| | The iiijth weke | |
| | | |
| p.420 | | |
| Item paid to Thomas welshe mason for ij daies at redcliff yate abowte the gowte | | ij s |
| Item paid to Thomas hilling mason there ij dais | | ij s |

Item paid to a laborer there vj dais to attende the masons
 ij dais and the rest to ridd the gowt ij s
 Item paid to browne for paving there and at newgate ij s
 Item paid to a laborer *with* the pavyer iiij dais ij s
 Item paid to a laborer for iij daies to attende the plomer
 abowte the key pipe xviiij d
 Item paid for ij li of tallo there iiij d
 Item paid for ij li of Rosen there iiij d

.....

The vth weke

.....

Item paid to ij laborers ij dais vpon the key pipe *with*
 the plomer ij s
 Item paid for tallowe and Rosen there viij d

p.421

The vjth weke

Item paid to ij laborers for ij dais a peace to attende the
 plomer about the keye pipe ij s
 Item paid for iiij^{or} li of Rosen and iiij li tallowe there xvj d

.....

The vijth weke

Item paid to harberte for clensing certen Jakes in tower lane xx d
 Item paid to ij laborers to helpe John plomer abowt the key pipe ij s ix d

.....

p.422

The ixth weke

Item paid to John plomer for Rosen and tallowe occupied
 at the keye pipe xij d
 Item for iiij^{or} mens labor to helpe John plomer there ij s

.....

The xjth weke

.....

Item paid to ij men for iij dais to attende the plomer at
 the key pipe ij s
 Item paid for V li of Rosen and talowe there xv d

.....

p.423

The xijth weke

.....

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item for ij men for ij daies a pece to helpe the plomer about the key pipe | ij s |
| item paid for v li of Rosen and tallow | xx d |
| Item paid for clensing a gowte in grope lane | vij d |
| | |
| Item paid to patruk more for iij daies to clense a gowte in ballan strete at xij d a daie | iij s |
| Item paid to his man for iij daies there | ij s vj d |

The xiiijth weke

| | |
|---|---------|
| Item paid to patryke more for vj dais to clense a gowte in ballan strete | vj s |
| Item paid to iij laborers to helpe hym vj dais at x d a daie | |
| A pece mount | xv d |
| | |
| p.424 | |
| | |
| Item paid to laborers to attende John ploomer iij dais about The key pipe at vj d a daie | iij s |
| Item paid for ij li of Sowder there | xij d |
| Item paid for sowdring a skarr there | ij d |
| Item paid for Rosen and tallow there | viiij d |
| Item paid to John Cornyshe for j daie to amende a gowte in grope lane | x d |
| Item paid to his man there a daie | vj d |

The xiiijth weke

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item paid to harbartt iij dais at the gowte in ballan strete | iij s |
| Item paid to John Cornyshe there iij dais | ij s vj d |
| Item paid to iij laborers there iij daies a peace at ix d a day a man | vj s ix d |
| | |
| Item paid to ij laborers to attende <i>John</i> plomer at the key pipe | ij s |
| Item paid for Rosen & tallowe | xij d |
| Item paid to <i>John</i> plomer for xij li of sowder | vj s |
| p.425 | |
| | |
| Item paid to harberte for couering the gowte in | |

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| haynes house in wynstrete | xij d |
| Item paid to his man there j daie | vij d |
| Item paid for Rosen and tallowe there | vij d |
| Item paid to John plomer for his paines | vij d |
| Item paid for Sowder there | ij d |
| Item paid to John plomer for casting on pipe weing | |
| C vij li for the keye pipe at j d a li <i>mount</i> | ix s xi d |
| Item paid to iij laborers at vij d a daie to attend the plomer | ij s |
| Item paid for peckes of Salte | xvj d |
| Item paid for candell and wudde | j d |
| | |
| Item paid to <i>Master</i> Richard pryn for Canvas occupied this yere abowte the key pipe and for a yard to wrapp the Chartor | xxvj s xj d |
| | |
| p.432 | |
| | |
| Item paid for casting viij C di & vj li of ledd occupied at the Gutters in the yeld hall at xvj d a C <i>mount</i> | xj s iiij d |
| Item paid for a pipe making a pipe there Weing C <i>quarter</i> & ix li at j d a pounce <i>mount</i> | xij s v d |
| | |
| p.433 | |
| Officers ffees vpon Mighellmas Eve | |
| | |
| Item to John plomer for the key pipe | vj s viij d |
| | |
| Sum <i>totalis</i> of this Quarter do mount to | ij C xxxiiij li xviiij s j d |
| Sum <i>totalis</i> of all the said iij <i>quarters</i> <i>with</i> the ffees do mount to | iiij C lx li ix s ij d ob |

p.434

**The Ende of the accompte
of the Towne Londes
Sum totlis of the Receipte of
~~the Receipte~~ of this Accompte hetherto w^t
that is to saie the clere Rest of the Rent
assist the ffynes and Casualties *with* the
newe burgeis money and od burgeis
money as maye appere before ? mount**

CCCiiijX li xix s ??

**Sum totalis of the Paymentes
of the iij quarters of the yere *with* the
Officers ffees ? mount as may appere
before in the Accompte**

CCClx li ix s ???

p.435

**The Accompte of all
the londes and tenementes aswell in henton as in
Bristoll that *master* Thomas White late mayor of
bristowe gave for certen godly ententes for oon whole
yere ended at mighelmas in Anno 1551 for the yere
of *Master* Davyde harrys mayor**

.....

p.437

**Paymentes of the said
Londes for this yere**

.....

Item paid to the proktors of saint Jones
towards the mayntenance of saint Jones pipe

xx d

Item paid to the proktors of Alhallou
towards the mayntenance of their pipe

xx s

.....

Item paid to John plomer for the on
half of casting a gutter betwyne
Master pryns house and the Councell
House and for sowder

ij s vij d

**The ende of the accompt
of *Master* Thomas Whites Londes
Sum totalis of the Receipte of
the said Londes *with* the ffyne ? mount
Sum totalis of the paymentes**

xxxij li xij s v??

p.465

Bristowe

The accompte of me John Sebrighte
 Chambrelen of the Citie of Bristoll for certen londes and tenementes
 Aswell in Bristowe as in the Lordeshippe of Endecote and bruham
 lately belonging to the Gaunte wherof Roberte Taillor alias Caton
 is Bailife for on yere ended as myghelmas Anno 1551
 Anno v C vj for the yere of Master david harris mayor

.....

p.473

Generall Paymentes and
 Reperactions don by me Roberte taillor Alias Catur
 in and vpon the said londe this yere as herafter
 followithe whiche yere was ended at mighell
 mas in Anno 1551
 Quyte Rentes owte
 of the Towne Londes

In Primis paid to the lordes of Clifton for a tenament
 vnder brandon hill and the conditt of water there
 comyng to saint Awstens grene

ijj s

.....

p.474

Costes for Reperacyons

In primis paid the xth day of October for a stone to make
 A trowe to receave water in Master traffers house in saint
 Awstens grene
 Item paid for the workmanshipp of the same stone and
 Setting hym in his place

v s

iiij s

.....

p.475

Item for mending the pipe vpon brandon
 hill to John plomer the xxvjth day of marche
 and for pitche clowtes and sowder
 Item more to John plomer the viijth of
 Aprill for pitche clowtes & his labor
 abowte the said pipe

ij s ij d

xiiij d

.....

p.476

.....

| | |
|--|-----|
| Item paid for mending the pipe in Mistress huntlers house to Robert Cachemey vpon witsontday for a pitche clothe | x d |
|--|-----|

| | |
|---|------------|
| Item paid to John plomer the xxij th daie of maye for to mende the pipe vpon brandon hill and for taking out the Catte and for sadring and sowder a merling and piche clowttes and for digging the grounde abowt the pipe | ijj s vj d |
|---|------------|

.....

| | |
|---|------|
| Item paid the xij daie of July to Robert Chachemy for mending the pipe vnder brandon hyll for pitche clothe and merleyn and his labor | xx d |
|---|------|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Item paid the xij daie of Awgust to John plomer and his labor and to piche clothe for oon daie | xvj d |
|---|-------|

.....

p.477

.....

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item paid the viij daie of september to John plomer and Robert Cachemye and a laborer on daie | ijj s |
|--|-------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Item paid for iij li of Sowder | ij s |
|--------------------------------|------|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Item paid for piche clothe and Rossen and a li of merlyne | xij d |
|---|-------|

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paid for wudde to heate the Irons | ij d |
|--|------|

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paid for a loode of cley for the pipe | vj d |
|--|------|

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paid to John plomer to v daie of September For mending the pipe in the courte of the gauntēs | vj s |
|--|------|

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Item for a laborer ij dais | xvj d |
|----------------------------|-------|

.....

p.479

Sum totalis of the paymentes

of this Accompte

xlij li xvij s xj d

p.487 **The Olde**

Paymentes abowte the

Jurye

buylding of the new houses at

The Olde Jurye by the keye

.....

The thirde weke

.....
p.488

Item paid to a laborer for ij dais at the keye pipe x d
Item paid for Rosen and talowe for the pipe xij d

.....
p.490 **The viijth weke**

Item paid to ij laborers ij dais a pece to attende the plomer
abowte the key pipe ij s
Item paid for Rosen and tallowe ther xij d

.....
p.501 **The xlixth weke**

.....
p.502
Item paid to *Master pryn* for canvas for the key pipe ~~xxvij s ij d~~

F/Au/1/5 – 1552-9

1552

p.21 **Receiptes of ffynes And**
Casualties thys yere & the money
Recevid Thomas Kaynsans And hugh
Jonys Cutler

p.41 **Generall paymentes And**
Reparacions made by me John Seibryght
Chamerlen for oon hole yere that is to saye
from mighellmas in *Anno* 1551 vnto mighelmas
in *Anno* 1551 as folowithe

.....
The ffirst weke

.....
Item paid to ij men abought the key pype for ij days & di ij s

Item paid for Roson And talowe iiij d

.....

p.42 **The iij weke**

.....

Item paid to ij men ij days to attend the plomer abought the keye

pype ij s

Item paid for Roson and talowe viiij d

.....

p.43 **The vj weke** for Worke

don apon Newgate

.....

Paymentes for Worke don apon

the key and the key pype

.....

Item paid to ij men 'for' iij days abought the key pype iij s

Item paid for Roson and talowe xij d

p.44 **The vij weke for**

Worke don apon Newgate

.....

Item paid to John plomer for castyng a pype of led weying A

quarter and viij li att a peny the pounde iij s

Item more paid the plomer for soderyng xx skaris att

ij d the skare iij s iiij d

Item paid for wood for plomers vj d

.....

Item paid to John plomer for castyng a newe pype for the

key pype ix s xi d

.....

Item paid to ij men Aboughte the key pype ij days ij s

Item for Roson And talowe iiij d

.....

p.45 **The viijth weke**

.....

Item paid ~~Item paid~~ ij men abought the key pype xij d

Item paid for Roson and talowe iiij d

.....

The ixth weke

.....

Item paid to A man that wrought about the key pype

ij days

xij d

Item paid to John plomer for his payns

xij d

.....

The xth weke

.....

p.46

.....

Item paid to A man – for iij days about the keye

pype

xviiij d

Item paid for Rosen and talowe

xij d

The xijth weke

.....

Item paid for the makyng clene of ij goutes in Saynte Jonys

lane

xxj d

The xiiijth weke

.....

Item paid to A man for a day vppon the key pype

vj d

Item paid for Rosen and talowe ffor the same pype

vj d

Item paid for clensyng vj Goutes in Saynt Jonys lane

iiij s iiij d

.....

p.47

Officers ffees paid

vppon Chrystmas eve *Anno* 1551

.....

Item paid to John plomer for hys ffee for the key pype

vj s viij d

.....

Sum of thys quarter
d

xlj li xvij s xj

p.49

Paymentes for the

Second quarter

The ffirst weke

.....

Item paid to a laborer for iij days about the key pype

xviiij d

Item paid for Rosen and talowe viij d

The second weke

.....

Item paid to iij men ij days apon the key pype and oon wase
Apon the son daye iij s

Item paid to John plomer for takyng out of ij cattes out of the
pypes aforeseid iij s iiij d

Item paid hym ffor Sowderyng v skarres x d

Item paid for 'iij' newe bondelles iij d

Item paid for Rosen and talowe xiiij d

Item paid for wood ij d

Item paid to harbert and hys man for ryddyng agoute
in ~~bayl~~ baldewynestrete iij s iiij d

.....

p.50

.....

The iiijth weke

.....

Item paid to ij laborers Att the key pype ij days ij s

Item paid for Tallowe & Rosen viij d

.....

The vijth weke

Item paid to A laborer Aboughte the key pype for iij days xvij d

Item paid for Talowe And Roson x d

.....

The viijth weke

Item paid for the castyng of A newe pype weying j C & vij li
Att j d the ponde ix s xi d

Item paid to a laborer for v days ij s vj d

Item paid to another laborer for iiij days ij s

Item paid for branyng iiij knottes xvj d

p.51

Item paid for Sowderyng v skarrys x d

Item paid for Sand viij d

Item paid for Roson and talowe xij d

Item paid for Salte x d

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Item paid for wood and Candelles | v d |
| Item paid to John plomer for hys payns thatt he toke Aboutt the key pype Apon the son day | xij d |
| | |
| The xjth weke | |
| Item paid to the plomer for castng A pype of led weying xxij li And an halff and for the led | iiij s viij d |
| Item paid to ij laborers oone day | xij d |
| The xijth weke | |
| Item paid to a laborer for iij days and an halff when ther were holes made in the newe pypes | xxij d |
| Item paid to Another laborer for ij days and An halff | xv d |
| Item paid for Rosen and talowe | xij d |
| Item paid for wood | ij d |
| Item paid to the plomer for hys paynes | viij d |
| | |
| Sum of thys quarter | xviii li iii s |
| p.52 | |
| Paymentes for the | |
| Thyrde quarter | |
| | |
| The Second Weke | |
| Item paid to ij men ij days Att the key pype | ij s |
| Item paid ffor Rosen and talowe | viij d |
| | |
| The thyrd weke | |
| | |
| Item paid John plomer for the mendying of the parteable gutter Betwee warren and the towre in Saynt Thomas strete | iiij d |
| Item payd for iiij li C an halff of sowder for the same gutter | ij s vj d |
| Item paid for sowderyng of iiij skarres in the same gutter | viij d |
| | |
| The iiijth weke | |
| Item paid to A laborer for iij days vpon the key pype | xviiij d |
| Item paid for Rosen and talowe | xiiij d |
| Item paid for Cawkett nayles | j d |
| p.53 | |

.....

The vjth weke

Item paid to A man for j day Abought the key pype vj d

Item paid for Rosen and talowe vij d

.....

p.54

.....

Item paid to ij men for ij days Abought the keye pype ij s

Item paid for Rosen And talowe xij d

The xth weke

.....

Item paid to A man ij days Abought the keye pype xij d

Item paid for Rason and talowe iij d

.....

The xjth weke

Item paid to ij men for iij days Abough the keye pype iij s

Item paid for Rasen and talowe xij d

Item paid to the plomer for Sowderyng of iij Skares vj d

The xijth weke

Item paid to vj men for ij days And An halff Abought the keye pype vij s vj d

Item paid for Rosen And talowe xx d

Item paid for Sowderyng iij Skares vj d

Item payd for A bondell j d

.....

The xiiijth weke

Item paid to ij men for iij days Abought the keye pype iij s

Item paid for Rosen And talowe viij d

p.55

Officers fees paid

vpon our lady Eve in lentt

.....

Item paid to John plomer for the key pype vj s viij d

.....

p.57

Officers ffees paid

Vpon mydsomer Eve

.....

Item paid to John plomer for the key pype vj s viij d

.....

Sum of thys quarter with

the officers ffees for halff yere L li vij s xj d

p.59

Paymentes ffor the

Ffourthe quarter

The ffyrst weke

Item to A laborer for oone day Abought the key pype vj d

.....

The iiijth weke

Item paid to iij laborer for ij days & An halff Abought
the key pype iij s ix d

Item paid for Rason and talowe x d

Item paid for Sowderyng iij Skares vj d

Item paid for wood j d

Item paid for makyn up the walle At the Condyt hed vj d

Item paid to John plomer to helpe dygge and to serche for
the faute in the pype iij d

Item paid to John Cornyssh and hys ij men for the makyn
clene of the comon Goute in Tower lane vj s

Item paid to ij laborers for iiij days to helpe carye A way
the ffylthe ther iij s

Item paid A laborer to helpe fill vp the hold Att the backe ij d

The vth weke

.....

Item paid to John Cornyssh for makyng clene A goute
Att morgan Smythes house And his man with hym xx d

.....

p.60

.....

The vijth weke

Item paid to iij men ij days apece abought the key pype iij s

Item to Robert Cachemey for iij days xvij d

Item paid for Sowderyng of iij Skarres viij d

Item paid for Rosen And talowe xij d

Item paid for iij bondelles iij d

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Item paid for Wood and candelles | iiij d |
| Item payd for takyng oute of A greate catt And A litle catt oute of the key pype | iiij s iiij d |

.....

The viijth weke

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item paid oon man for iij days labor abought the key pipe | xviiij d |
| Item paid to ij men for ij days apece abought the seid pipe | ii s |
| Item paid for brannyng of viij knottes of the key pypes | ij s viij d |
| Item paid for salte for the same worke | xv d |
| Item paid for wood and sand for the mendyng of the seid pypes | xviij d |
| Item more paid for Rasen and talowe | viij d |
| Item more paid for candelles | i d |
| Item paid to Robert Kachemen for gevyng attendaunce to loke to the seid pypes in Seynt Jamys weke | viij d |

.....

p.61

.....

The xth weke

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item payd to iiij laborers for ij days abought the keye pype | iiij s |
| Item paid for Sowderyng iiij skares of the same pipe | viij d |
| Item paid for wood for the same worke | j d |

.....

The xjth weke

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item paid to a laborer ij days and an halff abought the key pype | xv d |
| Item paid to another laborer for j day abought the same worke | vj d |
| Item paid for Rosen and talowe for the seid pype | viij d |

.....

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item paid to John plomer for sowderyng of v skares in the Gutter betwyxte the G?ry hall and Robert Sowthalles house for the chambers parte | x d |
| Item paid for ij li of sowder for the same worke | xij d |

The xijth weke

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item paid to A laborer for ij days abought the keye pype | xij d |
| Item for Rosen and talowe for the same pype | iiij d |

Item to John plomer for sowderyng iij skares in the Gutter
 Bytwene his house and the peynters house viij d

The xiiijth weke

Item paid to A laborer iij days abought the keye pype xvij d
 Item paid for Rosen and talowe 'for the seid pipe' vj d

.....

p.62

Item paid to *master* Richard pryn for canvas of the key
 pype for this yere xxvj s x d

Item paid to Richard Willyams for marlyne for the key pipe xiiij s viij d

.....

Item paid for the mendyng of the chambers parte of A
 gutter in Saynt Thomas Strete bytwene the chamber
 And Edward Warren to the *which* doyng master lannsdon
 sawe it xxiiiij s ix d

.....

p.67

Officers ffees paid

Vpon mighellmas eve

.....

Item paid to John plomer for the keye pype vj d viij d

.....

Item paid to Thomas pryn barber for the kepyng of Alhalou
 pipe xx d

Sum of thys quarter with Allowance

of the debet for the last yere d ij C Lxxx viij li vj s vj

p.68

The ende of the Accompe

of the Towne londes

Sum totalis of the Receiptes of

thys accompte hetherto that is to sey

the clere rest of the rent assise the

ffynes and Casualties *which* the newe

burges money & the olde burges money

as may appere beofre do Amount to ij C xvij li iij s ix d

Sum totalis of the paymentes of

the iij quarters of the yere *which* the

officers fees do Amount as maye

appere before in thys accompte iij C lxxxxvij li xvj s ?

p.83

The Accompte of All the

landes and tenementes aswell in henton as
in bristowe that master thomas white late mayer
of bristowe gave for certen godly Intentes for
oon hole yere endyd at michelmas in Anno 1553 for
the yere of Master Roger Coke mayor

The Rentall

.....

p.85

Paymentes of the seid

landes for thys yere

.....

Item paid to the proctors of Saynt Jones towardes the mayntenance
of Saynt Johne pype

xx s

Item paid to the proctors of Alhallon towardes the mayntenance
of theyr pype

xx s

p.95 **Bristol**

The Accompte of Roberte Tayllor alias Catur

Bailif of certen Londes and tenementes belonging to the Chambre of Bristol

Latly callis the Gauntz londes for oon whole yere Endid at the feest of
Saint mighell tharchangell in Anno ml v c lii Et Anno Sexto Edwardi
vjth for the yere of master Roger Cooke Mayor of Bristol

p.99

Generall Paymentes and Reperacions

don by me Robert Tayllor alias Catur vpon the
Sayd Londes this yere as hereafter followithe which
yere was endid at mighellmas in Anno 1552

Quyte Rentes owte

of the Towne Londes

In Primis paid to the Lordes of Clifton
for a tenement vnder Brandon hill and
the Conditt of water there Comyng to
Saint Austens grene

ijj s

p.101

Costes for Reperacions

.....

Item the xvij daye of february for a locke
and a key for the Laver in the Gauntes

vij d

| | |
|---|-------------|
| | |
| Item to John herbett & his man the same wyke ²⁶⁴ for Clenssing of iiij Jakes in the grene | iiij s vj d |
| Item for mendyng the pippis in Cowlane to John Plomer in the xvij daye of Aprell for peche Clowttes & merlen and his Labour | xx d |
| p.102 | |
| Item the xxj daye of maye for mending the pippe vnder brandon hill to John plomer Roberte chachmey and a Laborer | ij s ij d |
| Item for a nell of Canvas | x d |
| Item a pound of Rossen and tallowe | ix d |
| Item for a pounce of merlen | iiij d |
| Item to Robert Chachemey the Last daye of June for mending the pippis Vnder brandon hill for a peche clowtte & merlen & his labur | xij d |
| Item paid to John plomer & Robearte chachemey for mending the pippe vppon Bradon hill for ij peche Clowttes for merlen & there laburs xvij daye of august | xxij d |
| Item paid to John plomer the xxx daie of August for taken a Cate owte of the pippe vppon brandon hill | xij d |
| Item for vij skars | xiiij d |
| Item for iiij pound of Sawder | xij d |
| Item for woode to heate the Iroins | ij d |
| | |
| Item paid John plomer and Roberte chachemey for mending of the pippis for piche clowttes and merlen & ther Labur | xxij d |
| | |

p.103

The Ende of Roberte Tayllors
Accompte
Sum totalis of the Receipte
of this Accompte mount

²⁶⁴ Vth in lente

lxxxj li v s ?²⁶⁵

**Sum totalis of the Paymentes
of this Accompte mount**

lij li --- ix (d?²⁶⁶)

.....

F/Au/1/6 1553

p.11

The Accompte of me John Wyllye of the Citie off

Bristowe of a certayne quyte Rentes going owte of a certayne Channtrie Londes & fraternyties in Bristowe which the kynges maiesties of his Charitable goodness did geve to the Chambre of bristowe towardes the meynenance of the bridge and of the back and keye and also for the Relief and Compforte of poore people of the same wiche accompte is for two yeres Ended and expired at the feest of saint meghell tharchangell last past in Anno domini 1552 Et Anno Sexto Edwardi vi^{ti} As hereafter more plainly shall appere

The Rentalles

.....

(The kallenders)

.....

Item a quytt rent owte of a tenement of allhalou pipe whiche is Master watleys howse *per annum*

vij s

.....

p.13

here folowethe the Accompte of the

Paymentes of the said quytt Rentes for the said twoo yeres

.....

p.14

.....

Item vij s by the yere of Master Whateley for iij yeres & half for a tenement at allhalou Condyte endyd at mechellmas Anno 1552 Amounteth

xxvij s

.....

p.30 (fynes and

Receiptes of fynes

Casualtyes)

and Casualties and other olde dettes this yere

.....

²⁶⁵ Page damaged here, figures missing. Following page gives total as lxxxj li v s ix d ob

²⁶⁶ Page damaged. Line where shillings would be, so assumed to be pence.

Item receuid owte of the Landes of *Master Thomas* whitte towardes
the meyntennance of *Allhalou pipe* xx s

.....

p.39

.....

Item paid for the *Reperacons* of the key pipe from *mechillmas*
to *Chrystmas* in that quarter as it maye appere by *Master Sebrightes*
Allowance Amount j li xvij s viij
d

.....

p.40

Officers ffees
vpon *Christmas Eve*

.....

Item paid to *John plomer* for his fee `for the key pipe` vj s viij d

.....

[Sum of 1st quarter £79 16s 11d]

p.41

The Seconde Quarter
The firste weke the iijth of *Januarie*

.....

The Seconde Weke

.....

p.42

Item paid to *Robert Catchme* for ij dayes vpon the key pipe xij d

Item paid to *Thomas lenys* for ij dayes vpon the same pipe xij d

Item paid to *John plumer* for iij lli of *Rosin* & iij lli of *talowe* xij d

.....

p.43

.....

The vth weke

.....

Item paid a *pavier* and a laborer for openynge a *gowte* at
allhalou pipe viij d

.....

The vjth weke

.....

Item paid to *Robert Catchme* for one day vpon the key pipe vj d

.....

The vijth weke

.....

p.44

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item paid for ij ell of Canvas at <i>Master</i> parye for the key pipe | xvj d |
| Item paid for vj lli of Rosyn and iiij lli of talowe for the same pipe | xix d ob |

The viijth weke

.....

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item paid to Thomas lewys laborer for v dayes vpon the keye pipe | ij s vj d |
| Item paid to another laborer for half a dayes work vpon the pipe | iiij d |

.....

The xth weke

.....

| | |
|---|-------|
| Item paid to Robert Catchme for ij dayes work vpon the key pipe | xij d |
|---|-------|

.....

p.45

Officers ffees

vpon our Ladye Eve

.....

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item paid to John plumer for his fee for the key pipe | vj s viij d |
|---|-------------|

.....

[Sum of 2nd quarter £45 6s 10 ½ d]

p.46

**The Paymentes
Of the Thirde quarter**

.....

The Seconde Weke

.....

| | |
|---|---------|
| Item paid to Robert Catcheme for ij dayes with John plumer | xij d |
| Item paid to Thomas lewys for iiij dayes with him | xviij d |
| Item payd to John plumer for vj scares sowdring at the backe hall | xij d |
| Item paid him for woodd at the back hall & at the keye pipe | ij d |

The thirde weke

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paid to a laborer with John plumer vpon the key pipe oon daye | vj d |
|--|------|

.....

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item paid for on yarde of Canvas iiij lli of talowe v lli of Rosin for John plumer for Reperacions of the keye pipe | xxij d |
|--|--------|

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | |
| | The vth weke | |
| | | |
| Item paid to a laborer at the key <i>pipe</i> for iij dayes | | xviiij d |
| Item paid to Thomas lewys laborer for v dayes | | ij s vj d |
| | The vjth weke | |
| | | |
| Item paid to a laborer at the key <i>pipe</i> one daye | | vj d |
| | | |
| p.47 | The vijth weke | |
| | | |
| Item paid to Thomas laborer for ij dayes vpon the key <i>pipe</i> | | xij d |
| | | |
| | The viijth weke | |
| Item paid for Rosin and talowe for the key <i>pipe</i> | | x d |
| Item paid for oon ell of Canvas for the same | | vijij d |
| | | |
| Item paid to a laborer for ij dayes at the key <i>pipe</i> | | xij d |
| Item paid to John plumer for mendinge of the sestern of ye key <i>pipe</i> | | xx d |
| | The ixth weke | |
| | | |
| Item paid for openynge of a gowte in Christmas strete and clensinge of the same | | iij d |
| | | |
| Item paid to oon of froglane for ij dayes for mendinge of a gowte betwyne John plumer & blanssyld the peinter | | xvj d |
| Item paid to his man for ij dayes there | | xij d |
| | | |
| Item paid for oon ell of Canvas for the key <i>pipe</i> | | ix d |
| Item paide for Rosyne and talowe for the same <i>pipe</i> | | x d ob |
| Item paid for ij mens labour for ij dayes there | | ij s |
| | | |
| Item paid twoo laborers for openynge of a goute at ye highe crosse | | xij d |
| p.48 | The xth weke | |
| Item paid to a laborer for oon daye at the key <i>pipe</i> | | vj d |
| Item paid to ij laborers more vpon that <i>pipe</i> oon daye | | xij d |

The xjth weke

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item paid to iij ^{or} laborers oon daye vpon the keye pipe | ij s |
| Item paid to John plumer for iij pitche clowtes for that pipe | xij d |
| Item paid to hyme for iij lli & half of sowder for that pipe | xxj d |
| Item paid to hyme for woode | j d |
| Item paid to hyme for fettinge owte a catt oute of the same pipe | vijj d |

The xijth weke

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paid to Thomas lewys laborer for one daye vpon the key pipe | vj d |
|--|------|

p.49

Officers ffees

Upon Mydsomer Eve

.....

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item paid to John plumer for his fee at the key pipe | vj s vijj d |
|--|-------------|

p.51

**The Paymentes of
the ffourthe Quarter**

The ffirste weke

.....

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Item paid for Rosein talowe for the key pipe & ij yardes of Canvas | ijj s iij d ob |
| Item paid to a laborer for iij quarters of a dayes work for makinge of the gowte at the key pipe | vj d |
| Item more for ij laborers for oon daye & half at the key pipe | xvijj d |
| Item paid to John plumer for his labour in the sesterne there | vijj d |

The iijth weke

.....

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item paid to a laborer vpon the key pipe for iij dayes | xvijj d |
| Item paid for oon yarde of Canvas for the same pipe | vijj d |
| Item paid for talowe & marlyn 'Rosin' for the same pipe | ix d |
| Item paid to a nother laborer for iij dayes there | xvijj d |

p.52

The iijth weke

.....

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Item paid to humfre pavier & his felowe for pavinge by saint gelis yate xxvj yardes | ij s ix d |
| Item more for pavinge of certayne holes in brode strete Chistmas | |

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| strete for allhalou <i>pipe</i> | viiij d |
| | |
| Item paid a laborer for ij dayes at the keye <i>pipe</i> <i>with</i> John plumer | xij d |
| | |
| Item paid to John plumer for Reperacons of allhalou <i>pipe</i> as apperithe by his his byll shewid before <i>master</i> maior & <i>master</i> parye | xiiij s ob |
| Item paid more to John plumer by another byll as apperithe shewyd before Master maior in lyckwyse | iiij s vj d |
| p.53 | The vth weke |
| Item paid to John plumer & his man for mendinge of allhalou <i>pipe</i> at berins dore | viiij d |
| Item paid for oon ell of Canvas for the key <i>pipe</i> | ix d |
| Item paid for Rosin & talowe | xiiij d |
| Item paid a laborer for j daye & half there | ix d |
| | |
| Item paid Robert hodye & his iiij men for ij dayes at the back hall and mendyng a gowte in balan strete | vij s |
| | |
| p.54 | The xiiijth weke |
| Item paid to Robert Cacheme for oone dayes work vpon the key <i>pipe</i> | vj d |
| Item paid to Robert Jamys of the brige for x C j <i>quarter</i> of lead | iiij li xvj s vj d |
| | |
| | The xiiiith weke |
| Item paid for oon ell of Canvas for the key <i>pipe</i> | ix d |
| Item paid for Rosing & talowe for that <i>pipe</i> | xij d |
| Item paid ij laborers for ij dayes & half vpon that <i>pipe</i> | ij s vj d |
| Item paid John plumer for fetchinge ij cattes owte of that <i>pipe</i> | ij s viij d |
| Item paid for a new bundle for that <i>pipe</i> | ij d |
| Item paid John plumer for iiiij ^{or} lli & half of sowder <i>which</i> he bestowed in the sesterne of the key <i>pipe</i> & abowte the cock there | ij s iiij d |
| Item paid more to hyme for vj lli & half of sowder <i>which</i> he Bestowyd vpon the keye <i>pipe</i> in barres lane the <i>which</i> <i>master</i> maior dyd see | iiij s iiij d |
| | |
| Item paid for Reparinge of a gutter & a gutter <i>pipe</i> vpon John laces house of the brige to John morgan plumer foriiii lli & halfe of sowder at vj d <i>per</i> lli & for iiij scares sowdringe at ij d <i>per</i> scare | |

& for woode j d *Amounteth* the hole ij s iiiij d

Item paid to *Master* Richard prun for that he dd in Canvas from
mechellmas in *Anno* 1552 vntill mechellmas last for the key pipe
& the Rakers horsis besides that I bought my sylf as apperithe
by his byll taken oute of his booke

viiij s ix d

.....

Item paid William stevins for xij lli & half of Iren work
for the key pipe & settinge in of the same at ij d ob *per* lli *amounteth*

ij s vij d

.....

p.56

**Officers ffees
vpon mighelmas Eve**

.....

Item paid to John plumer for the keye pipe

vj s viij d

.....

[Sum of 4th quarter £96 5s 11d]

p.70 (*Master* Thomas

The Accompte of all the Londes and

Whites Londes)

Tenementes aswell of henton as in Bristowe that *Master* Thomas
White Maior of Bristowe gave for certeyne godlye intentes for
one hole yere Ended at mechellmas in *Anno* 1553, *Master* William
Chester Maior

.....

p.71

**The Paymentes of the
saide Londes for the saide yere**

.....

Item paid to the proktors of saint Jones towardes the
mayntenance of saint Jones pipe

xx s

Item paid to the proktors of Allhalou towardes the
mayntenance of their pipe

xx s

.....

Item paid to Thomas prynte for kepinge of allhalou pipe

vj s viij d

.....

Sum totalis of the Paymentes

of this Londes do mount to

xx v li vij s v d ob

p.82 (*Bristowe*)

The accompte of me Wylliam Jones Rentgetherer

**Of the Citie of Bristowe & baylif of certayne Londes and tenementes belonginge to the
Chambre of bristowe foresaid lately called the Gauntes Londes and by me made**

**to the Audytors for oon hole yere Ended at the fast Saint mechell tharchangel
in Anno 1553 Et Anno Regni Regis Marie primis for the yere of Master Willyam Chester
Mayor of the Citie of Bristowe**

.....

p.87

Generall Paymentes and Reperacions

don

Quyte Rentes owte

of the Towne Londes

In Primis paid to the Lordes of Clyfton for a tenement vnder
Brandon hill and the Condite of Water there comynge to
Saint Awstens Grene

ij s

.....

p.88

.....

Costes for Reperacyons

In Primis paid the iijth weke after Christmmas the xth of Januarye
to John harbard & his man for clensing a gowte from the trowe
of the grene goinge to basell broke a daye

xvj d

Item paid to Robert Cascheme for byndinge of a pipe there

vj d

.....

Item paid to John plumer the viijth of marche for mendinge
a pipe in my ladye Barkleyes house & for a pitche clowte
and marlyn

xiiij d

Item paid the xiiijth of marche to John plumer Robert Catcheme
& a nother laborer & for pitche clowtes & marlyn for the pipe

ij s viij d

p.89

Item paid the xxiiijth of marche to John plumer for mendinge
of the pipe in the Lane vnder brandell hill

xvj d

Item paid the xviiijth of Aprill for ij lli of sowder

x d

Item paid for vj pitche clowites

xviiij d

Item paid for a lli & half of marlyn

vj d

Item paid to John plumder for his labor

xij d

Item paid to a laborer oon daye

vj d

Item paid the iiijth daye of maye for Reperacons vpon the gauntes
pipe to John plumer and his compeny on Redy moneys

xviiij s

Item paid for ij lodes of sand for the pipe

vj d

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Item paid for salte | xiiij d |
| Item paid to Thomas lewys laborer for iij days | ij s |
| Item delyvered more to John plumer in Redye moneye | xij s |
| Item paid the fyrst daye of June for vj pitchclowtes for the pipe at iiij d <i>per</i> clowte <i>mount</i> | ij s |
| Item paid him for marlyn for that pipe oon lli & half | vj d |
| Item paid to a laborer for oon daye with John plumer there | vj d |
| Item paid to John plumer the viij th of June for the fetchinge owte of a Catt owte of the the same pipe at brandell hill | xvj d |
| Item paid Thomas lewys laborer for oon daye with him there | vj d |
| Item paid the xxvij th of Julye to Robert Catchme for mendinge of the pipe at branden hill | vj d |
| Item paid the xij th of Awgust to John plumer & his man for Reperacons vpon the gauntes pipe | xviiij d |
| Item payd him for pitche clowtes & marlin for that pipe | xij d |
| Item paid the xix th daye of August for a horse lode of sauder fors barton hundrethe to <i>master</i> Jones vpon the grene | ij d |
| Item paid the same daye for mendinge the pipe by <i>master</i> lowes house to John plumer and his man | viiij d |
| Item paid him for ij pitche clowtes and marlyn there | x d |
| Item paid the xxvj th of Awgust to John plumer for fetchinge owte of a Catt owte of the pipe of the syde of branden hill | xiiij d |
| Item paid for ij lli di of sowder for that pipe at vj d <i>per</i> lli | xv d |
| Item paid for oon lli of marlin | iiij d |
| Item paid for iij pitche clowtes | xij d |
| Item paid to Thomas lewys the laborer for two dayes vpon that pipe with John plumer at vj d <i>per</i> daye | xij d |
| p.90 | |
| Item paid the xxvij th of Auguste for ij masons to kever iij pipes And makinge a lethe wa? At <i>Master</i> Jones house halfe a daye | xij d |
| Item paid for half a waye of lyme there | iiij d ob |
| Sum totalis of the paymentes | xxxvij li ob |

1556

p.113 Bristol

The Accompte of Wyllyam Jones Bayliff

1556

**of Certayne Londes and tenementes belonginge to the Chambre of the
Citie of Bristol lately callyd the Gauntes Lonndes for oon whole yere
Endyd at the ffeaste of Saint mechell tharchangell in *Anno domini* 1555
et *Anno Regni Regis & Regine philip & marie Secundo & Tercis. Master John Smythe
beynge Maior of the Cittie of Bristol Afforesaid***

.....

p.119

Generall Paymentes and Reperacyons

**don by me William Jones in and vpon the saide Londes this
yere as hereafter ffolowithe whiche yere was Endyd at**

mechellmas in *Anno* 1555

Quyte Rentes owte

of the said Towne Londes

In primis paid to the Lordes of Clifton for a Certayne

Tenement vnder brandon hill and the Connditt of Water

there comynge to saint awstens Grene

iiij s

.....

p.120

Costes ffor Reperacons

.....

Item paid John plumer & Robert Catcheme for mendinge

of the gauntes pipe oon daye

xij d

Item paid for iiij pitche clowtes

xij d

Item paid for a lli of marlin

iiij d

.....

Item paid the xxvjth of decembre to gylbert

shees for Certayne tymbre burdes plankes & quarters

for a tenement in the grene in the tenor of gregoris Amountes

vj s v d

.....

Item paid two men for Redinge of a gowte there

xviiij d

Item paid a mason & his man for two dayes to make

the gowte a newe & mendinge certayne walls there

ij s viij d

.....

Item paid the iiijth of decebre for makinge clene the

Gutters of the churche & other places there

iiij d

.....
 Item paid the xvjth daye of february to Robert bal plumer
 for the takinge vp of iiij^{or} clothes of lead & takinge of a
 longe pipe owte of oon place & settinge the same stanche
 in another place & takinge owte of a longe pipe in the cloyster &
 settinge the same stanche vpon my ladye barkleys
 chapell & mendinge the same & a gutter there

vj s vj d

.....
 Item paid Robert plumer for Castinge of a clothe of
 lead of our owne wainge ij C quarter & xiiij lli at xvj d per
 C beside the waste

ij s ij d

Item paid him for ix li of his owne lead

ix d

Item paid him for xxxⁱⁱ lli & half of souder which was
 occupied vpon the churche the old pipe the Towre
 & my lady barkleis chappell mountes

xv s ij d

Item paid him for the sowdringe of xxij scares in all
 places there as maye appere

ij s x d

p.122

Item paid Richard bakar laborer for ij dayes to carie
 vp sand to sett vnder the gutter to the plumer to serve the
 tyler Amountes

xij d

.....
 Item paid Robert ball plumer for mendinge the Gautes pipe in
 ij places vpon branden hill & y Goodwif stones dore

xij d

Item paid for iiij^{or} pitche clowtes & marlyn

xviiij d

Item paid oon laborer with him oon daye to dygge the grownd and
 To kever the same agyne

vij d

.....

p.123

.....
 Item paid for Redinge of a Gowte at Gylbert brides
 howse at frog lane Eng with the mason word lyme & stone

xx s ij d

.....

Item paid the xxijth daye of maye to John plumer
 for mendynge of the Gautes pipe oon hole daie
 from Master sopers howse to master pertye & vpon

| | |
|---|-------------|
| branden hill | xvj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for twoo lli of marlin to pitche clowtes | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> the plumer and his man for oon daye | |
| vpon the in cowe lane lane the ij ^d of June | |
| & at brandon hill <i>with</i> openynge the grownd | |
| And stoppunge the same agayne iij pitche cloutes | |
| & half a lli of marlyn <i>with</i> their labor | ij s iiij d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> the xxj th daye of Julye to John plumer | |
| and Robert Catcheme for oon daye vpon the | |
| gauntes & for pitche clowtes & marlyne | ij s iij d |
| | |
| p.124 | |
| Item <i>paid</i> the viij th daye of Awgust to | |
| John plumer for the takynge owte of a Catte | |
| owte of the gauntes pipe the farther side of branden | |
| hill and his labor oon daye & half mountes | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> him for iiij ^{or} pitcheclowtes | xvj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> his man for openynge & <i>serching</i> and | |
| makinge vp the same agayne | x d |
| Item <i>paid</i> John plumer for the of a pipe of lead for | |
| the gauntes churche wainge oon <i>quarter</i> & xiiij lli | |
| at jd the lli Castinge mountes | iiij s vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> him for the sowdringe of iiij ^{or} scares | |
| vpon our ladye Chappell & mendinge of two | |
| old pipes the <i>which</i> were stoppet & sowdring <i>them</i> | x d |
| Item <i>paid</i> iij lli & half of sowder at vj d <i>per</i> lli | xxj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for wood | j d |
| Item <i>paid</i> Moris smithe for iij clamps of Iren for the | |
| same pipes | v d |
| Item <i>paid</i> John plumer for mendinge the gauntes pipe <i>with</i> | |
| the payment before my ladie barkley howse and | |
| <i>with</i> owte the gate in thre places <i>with</i> ij pitche clowtes | |
| & marlyn <i>with</i> Robert Catchemes labor <i>with</i> him | xx d |
| Item <i>paid</i> the xxvij th daye of Awgust 1555, for ij pitche | |
| clowtes half a lli of marlyn & the plumers labor | |

at the gre End xvj d

.....

Item paid the xvjth daye of Septembre to the plumer

& his man for Reperacion of the gauntes pipe by

the hedd

xiiij d

Item paid Richard williams for iiij lli of marlin

which was sett there at sondrye tymes beside

ij s viij d

.....

p.126

**The accompte of William Jones Bayliff
off Certayne londes and Tenementes belonginge to the
Chambre of the Citie of Bristoll lately callyd the Gauntes
londes for oon hole yere Endyd at the ffeaste of Saint michall
tharchanngell in Anno domini 1556 et Anno Regni Regis et Regine Phillippe et
Marie Tercis et quarto, for the yere of Master William
yonge beyng Maior of the Cittie of bristoll foresaide**

.....

p.133

**Generall Paymentes and Reperacions
don by me Wyllyam Jones in and vpon the sayd landes this
yere and hereafter folowithe which yere was Endyd at mechellmas
in Anno domini 1556 Master William Yonge beinge Maior
Quyte Rentes owte of
The said Towne londes**

In Primys payde to the lordes of Clyfton for a Certaine

Tenement vnder branden hill

and the Conditt of water there Comynge to St Awstens grene

ijj s

.....

p.134

**Costes ffor Reperacions don
vpon the sayd Londes**

In Primis payde the xvijth daye of Octobre Anno 1555 to John

plumer and Robert Catchmey for on days worke

vpon the gauntes pipe

xiiij d

Idum for ij pytchclowtes

xij d

Idum the same daye for ij li & halfe of Sowder for to soudet

the pipe where they Rippte the pipe in sekyng for a Catte there

xv d

.....

p.135

Item payd the xxix^{ty} daye of novembre to Robert ball the
the *plumer* for the fetchinge owte of catte of the Gauntes
pipe by weste hayes xiiij d

Item payde hym for ij pytche clowtes viij d

Item payde him for sowdrynge of iiij^{or} scares
vpon my ladye barckleys howse viij d

Item payd for iij lli of Sowder xvij d

Item payd a laborer *with* hum on daye & halfe ix d

.....

Item payd Rychard williams of the key the xxijth
of Decembre for oon *quarter* of a C of Tarrd marlyn
for the *provicon* of the keye *pipe mountes* ix s iiij d

Item payd the laste daye of decembre to
Robert ball the *plumer* for mendyng the *pipe*
in the Gauntes Cloyster & in master Redes
howse & at the fyrther ende of bronden hill
oon hole daye xij d

Item for iiij^{or} pytchclowtes xvj d

Item payd his laborer for oon day *with* hym there vj d

.....

p.136

.....

Item payde the xxiiith daye of ffebruarye to Robert ball the *plumer*
for on dayes worke vpon the Gawnte *pipe* in Cow lane and
bye master harvyes howse xij d

p.137

Item payd his laborer *with* hym oon daye vj d

Item payd for iiij^{or} pytcheclowtes xvj d

Item payd for three new bundells iiij d ob

.....

Item for the openyng of ij longe *pipes* that were stoppyd
wythe Robell and other thinges and clensyng of them
& mendyng of them agayne wythe Sowder *mountes* xxij d

Item payd to him man wythe hym there vj d

Item payd for vij lli of Sowder there iij s vj d

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Item payd for woodes there | ijj d |
| Item paid for mendinge of the pipe at the grene End for all charges | xxij d |
| Item payd the same tyme for iij lli of sowder at father Cotes howse | xviiij d |
| Item payd Robert ball for sowdrynge of iij ^{or} scares there & mendynge of Gutter & a longe pipe there mountes | xiiij d |
| Item payd the vij th of Aprylle 1556 to Robert ball plumer for vj pytchclowtes for the gauntes pipe in sondrye places | ij s |
| Item payd him and his man for there labor p.138 | xix d |
| Item payd the iij th daye of maye 1556 to Roberte ball plumer for iij pytchclowtes for the gawntes pipe amountes | xij d |
| Item payd hym & his man for there labor mountes | xvij d |
| Item payd the same daye to Robert Catchmey for iij pytchclowtes for the gawntes pipe & his Labor a hole daye there | xviiij d |
| Item payd for a hanginge loke for the Conddytt heddes | xij d |
| Item payd the xxix th daye of Maye for iij pytchclowtes for the Gauntes pipe bye the Condyttes hed and for the plumers Labor mountes | xxj d |
| Item payd the viij th daye of June 1556 to Robert ball plumer for oon C half & iij ^{or} lli of newe Lead bysyde he olde Lead for the gauntes pipe at ix s vj d the C for dyverse places mountes | xiiij s vij d |
| Item payd for the Castynge of two C half & xv lli of Lead at j d per lli | xxiiij s vij d |
| Item paid for viij th knottes castynge at iij d the knotte | ij s viij d |
| Item payde hym for sand | iiij d |
| Item payd for a seame of wooddes & halinge of the same p.139 | jx d |
| Item payd for greate salte and smalle salte for the plumer | viiij d |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item payd the plumer and his man there oon daye & half | ij s iij d |
| Item payd a laborer there two dayes | xiiij d |
| Item more payd Roberte ball and his man for serchyng of the gauntes pipe from the hed to the grene to se all fawtes there and the takyng owte of a Catte by weste hayes for two days & half mountes | v s iij d |
| Item paid him for ix lli of sowder to sowder the olde Pipe in divers places at vj d the lli Amountes | iiij s vj d |
| Item paid a laborer wythe hym there for iij dayes to open all the growndes and to cover the same stanche agayne | xxj d |
| Item paid the xxiiij th of June 1556 to Robert Catchemeye for mendynge of the Gauntes pipe in three places and for ij new pytche Clowtes and a new bundell | xiiij d |
| Item paid the x th of July to Robertw ball plumer for mendinge of the gauntes pipe bye the hedd wheras yt was broken to water kattle and at Amyes dorenands at the grene in ij places more three wythe pytchclawtes and ij lli and a quarter of sowder bye the hedd wheras it was broken wythe his labor also | ij s ix d |
| Item paid his laborer | vj d |
| Item payd the sayd Robert ball the xvij th of Julye 1556 for mendynge the gauntes pipe in the mydle waye at branden hyll where the pipe was cutte in two for ij pytchclowtes and his labor wythe his man Amountes | xx d |

.....

p.141 **Costes of Reparacons and other paymentes leyde owte bye me
William Johns vpon the Gawntes landes from Michellmas
in Anno domini 1556 vntyll Mychelmas nexte folowinge after in
Anno 1557 in the yere of Master Robart Sexye beinge maior
of the Citie of Bristoll as folowethe**

| | |
|--|-------------|
| In primis paid the xj th daye of Octobre in Anno 1556 to Roberte Catchemeye for one daye to mende the Gawntes pipe yn Cowe lane with ij pytchclowtes | xiiij d |
| Item paid the xxviiij th of Octobre 1556 to Robert ball plumer and Catchmey one daye yn takinge owte a Catte owt of the pipe and Coveringe the pipe yn dyvers places with three pytchclowtes and a lli and half of Sowder wythe the sowdrynge of the pipe where hit was cutte wythe a bylle | iiij s ix d |

.....
F/Au/1/7

1557

p.1

anno domini 1557

Robertus Sexci Maior

Compotus Johis Wyly: Camerarij

Civitatis Bristoll, pro vno anno

integro. determinat, in ffesto Sancti

michaellis Archangelli. Anno: Phillippi et

marie Rex et Regina

Quarto et Quinto

Robertus Saxcy Maior

Robertus Saxcy Maior anno domini 1557

p.14

.....
Receyttes of ffynes

And Casualltyes

p.15

.....
Item More due to the Chambre by *Master william butler* iij li

For Castyng of Certen Sope Asshes in to the Ryver

Contrary to A statute

Item Richarde hawkins Sope maker for the lyke fawt

p.25

Generale Paymentes and Reperations

from Mighellmas in Anno domini 1556 vntill Mighelmas

then Next ffollowinge in Anno domini 1557

.....
p.26

The thyrde weke

Item for Soder that was occupied At the key pypes in the

barres lane beinge vj li at v d the poundde

ij s vj d

.....
Item for Settinge of the Newe Cocke at the key pype

weyng a quarter and vj li of led at ij d the pounde

v s viij d

Item for wood and Canves

iiij d

Item for A nell and A halfe of Canves

x d

Item for Rossen and Tallowe

vij d

| | |
|---|-------|
| Item paide for A manes wages Attendinge vpon the plumer | vij d |
| Item paid for more Rossen and Tallowe | v d |

.....

p.27 **The ix weke**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item paide to John plomer for Reperacons of the key pype and for Tallowe and Rossen | viiij d |
| Item paide for ij li of merlen | viiij d |
| Item paide for halfe A pounce Rossen and halfe a pounce of Tallowe | iiij d |

.....

p.28 **The xj weke**

.....

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Item paide to John plumer for workinge this weke vpon the key pype | ij s |
| Item paide to John Carry for fower dayes to Attende the plomer | ij s iiiij d |
| Item paide to Robert ketchme for ij dayes with the plomer | xij d |
| Item paid to John Griffethe Roper for iij li of merlyn | xij d |

.....

p.29 **The xijth weke**

| | |
|---|----------|
| Item payde to John Corma for thre dayes at the key pype | xviiij d |
| Item paide to John Baker for thre dayes at the key pype | xviiij d |

.....

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Item paide by the Comanndment of my <i>Masters</i> Thawditors to John Plomer for Castinge of viij Newe pypes belongynge to the key pype wayinge ix C xij lli at j d the pounce | iiiiij li ix s ij d |
| Item for wood, Cole and Sallte | xxj d |
| Item for Candells | j d |
| Ite for ij menes labor the space of ij dayes at viij d a day | ij s viij d |
| Item for A Laborer the space of ij dayes at vj d the day | xij d |
| Item for halinge the saide pypes to the plumers howse | iiiiij d |
| Item for bundells | vj d |
| Item for a yarde of <i>Canves</i> that was occupyde At grope lane | vj d |
| Item for xij lli of Soder to tholde pypes over the Gowtes at v d | v s |
| Item for Rosen Rallowe wood Candell and one bundell | xvj d |
| Item for a <i>quarter</i> and xvj lli of leade for the Newe Cocke of | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| the key pype at a penny the pounce | ij s x d |
| Item for Taking owte and Setting in of the key pipe | ij s |
| Item for halfe a pounce of marlyn | ij d ob |
| Item for A manes paynes to helpe the plomer | iiij d |
| Item paide to Thomas pavier for pavinge vpon the key where the pype was broken ffrom Mathew news dore vnto the key pype and also in grope Lane where the pypes wer opened as it may Appere | x s |
| Item paide to John Wade and Thomas Raye for haling Stones and Course lyme to the sayd work for the payver | vj s |

.....
p.30

**Offycers ffees on
Crystmas Even**

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item to John plumer for the key pype | vj s viij d |
| Item paide to Thomas Prynne for thoversinght of allhallou pype (?? This ij s iiij d was due to hym at mighellmas before in Mr Yonges yere) | ij s iiij d |

**Sum of the paymentes
of the fyrste quarter**

lxiiij li xj s j d ob

p.31

**The paymentes of the
Seconde Quarter**

.....
The iijth weke
.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paid for Clensinge of the Gutter Att the Crosse in Cristmas streat | vj d |
|--|------|

The forthe weke

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item paide to John Plomer for mending A gutter partable betwene Master Coderingtons and John Leader in saynte peter streate | xiiij d |
| Item paide to John Plomer for A pype of leade to the yelde hall wayinge lx li at ij d le pounce | x s |

Item more for vj li of Soder at v d the li to mende the gutter at the yelde hall and for soderinge the Pype ij s vj d
 Item more for Soderinge thre Skarrs there vj d

.....

p.32 **Yet the vth weke**

Item paide to John Plomer and ij laborers at the key pype for ij dayes and a halfe xx d

.....

Item more paide to John Carye for iij dayes laboringe at the key pype after vij d the daye xxj d

.....

The vjth weke

.....

Item paide more for dressinge the Newe Cocke at the key pype xvj d

Item paide for mendinge the Cock at the key to Thomas poole ffounder vj s viij d

The vijth weke

.....

Item paid for ix li of Soder at v d the pounce that was occupied at the key pype in barres lane where Master Braynes waynes dyd perce the saide pypes Master Addams wytnes iij s ix d

p.33 **Yet the vijth weke**

Item payde to John plomer for his paynes and travell and two Laborers to A mende the saide faulte iiij s iiij d

Item for wood to heat the plomers Iernes ij d

Item paide for A gutter Cace to ley over saide pype iij s iiij d

.....

The xth weke

Item paide to John plomer for mendinge A gutter at the back hall betwene Master powell and Richarde Clement xvj d

Item paid for ij li of Soder x d

Item paide to John baker laborer at the key pype one daye with the plomer vij d

Item paid for Rosen and Tallowe for the saide pype iiij d

Item for Canves and Marlyn xij d

.....
p.34

Officers ffees
vpon owre Ladye Even

.....
Item to John plommer

vj s viij d

.....
Item to Thomas Pryne for the Tawlse

x s

Item ~~to~~ more to hym for alhallon pype

vj s viij d

(? This xvj s viij d was due to

thomas prynne, *Master Smyth* beinge

Mayer as may Appere

not)

.....
Item to Thomas pryn for his ffee for alhalown pype for the

Halfe yere due At owre Ladye daye

ij s iiij d

.....
Sum of the Paymentes
of the Seconde quarter

Lvj li ij s ij d ob

p.35

The firste weke²⁶⁷

.....
The seconde weke

.....
Item paide for Canves and Rosen for the key pipe

xxij d

Item paide for mendinge A gowte with lyme

x d

.....
p.36

.....
The vijth weke

Item paide for ij lli and halfe of Soder to mende A gutter

in the olde Jurie at v d the pounce Amount

xij d ob

.....
p.37

Yet the viijth weke

.....
Item paide to *Master Baynton* and John Plomer the xth daye

²⁶⁷ Of the third quarter.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| of Maye for theyre paynes to tak vewe of the Leade pertheynge to the Conduit, Scesterne And pypes belonging to the offices with in the Castell Summa | iij s |
| Item paide for the peninge And Engrossinge in parchment Of ij Certificathes ffrom <i>Master</i> Mayor And Aldermen Concerninge the Castell lead and also for bittes of Saint Nicholas and Saint Maryeporte for xlvj li ij s viij d Item for the <i>parchment</i> | iij s iiij d iiij d |
| Item paidde to John Corma and his man for workinge iiij ^{or} dayes in A Lane Called Glasenburies lane vpon the Riddinge of A certyne gowte Att vij d the 'day' A pece Item paide to John Carsey for iij dayes at the same work Att And Thomas mynor for other iij dayes at the same work at vij d the A pece | iiij s viij d iij s vj d |

The ixth weke

| | |
|---|---|
| Item paid for making cleane of a gowt to John Corma the xxij daye of Maye Item paid to A laborer to <i>serve</i> John plomer iiij dayes at vj d the daye At the key pype Item paide to Robert Catcheme for one days labor there Item for vj li of Marlyn Item for ij yardes <i>quarter</i> of Caves Item for Rosen and Tallowe Item for iij li di of Sower for the same work Item for mendinge the key pype and the Cock also | iiij viij d ij s vj d ij s vj d ix d x d xxj d vij d |
|---|---|

p.38 **The xth weke**

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item paide to John plomer for Stufte for the key pipe | xvj d |
|--|-------|

The xjth weke

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Item paid the xxviiij of Maye to A laborer for making cleane of a gowte Item for a yard of Canves for the key pipe Item for a pound of marleyn Item for a laborer to helpe the plome one daye there | viiij d iiij d v d vj d |
|---|----------------------------------|

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------|
| Item for takinge owte And Sowdringe and settinge in of of the Cock at the key pype | | xx d |
| Item for Rossen and tallowe for the key pipe | | vj d |
| p.40 | Officers ffees on Mydsomer Even | |
| | | |
| Item to John Plomer for the key pype | | vj s viij d |
| Item to Thomas Prynne for alhalou pype | | xx d |
| Summa off the paymentes off the thirde quartor | | Lxv li xvij s x d ob |
| p.41 | The iiij^{or} quarter the first weke | |
| | | |
| | The Seconde weke | |
| Item paide to Thomas Corma for Clensinge Certeyn gowtes In Saynte Jones Lane | | xxj d |
| Item for Lyme to Close vppe the same gowte | | iiij d |
| p.42 | Yet the ffowrth weke | |
| | | |
| Item paide to Thomas Welche for working iij dayes at the Pyttie gate to mak vppe A wall that Edmond Sessell Dyd break and making vppe A gowt there and to Mak vppe A gowte in grope lane | | iiij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his laborer all that Tyme | | xxj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Thomas Pavyer for pavinge in A lane called Love Lane, betwene the key and Marshe Strete | | v s |
| Item for paving in grope Lane where it was broken for to serche for the key pype and to mak it vppe Agayne | | ij s |
| Item payde to the hallyer for hallling to the woorke in love Lane | | vj d |
| Item more to hym for hallinge to the worke in grope lane p.44 | | xij d |

.....

The ixth weke

.....

Item paide to Thomas laborer for working with John Plomer iiij
dayes and halfe at the key pype at vj d the daye ij s iij d
(at the hye crosse)

Item paid to one Baker A laborer for workinge at the saide
key pipe one day at vj d the daye vj d

.....

p.45

.....

The xj weke

.....

Item paide for halfe the Charge of Casting one C iij *quarter* of lead
at xx d the C to make A gutter partable betwene the yelde
hall and Robert Sowthall Amount xvij d ob

Item for thalf of xix lli of Sodder at iij d the lli iij s ij d

Item for Sowdering of xj skarres at ij d the skarr the half xj d

.....

p.46

.....

The xiiij weke

Item paid on mighellmas Even to ij laborers for ij dayes
workinge at the key pype at vij d the day ij s iiij d

Item payde to Robert ketcheme for other ij dayes at vj d xij d

Item payde for v pitche Clowtes at iij d the Clowte xx d

Item paide for ix li of Marllyn at v d the lli Amount iij s ix d

Item for xij li halfe of Sodder at v d the pounce v s

Item for wood and Candells ij d ob

.....

p.47

Offycers ffees vpon Mighellmas Even

.....

Item to the Plomer for his ffee vj d viij d

.....

Item to Robert Whyte for kepinge the Ryver for halfe yere xiiij s iiij d

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item to Thomas Prynne for keping the Towlsey | x s |
| Item more to hym for Alhallon pype | xx d |

.....

**Sum of the iiij^{or}
quarter**

lxxxviiij li viij s v d

p.49

**The Acompte of all londes
And tennementes aswell in henton as in Bristowe
That master Whyte late meyor of Bristowe gave
for Certeyne godly Intentes for j hole yere endyd
Att Mighelmas in Anno domini 1557 In the yere of
Master Sexcie Meyor of Bristowe**

.....

p.50

**The Paymententes of the
saide londes this yere endid At mighelmas
in Anno 1557**

.....

| | |
|---|------|
| Item paide to the Chamberlayne towardes the mayntennance of Alhallon pype | xx s |
| Item paide to the proctors of Saynte Johnes for the Mayntenance of theyre pype | xx s |

.....

Thende of thacompte of Master Thomas

Whytes Landes Late of Bristowe Merchant

Sum totalis of the Receiptes in henton bristow

And other place xxviiij li xiiij s viij d

Sum totalis of the paimentes of the same

Landes this yere xxiiij li xiiij s

So Reste the Chamberlayne dothe

vpon his acompte of this Lande iiij li viij d

p.61

**The accompte of me John Willie Chamberlen of the
Citie of Bristowe of the Countre Landes that is to seye of the Lordsheppes of
Stokelande, hampe, Wynterborne Gomer Ercoote and the lee Bruham and the
Towne landes, lately purchased of the kinges Maieste called the Gauntes Landes, for
one hole yere Endyde At Michellmas in Anno domini 1557 for the yere of Master
Robert Sexcie beinge Meyor of Bristowe**

.....
p.70

Generall Paymentes and Charges

owte of the saide Lordshippes for the yerre of *Master*
Robert Saxcie beinge Meor ended At mighellmas
in Anno 1557

.....

Quit Rent^{es} owte of the saide

Landes

In primis paide to the lordes of Clifton for A certyne

Tennement vnder Branden hill

And the Conuite of watter there *cominge* to Sainte Austens grene iij s

.....

p.71

Paymentes

.....

p.73

.....

Item paide on Whytson Even to Robert Ball for mending
of the Gauntes Pype by the oversyght of *Master* Pynchen iij s

Item paide to John Plomer for mendinge the Gauntes pype
workinge there one hole day at xij d the daye xij d

Item for his Mannes Wages all that day at vj d vj d

Item for vj pitched Clowtes at iiij d the pece ij s

Item for ij li of marlen at iiij d the pounce viij d

.....

(The Gauntes pype:)

Item paide to John plomer for workinge v dayes at the Gauntes pype
After xij d the daye v s

Item for xj pounce of Soder at vj d the pounce v s vj d

Item for iiij ll of Marlen at iiij d the lli xvj d

Item for viij pytche cloutes at iiij d the clout ij s viij d

Item for Robert Catchemes for iij dayes labor & halfe at vj d the day xxj d

Item for fflude and mynors labors for ij dayes after vj d the daye ij s

Item paide to Robert Ball plomer for workinge at the Gauntes pype
and his boye the space of iij daye iij s iiij d

Item for vij lli of Sodder at vj d the pounce ij s vj d

Item for iiij pytch clowtes at iiij d the pece xvj d

Item for A pounde of Marlen at v d
 Item to A workeman for working iij dayes at the said woorke
 at viij d the Daye ij s

.....
 p.74

.....
 (The Gauntes Pype:)

Item paide for iij Elles of Canves to make Pytche Clowtes Att
 vj d the ell A mount xvij d
 Item for Rosen and Tallowe xx d
 Item for a pounde of Marlen at iij d the lli xx d

.....

Thende off the accompt off the

Lordshippes of the Contrey

Landes As may appere xlij li ix s xj d

Summa totallis off the Receiptes off

The Contrey Landes Cclxij li vj s j d ob

Summa totallis off the Paymentes

Off the Contrey Landes Cclxxi li viij s x d

p.79

Sum totalles of all the

Whole Paymentes with

The Allowance doth

Amount this yere as

may Apere vj C lxxij li ij s ix d *quarter*

F/Au/1/5 1552-9

1558

p.184

Bristowe

Generall Paymentes Anno 1557

After William Pepwall being Maior

The ffirste weke

(Key Pype:)

Item Paide to Teig and John Cranwby for working
 iij days at the key Pype at vij d the pece by day ij s vj d
 Item Paide to Robert Ketcheme for working iij days at

| | |
|--|---------------|
| the same worke at vj d the day | xviiij d |
| Item paide for xiiij lli of Sowder at v d the lli | v s x d |
| Item paide for vij lli of Marlen at v d the pounce | ij s xj d |
| Item paid for xj pitche Clowtes at iiij d the Clowte | iiij s viij d |
| Item paide for wood and Candell | ij d ob |

.....

The Seconde weke

(key Pype:)

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Item Paide to John Baker for workinge v days at the key Pype after viij d the day | iiij s iiij d |
| Item to Robert ketcheme for v days after vj d the day | ij s vj d |

.....

(Alhallon pype:)

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paide for half the Charge of a frame in Cristmas Strete belongyng to Alhallon Pype | ij s |
|--|------|

(St Jones Pype:)

| | |
|---|------|
| Item for the other halfe of the saide frame belonginge to Saynt Jones Pype as may Apere by the <i>particulers</i> p.185 | ij s |
|---|------|

The thirde weke

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item Paide for iiij Elles of Powldavies for to make Pytche Clowtes | xxij d ob |
| Item for Rosen and Tallowe | xij d |
| Item for Candelles | ij d |
| Item for A Bundell | ij d |
| Item for xiiij lli of Sowder at v d the pounce | v s x d |
| Item for A drawt of wood And for the haling | xxij d |
| Item for vij lli of Marllyn and halfe at iiij d the lli | ij s vj d |
| Item paide to John Baker for helping the Plomer vj dayes at viij d the day | iiij s |
| Item paide to Robert ketheme for helping the Plomer vj days after vj d the day | iiij s |
| Item paide for haling of viij fates of Lyme and stons to grope Lane where the Pype was mendyd | xvj d |

The iiij^{or} weke

(key Pype:)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item Item paid for vj Pytche Clowtes at iiij d the pece | ij s |
| Item paide to John Baker for helping the plomer iiij days at the key Pype at viij d the day | ij s viij d |
| Item paid to Robert Catchme for working iij days at vj d the day | xviij d |
| Item paide for ij lli of Marlyn at iiij d the lli | viij d |
| Item paide for xiiij li of Sowder at v d the pounce | v s x d |

.....

The vth weke

(key Pype)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item Paide to John Baker for working vj days at the key Pype at viij d the day | iiij s |
| Item Paide to Thomas Lewes for working vj days at vij d the day | iiij s vj d |
| Item Paide to Robert ketcheme for working vj dais at vj d the day | iiij s |
| Item Paide for xiiij lli of Sowder at v d the pounce | v s v d |
| Item paide for a pounce of marlyn <i>parice</i> | v d |
| Item paide for A draught of wood <i>with the halling</i> | xvj d |

p.186

yet the vth weke

(key pype:)

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item Paide for A yarde of Canves for the Bundell | viij d |
| Item for iij pytche Clowtes at iiij d the Clowte | xij d |

.....

The vjth weke

.....

(key Pype:)

| | |
|--|------|
| Item to William Lewes for workking at the key Pype one day and halfe at vj d the day | ix d |
| Item paide to Robert Catcheme for day | vj d |

.....

The vijth weke

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item paide to John Plomer for ij Pyche Clowtes at iiij d the pece | viij d |
| Item paide the same day to John Baker for working iij days at viij d the day | ij s |

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| Item paide to Robert Chatcheme for one day and a halfe at vj d the day | | ix d |
| Item Paid for ij Bundelles | | iiij d |
| | | |
| p.189 | Officers ffees vpon Cristmas Eve | |
| | | |
| To John Plomer for his ffee | | vj s viij d |
| | | |
| To the keper of the Towlsey | | ij s vj d |
| To hym for allhallon Pype | | xx d |
| | | |
| Sum totalles | | |
| of the first quarter | | |
| with the quyrt Rentes | | Liiij li xj s xj d ob |
| p.190 | The Seconde Quarter And | |
| | ffirste weke | |
| | | |
| p.191 | | |
| | | |
| | The vj weke | |
| | | |
| Item paide to Robert Catcheme for mending the key pype and for one Pytche Clowte and marlen <i>which</i> he Payde for | | xij d |
| | | |
| p.192 | The vij weke | |
| | | |
| (Laces howse:) | | |
| Item paide the xij day of ffebruary for the half of xij lli of Led occupyed vpon A gutter <i>partable</i> ebtwene John Lacies howse and one Brownes howses vpon the Brydge at j d the lli | | vj d |
| Item for halfe the casting of iiij xx iiij lli of Leed and the working yt to a Pype | | iiij s vj d |
| Item paide for the halfe of vj lli of Soder to Sowder the Pype and mending the Scares | | xx d |

.....

Item for vj lli of Soder occupyed in A gutter betwene
John Laces howse and Master Whytes with the working ij s viij d

.....

p.193

.....

The xth weke

.....

Item paide to A Laborer for Clensing A pece of the
Towne dyche by the Towne wall iiij d

.....

Item for xl slabbes for the Gutters in the same howse²⁶⁸ xx d

p.194

Yet the x weke

.....

Item paide to John Plomer for Casting of iij C quarter of lead
at xvj d the C for gutters belongynge to the same howse iiij s iiij d

Item paid for C of Lead to Augment the saide gutter and to
beare the waste therof at j d the lli iiij s viij d

Item for Sowdering iiij skares at ij d the skare viij d

.....

p.195

Officers ffees vpon oure Lady day

.....

To John Plomer for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

To Thomas Pryne for keping the Towlsey ij s vj d

More to hym for all hallon Pype xx d

.....

Sum of the

Seconde quarter

Lxj li xvj s iij d ob

p.196

The thirde quarter And the first weke

.....

The Seconde Weke

Item Paide to Thomas Welche Masson for working
att the Great Gowte in Cristmas strete otherwyse

²⁶⁸ Thomas Shepherd's house

| | |
|--|------------|
| Called the Crosse Comandyd at the Lawe days the space of vj days at xij d the day | vj s |
| Item paide to John Baker for working vj days at viij d the day | iiij s |
| Item paid to Lewes welche for working at the said gowt ij days at vj d the day | xij d |
| Item Paide to John Browne for ij days at viij d the day | xvj d |
| Item to John ffryar for halfe a day | iiij d |
| Item to Shepperd for a day and halfe | viiij d |
| Item paid for iij way of Lyme occupyde there | ij s iij d |

The thirde weke

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Item paide to John Pynnock and his Manne for working at the saide Gowte one day at viij d & vij d the pece | xiiij d |
| Item paide for vij lodes of Cley brought out of Barton hundreth at iij d the Lode Amount | xxj d |
| Item paide to Robert Catcheme for his paynes to fetcht yt | ij d |
| Item Paide for xvj draughtes of Stones, Rubbell andd of doonge taken owt of the saide Gowte at the Crosse | xvj d |
| Item paide for xxxvj peces of Tymbre at v d the pece occupied at over the saide gowte | xv s |
| Item for iij draughtes of Tymbre and iij of stones at ij d | xij d |
| Item paide to harry doongen Carpenter for working ij days at the saide gowte at xij d the day | ij s |
| Item paide to Browne the Pavyer for working iiij days over the saide gowte and in grope lane at x d the day | iiij s iiij d |
| Item paide to his man for iiij days at viij d the day | ij s viij d |
| Item pade to harry dongens man for one day and halfe at x d the day working at the gowt vnder xxij ? crosse | xv d |

p.197

Yet the thirde weke

(key pype:)

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item Paide for a yarde of Canves for the key Pype | vj d |
| Item paide for Rossen and Tallowe | iiij d |
| Item for a pounce of Marlen | iiij d |
| Item paid to ij Laborers <i>which</i> breake the grounde where the Pype was broken | xij d |
| Item paide to John Plomer for his Paynes | xij d |

The iiijth weke

.....

(key pype:)

Item paide for iiij ???? of Robbell stones and Lyme to

Cover the key pype where the grounde was Broken iiij s

(Bachall:)

Item paide by the *Commandement* of *Master* Mayor and the

Aldermen towerdes the ploomppe at the Backe hall x s

Item paid for Tymbre to the saide ploomppe -

.....

The vjth weke

(key pype:)

Item paide for iiij Pytche Clowtes at iiij d the pece xvj d

Item paid for a pounce of Marlyn iiij d

Item paide for ij lli and halfe of Sowder at v d the lli xij d ob

Item paide to A Laborer to helpe the plomer one day
at vij d the day vij d

p.198

The vijth weke

.....

Item paide to Robert Howell and his man for

working and making Cleane of Gowtes in Tower lane

belonginge to the Chambres Rent^{es} vij dayes vij s iiij d

Item a way of lyme and ij Sackes occupyde at the said gowtes xj d ob

The viijth weke

.....

Item A way of lyme to Repayre the gowtes at new gate ix d

The ix weke

Item Paide to Thomas welche for working iiij days

vpon the Gowte and Crosse in Cristmas Streat iiij s

Item paide to Thomas Sprott masson for working iiij

days at the same worke after x d the day iiij s iiij d

Item for halling of iiij draughtes of stones to the said worke vj d

.....

p.199

.....

The xij weke

Item Paid to Browne for Pavinge in dyvers
places where the key pype was broken being A
bowte the same the space of iiij dayes at xij d
the day
p.200

iiij s

Officers ffees vpon Mydsomer Eve

.....
To John Plomer for the key pype

vj s viij d

.....
To Thomas Prynne for Alhallon Pype

xx d

.....
To Robert Whyte for keeping the Ryver

vj s viij d

**Sum of the
thirde quarter**

I li xvj s xj d

p.210 **The iiij^{or} quarter** the firste weke

The Second weke

Item Paide for an Ellne of Canves for the key
pype at
Item for ij lli of Roszen
Item of ij lli of Tallowe
Item for one Pytche Clowte
Item paide to Robert ketcheme for working ij dayes
to mende the saide pype

vij d

iiij d

vj d

iiij d

xij d

The thirde weke

.....
Item paide to Morris Broune for Paving where
the key Pype was Broken

vij d

p.202 **The iiij^{or} weke**

Item Paide to John Plomer for working v days vpon
the key Pype to awgment the water from St Johns Pype
at xij d the day

v s

Item paide to Robert ketcheme for working at the same worke
ij days at vj d the day

xvij d

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Item paide to Robert Ball plomer for his paynes abowtt the same worke | ij s |
| Item paid to John ffurber plomer for his paynes | xij d |
| Item paide for xx lli of Sowder occupied at the same worke at v d the pounde | vij s iiij d |
| Item paide for A new pype for the key Pype waying ij C and a halfe at ij d the pounde Amounte | xlvj s viij d |
| Item more for A Pytche Clowte | iiij d |
| Item for wood to Sowder the knottes and the Sesterne | xj d |
| Item for A Peck di of Whyte Salte | ix d |
| Item for Candelles | iiij d |
| Item for the Casting of a Standerd Pype to Receve and Convey the water ffrom Saynt Johns Pype to the key waying xxj lli at j d the pounde | xxj d |
| Item paide to Browne the Pavier for paving there as the pype was Broken and mendyd iij days at xij d the daye | iiij s |
| Item paide to his ij Laborers for working iij days and halfe at viij d the day A pece | iiij s viij d |
| Item paide to the hallyer for iij fates of lyme and Robell | vj d |

The vth weke

(key pype:)

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item paide to Robert Ball plomer for working at the key Pype iiij days and his Boye iiij days at ij s the day | vij s |
| Item paide to Teyg his laborer for iij days at viij d the day | ij s |
| Item paide for xvj Pytche clowtes the Rozen Tallowe and Canves | vj s |
| Item paide for iiij lli of Marlyn at iiij d the pounde | xvj d |

.....

p.204

The ix weke

.....

(key pype:)

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item paide for iij C of Lead made in new Pypes at ij d the pounde for the key Pype Amounte | lvj s |
| Item paide for xvj Pytche Cloutes at v d the Cloute | vj s viij d |
| Item paide to the Plomer and his Boy for working | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| v dayes at xx d the day Amounte | viiij s |
| Item pade to Richard Baker for working v dayes at vij d the day | ij s xj d |
| Item pade to Teyg for working viij dayes at the saide worke | iiij s viij d |

.....

The xi weke

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paide to ball the plomer for v knottes to the key pype at iiij d the knott | xx d |
| Item for a peck di of Salte | ix d |
| Item for wood | vj d |
| Item for ij bondelles | ij d |
| Item for ij lli of Souder | x d |
| Item for a Catte for the key pypes hedd Wayinge v lli at ij d the lli | x d |

p.206 **Offycers ffees vpon mighellmas Even**

.....

| | |
|--|----------------|
| To Robert Whyte for keping the Ryver | xiiij s iiij d |
| | |
| To Thomas Pryn for keping the Toulzey more to hym for keping of Alhallon pype | v s xx d |

.....

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Sum of the Iiij ^{or} quarter | C li vij s viij d |
|--|-------------------|

p.209 A Rembrance for the payment of xl li whiche was due to
Master Northall in the tyme of his Mayralltie as may appere

By the *particulers* harfter folloinge

| | |
|---|----------|
| In Primis for the Rente of Branden hill due at Mighellmas in Anno 1553 xxvj C viij d, 1554, xxvj s viij d, 1555 xxvj s viij d 1556, xxvj s viij d, 1557 xxvj s viij d, 1558 xxvj s viij d, due nowe at this present mighellmas Amounte | viiij li |
|---|----------|

.....

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Item more for clensing of A gowte of Master Northaltes in Ballande Strete | xiiij s xj d |
|--|--------------|

.....

p.212

The acompte of all Landes

And Tenantes aswell in henton as in Bristowe
That *Master Whyte* Late Mayor of Bristow
Gave for dyvers godly *Ententes* and proposes
For one hole yere endyd at *Mighellmas*
Anno Domini 1558 and In the yere of *Master*
William Pepwall Maior of Bristowe

.....

p.213

The Paymenties of the Saide Landes

This yere Endyd at *Mighellmas* in Anno 1558

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paide to the Chamblen to mayntayne Allhallon Pype | xx s |
| Item paid towerdes the mayntayning of Saynt Jones Pype | xx s |

.....

Thende of thacompte of *Master Thomas*

Whytes Landes Late of Bristow *merchante*

Sum totalles of the *Receptes* of henton of

Bristowe and other places xxviij li xiiij s viij d

Sum totalles of the *paymentes* of the Sayd

Landes this yere xxv li j s vij d ob

So Reste the Chamblen dothe

Owe vpon his *Acconnte* of This Landes iiij li xiiij s ob

p.224

The Accompte of me *John Willie Chamblen*

of the Cittie of Bristowe of the Countre Landes That is to saye of the
Lordshippes of *Stokelande*, *Hampe*, *Wynterbornn gonner*, *Erdecott*, and the *Lee*,
Bruhampe and the *Toune Landes* Lately Purchased of the *kinges Maiestie* called
the *Gauntes Landes* for one hole yere Endyd at *mighellmas* in *Anno domini* 1558
for the yere of *Master William Pepwall* being Maior

.....

p.233

Generall *Paymentes* and Charges

owte of the Coontrey Lordshippes in the yere of *Master*
Pepwall being Maior Endyd At *mighellmas* Anno 1558

.....

Quitrentes owte of the saide

Landes

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| Inprimis paide to the Lordes of Clifton for a <i>certen</i> Tenement vnder Brandon hill and the Conduite of water There coming to Saynte Awstynes Grene | | |
| p.234 | Particuler Pamentes of the Contrey Landes | |
| | | |
| Item paide to John Cormay and his man for Clensing A gowte in Saint Aughstynes grene the space of iij days | | iij s |
| (Gautes Pype) | | |
| Item Paide to Robert Catcheme for mending of the gautes Pype and for A lod of ?en Item paide for Roszen and Tallowe and for Canves and his wages at the Gautes Pype | | vij d xi d |
| p.237 | | |
| | | |
| Item paide for making Clean of A Gowte in Wilson's howse vpon the greene | | xij d |
| Item paide for vij Pytche Clowtes for the Gautes Pype at iiij d the Clowte Item for A Pounce of Marleyn at iiij d the lli | | ij s iiiij d vij d |
| (Gautes Pype:) | | |
| Item the xxij day of June for ij Pytche Clowtes and half A pounce of Marlyn peice Item for his paynes to helpe the same | | x d iiij d |
| p.238 | | |
| | | |
| (Gautes Pype:) | | |
| Item paid the viij day of July for iij <i>quartes</i> of Canves at vij d the yarde for the gautes Pype Item for Rozen and Tallowe | | vj d iiij d |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Item for a pounce of Marlen | iiij d |
| Item for ij pytche Clowtes | vij d |
| Item for a Lode of Cley | iiij d |
| Item for A Laborer A bowte the same one day and A halfe | vij d |
| Item paide to Robert ketheme for mending the same pype and working at the same iij dayes | xvij d |
| (Gautes Pype:) | |
| Item paid the iiij th day of Septembre To the Plomer for mending the Gautes Pype being one day | vij d |
| Item for iiij Pytche Cloutes at iiij d the Cloute | xij d |
| Item for A pounce of Marlyn at iiij d the lli | iiij d |
| (Gautes Pype:) | |
| Item more paide for ij pytche cloutes to the gautes pype at iiij d the cloute | vij d |
| Item for di lli of marlyn to the same | ij d ob |
| Item for the workmans paynes the same day | vj d |
| Item paide to Robert Coowell for making cleane A gowt in Saynt markes Lane | xvj d |
| Item paid for a planke to kever the saide gowte | iiij d |

.....

p.239

**Som totalles of the
Payment Reperacions
And Quytrentes of
the Coontrey Landes Clxxvij li ij s ix d**

p.254

**Charges and Generall Paymentes from
mighellmas vntill Cristmas being won quarter Master Robert
Addams being Mayer²⁶⁹, The ffirste weke**

.....

The second weke

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item paid to Thomas Welche for working at the key pype vnder the key | vij d |
|--|-------|

.....

The iiij weke

²⁶⁹ 1559

Item paid to Thomas Welche for making the frame
at the key pipe ix d
.....
[p.258 contains the same information as p.254]
p.259 **The vjth weke**
.....
Item for mending the Cocke of the key Pype viij d
.....
The vijth weke
Item Paide to ball the plomer for working at
The key pype and his boye iiij days at xx d the day vj s viij d
Item paid to Teyg for working ij days at vij d le day xiiij d
.....
The viijth weke
.....
Item paide to Teig for woorking at the key pype
vj dayes at viij d the day and for drinke iiij s j d
.....
p.260 **The xth weke**
.....
Item for making the fframe at the key pype and
The whirlligeg at stype stretes ende being ij days working
With planking and bording the Boondelles at Master Teyntes dorre ij s
.....
Item paid for the Reparacons of all hallon conndiet & for
Clenssing of the gowt and for paving of the same vj s x d
The xi weke
.....
(key pype:)
Item paide the xvij day of Decembre for x pytche clowtes
to the key pype at iiij d the Clowte iiij s iiij d
Item for An Ell of Canves for the Bundelles iiij d
Item paide to Teyg and a nother laborer for working
v days a pece at the key Pype at viij d the day xi s viij d
Item to A nother Laborer for halfe A day iiij d
Item paide to ball plomer ffor hym sselfe and his man

| | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| for iiij days at the key pype at ij s the day | | viiij s |
| | | |
| p.261 | Yet the xij weke | |
| | | |
| Item paid to John gressen Roper for viij lli of <i>marlen</i> | | |
| occupied at the key pype this quarter | | ij s viij d |
| | | |
| p.262 | Yett Paymentes ²⁷⁰ | |
| | | |
| Paide to Thomas Prynne for his quarter <i>wages</i> for keping | | |
| Of the Towlsett due at <i>christmas</i> laste | | ij s vj d |
| Item for keping of Alhallon Pype the lyke | | xx d |
| (key pipe:) | | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for iiij days at the key pype at viij d | | ij s viij d |
| Item for the plomers labor iiij days at xvj d the day | | v s iiij d |
| Item for vj li of sowder at v d the lli | | ij s vj d |
| Item for a lli of <i>marlyn</i> | | iiij d |
| Item for paving xxiiij <i>yardes</i> where the pype was | | |
| broken at j d ob the <i>yarde</i> | | ij s x d ob |
| (<i>Gauntes</i> pype:) | | |
| Item for iij <i>fates</i> of Cowrse Lyme | | xvj d |
| Item for vj <i>pytche</i> clowtes | | ij s |
| Item for ij lli of <i>marlen</i> | | viiij d |
| Item for iiij days Labor | | xvj d |
| Item for v <i>pytche</i> clowtes in A nother place | | xx d |
| p.263 | | |
| | | |
| Item for a Crampet for the key pype | | ij d |
| | | |
| 1559 | | |
| p.301 Robert Adams | Thacompte off Thomas hickes | |
| | chamberlen off the Citti of bristow | |
| | ffor wone hole yere, Endid in | |
| | Anno M vC lix at the feast of | |

²⁷⁰ Includes payments for February so assumed to be second quarter

Saint mighell the archangell:-

Robert adams Maior in anno 1559

p.303

Officers ffees on

Midsomer Even

.....

Item to Edmunde Ploommer for the keye pipe vj d viij d

.....

Item to Thomas Prynne for allhalon pipe xx d

.....

Sum off the paimentes

off the thirde quartor

xliiij li x d

p.304

iiij quarter²⁷¹

.....

Item *paid* to Edmunde dakers plumber for vij [missing]

vppon the keye pipe at xiiij d the day [missing]

Item for ij Laburrers at viij d *per* day for a xj dayes [missing] [missing]

Item for a ix elles of canvas [missing]

Item for xxiiij li of Tallowe
[missing]

Item for xxviiij li of Rosen [missing]

Item for xx li of M Ratlyne
[missing]

Item for woode and ij bundelles [missing]

.....

The iij^{or} weke

Item pd for v li of Sowdyer for the iurie²⁷² at vi d *per* ponde ij s vj d

Item for woode there ij d

Item for half a day to the plumber & his laburrer there xj d

Item *paid* for vj li of Sowder for a housse at fromme yate iij s

Item for half a dayes Labur for hym self & his man xj d

Item for woode there ij d

Item *paid* to William Russell for iij dayes woorke vppon the iurie ij s vj d

Item for hys mann & his boye for iij dayes there iij s

Item *paid* to William Russell for a day vppon walter cope housse x d

²⁷¹ Pages damaged at top

²⁷² Jury

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Item for his man & his buooye for a day there | xij d |
| Item for ij way & a half of lyme occupied there | xx d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> for half a nell of Canvas & a pound & a half of Ratlyn | [missing] |
| Item for ij li of Tallowe and ij li of Rosen | [missing] |
| Item for the ploomer & his Laburrer for half a day at the keye pipe | [missing] |
| p.314 | |

.....

**Receyttes of ffynes
And Casualties**

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item Resseved of John mereke skynner for a fyne for watrig of skynnes at the washinge place at the Were | xij d |
| | |

p.324

**Generalle paymentes and Reperacions from the 13 daye
of february anno 1558 vntill mighelmmas then next folowing in Anno domini 1559**

.....

The iiij^{or} weke

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item paide to Robert Baulle plommer and his boye for a days worke at the key pype | j s viij d |
| Item for a laborer for to helpe hym | vij d |
| Item for vij pyche clowtes at iij d <i>per</i> pece | ij s iiij d |
| Item for ij li of marlen | vij d |
| | |

p.325

The vjth weke

| | |
|---|-------|
| Item payd for mendyng a locke for the key pype at the Barrse lane <i>with</i> an eyven for the stapell | vij d |
| | |

**Offycers ffees for
Christemas Quarter**

Sum totalis of the
Paymentes of ye first [page damaged]

p.326

The paymentes of

the Seconde Quarter

The first weke

.....

The seconde weke

.....

Item paid for a lode of pavinge stone for the washing place at ye were ij s viij d

The thyrde weke

.....

Item payde to John corma & davy fo ij dayse at ye comon gowte

And ?ates in the pytty at x d the daye iij s iij d

Item for a laborer to helpe them for ij dayse at xvi d for drinck xx d

Item paid for a wey & a half of fyne lyme & a wey of cownse lyme xvj d

Item for the hyre of ladders & Ropes to stond in frome to Rid ye gowte vj d

.....

p.327

.....

The vjth weke

Item paid to John corma & to davi his mate for iij dayse

Worke upon the comon gowte in masstrete at x d the daye v s

Item for lyme occupied ther vj d

The vijth weke

.....

Item paid the xijth of maye for pichinge of xvj yardes over

the gowtes in marshestrete [missing]

Item paid for xix vates of Rubbell for the same gowte [missing]

.....

p.328

yet the vij weke

Item paid for to Robart Baull plommer for ij pyche clowte

upon the key pype with halfe a li of marlyn x d

.....

The viijth weke

.....

Item paid for Rosson tawlow and canvas and iij li of

marlyn for the key pype iij s ij d

Item for a Laborer for iij dayes for the same ij s

Item paid for a man halfe a day for setting Sartayn stone

and coveringe the pypes that were Bare iiij d
 p.330 **Yet the xth weke**

.....

Item payd for Bordes and ledges to make a dore for the xvj d
 Keye pypes sesterne and for a C of Bordenayle
 Item payd for a twyste for the same dore weyenge vj li xv d
 Item to the carpenter for a daye for makinge of the same xij d

The xjth weke

.....

Item payd to John Williams to pytchinge of viij yeardes xij d
 At newegate and alhallan pype

.....

p.331 **yet the xjth weke**

.....

Item payd for iij Ellse of canvase for the key pype & iij li of marlen iij s
 Item payd for Rossen and tawllow and wood that tyme ij s j d
 Item payd for smale saulte xv d
 Item payd for castinge of j C xj li of Newe pypes at ob *per* li v s j d ob
 Item payd for iij *quarters* of newe leade vj s ix d
 Item payd for xij li of Sowder at v d *per* li a mounte v s v d
 Item payd to the plommer for vj dayes at xij d *per* daye vj s
 Item for his man for vj dayes at viij d *per* daye a mounte iiij s
 Item for his boye for vj dayes at iiij d *per* daye amounte ij s
 Item payd for a laborer for iiij dayes at viij d *per* daye ij s viij d
 Item payd for carringe of a newe pype a felde of xiiij fote iiij d

.....

The xijth weke

.....

Item paide for smale salte for the plomer for the keye pipe vj d
 Item for iij pounce of Sowder occupied there [missing]
 Item for the plomers wages for a day xij d
 Item for hys mann for a day v[missing]
 Item to a nother laburrer to healpe hym the same tyme [missing]
 Item for wode for the plomer [missing]

p.333 **Officers ffees uppon our Ladie eve**

.....

~~Item to Edmunde Ploommer for his ffee~~

.....

Item to Thomas Prynne for keping the Toulsey ij s vj d

Item more for hym for allhalon pype xx d

.....

p.334 **The thirde quarter & the firste Weke**

.....

The second weke

Item paide for mending the gowte doore at the key pype vj d

Item *paid* for a nell of canvas, iiij pounce of Rossen & tallowe xiiij d

Item for a pounce & a half of Rattlyne for the same vj d

Item paide to Edmund plommer for his dayes labour xiiij d

Item for a Laburrer to helpe hym for that day viij d

The thirde weke

Item *paid* for a Cackrell of free stone at the key pype, & to

John Pynnocke for setting & paving to the same xiiij d

.....

The vth weke

Item *paid* for a nell of Canvas, v li of Rosen & iiij i of tallow for the key pipe ij s j d

Item *paid* to Edmund ploomer for a dayes Labour xiiij d

Item for a Laburrer for a day to helpe hym viij d

Item *paid* for iiij pounce of Ratlyn xvj d

.....

p.335 **The vj weke**

.....

Item *paid* to Edmunde dakers for casting a C iiij *quarters* & xvij li of lede for

Morgan Smythes housse in Wyne strete where there was no

Lede in that gutter in many yeres before ij s x d

.....

The vij weke

Item *paid* to Edmunde dakers for xvij li & iiij *quarters* of souldier at vj d

The pounce at *mistress* paines howse ix s iiij d ob

Item for his wagys for ij dayes there ij s iiij d

Item for casting of lxvj li of lede for a pipe xij d

Item for woode for the same iiij d

Item for a Laburrer to helpe hym for ij dayes xvj d

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item paid to William Russell for iij dayes woorke there | ij s vj d |
| Item paid to hys Laburrer there | ij s |
| Item paid to hys buooye for the same woorke | xij d |
| Item paid to Cristover Leynam for iij way of lyme there | ij s viij d |
| Item paid for a nell & a half of Canvas for the key pype | xij d |
| Item paid for Rosen & tallowe | xiiij d |
| Item paid for woode for the same | ij d |
| Item paid for iij li of Ratlyne for the same | xvj d |
| Item for his Labur for a day & a half | xxj d |
| Item for a Laburrer a day and a half to helpe hym | xij d |

.....
p.336

.....

The ix weke

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item paid for Iron Woorke to Locke the key pipe weying vj li at | |
| Ij d ob per pounce | xv d |
| Item paid to the plumer for half a day to set it one & to hys laburer | |
| For half a day & for woode | xij d |
| Item paid for a locke for the key pipe to locke the water | vj d |

.....

F/Au/1/8 1560-4

1560

p.1

Roger Jones Maior
Thaccompte of Thomas hickes
Chamberlen of the Citti of bristow
for wone hole yere Endid in
Anno M V c lx at the feaste of
Sant mighell the archangell
Roger Jones maior in anno *domini* 1560

.....

p.14

Receyttes of ffynes
and Casuallties

.....

p.29

Generalle pamentes and Reperacions
from mighellmas in Anno 1559 vntill mighellmas then next

.....

p.30 **yet the seconde weke**

.....

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item paide to the founder for mending the coke of the key pipe | ij s |
| Item paid to the plumer for taking out and putting in and for simonde and wood and Colys and a tannpyn | xxj d |
| Item paid for vj li & a halfe of sowder occupied there | ijj s iij d |

The thirde weke

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paid to david Corma and his man at the Comon gowte in brodestrete | xx d |
| Item for ij laberers to helpe them there | xvj |

.....

The iiij^{or} weke

.....

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item payd to Thomas welshe for makinge the wales of the Comon gowte in brodestrete for A daye | xvj d |
| Item for his man for A day and a <i>quarter</i> there | x d |
| Item for a wey of lyme occupid there | vijj d |
| Item paid to John willims for pichinge xvij yardes over the sayd goutes in brode strete | ij s j d ob |
| Item for iiij ^{or} vates of lyme with the halinge | xvj d |
| Item for halinge of ij drawghtes of Robell owt of brode strete | iiij d |

p.31

.....

The vijth weke

.....

| | |
|---|-------|
| Item paid him for mendinge the key pype at mombrydge And a new tampyn ²⁷³ | ijj d |
|---|-------|

.....

(key pipe:)

| | |
|---|----------|
| Item paid to dakers for canvas vj d and for tallow xij d & for roson vj d & for Ratlen ix d and for wood j d Amount to | ij s x d |
|---|----------|

²⁷³ A plug for stopping an aperture: e.g. a bung for a cask, etc. OED online

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Item for a dayes labor for him selfe | xiiij d |
| Item for his laberer for a day | viiij d |

.....
p.33
.....

The xj weke

| | |
|--|------------|
| Item payd to Edmond dakers for A nel of canvas for the key pipe and for iiij li of tallow & iiij li of Rosyn | ij s ij d |
| Item payd f iij li iij <i>quarters</i> of Ratlyne | xj d |
| Item for a daye and a halfe for him selfe & a day & a halfe for his man there | ij s iij d |

.....

The xijth weke

| | |
|---|-------|
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> for cleninge of a gowte to davy Corma | xvj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Thomas welshe for makyng of the steyers and wallyng of the gowte A gayne | xij d |

.....

p.35

Offycers ffees on

Cristmas Even

.....

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item to Edmond dakers plumer for the key pype | vj s viij d |
| | |
| Item to the kepe of the towlsey | ij s vj d |
| Item more to him for keping alhallon pype | xx d |

Sum of the ffees – xxxv li ij s vj d

**Sum of the paimentes
of the firste quarter lj li xv s viij d**

p.36

The paymentes of the

seconde Quarter

The first weke

| | |
|--|----------|
| Inprimis payd to davy more and his mate for Cleaning of A gowte betwene shepperd and Rychard | |
| Maskells house in the shambles | xviiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> more to him for Cleaning ij gowtes in tower lane | xx d |
| Item for lyme occupid there | vj d |

.....

The seconde weke

.....

Item *paid* to dakes for ij li & a halfe of sowder in the gutter
 At John plomers howse at St peters plompe xv d
 Item for a scare there and for woode iij d
 Item *paid* for ij li of sowder for the gutter betwene *Master*
 Cocheryntons howse and John plumers howse vj d
 Item *paid* to william Russell and his man for ij days at
 St peters plumpe iij s
 Item payd for lyme there iij d

.....

Item *paid* to davy moore and Robarte for cleanyng of the
 Comon gowte in St nycholas strete v s iij d
 Item for a wey of lyme there viij d
 Item payd to John williams and John powell for pycchyng
 over the sayd gowtes beinge xxv yardes at j d ob iij s j d ob

The thirde weke

Item *paid* to Thomas Castell for halyng of ij vates
 of stons and iij^{or} vates of lyme and iij vates of gravell
 in St nycholas strete xvij d
 Item for lyme for the same viij d

p.37

Yet the thirde weke

Item *paid* to thomas Castell for halyng a wey of xiiij
 vates of Robell out of St nycholas strete ij s iij d

.....

Item *paid* to davy moore for cleanyng of A Crose gowte
 betwene sheperdes howse and mascells howse x d
 Item *paid* to thomas welshe for makynge vp of the walles
 & his laberer for the sayd gowte xiiij d
 Item for a wey of lyme there viij d

.....

p.39

.....

The xijth weke

Item *paid* to patrycke mason for shynglying of a gowt at John

| | |
|---|-------|
| Sothe is howse in Jone pryns seller | vj d |
| Item for breakyng vp and Cleaning of it | xij d |
| Item for iij sackes of lyme occupyd there | ij d |

p.40

Officers ffees vppon

ower lady Even

.....

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Item to Edmonde dakers plumer | vj s viij d |
|-------------------------------|-------------|

.....

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Item to Thomas pryne for the tolsey | ij s vj d |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Item to him for Alhallon pype | xx d |
|-------------------------------|------|

.....

Sum of the paymentes

of the ~~thirde~~ seconde quarter lii li xv s iij d ob

p.41

The paymentes of the thyrd Quarter

.....

The thirde weke

.....

| | |
|---|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakers for a nelle of Canvas | ix d |
|---|------|

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for iij li of Ratlyne and v li and a halfe of tallow at iij d <i>per</i> li iij li of Roson at ij d the li Amount to | ij s j d |
|--|----------|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Item for a dayes labor for the key pype | xij d |
|---|-------|

.....

p.42

The iiij^{or} weke

.....

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy moore and his man for Cleaning of a goute at maskalls house in the shambles | ij s vj d |
|---|-----------|

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item for halfe a wey of lyme occupide there | iiij d |
|---|--------|

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmmond dakers for iij Elles & a halfe of Canvas for the key pype at ix d the Elle | ij s vij d ob |
|---|---------------|

| | |
|--|------------|
| Item for xij li of tallowe at iiij d <i>per</i> li & vj li of Roson at ij d <i>per</i> li and for x li of Ratlyne at iij d <i>per</i> li Amounte to | vij s vj d |
|--|------------|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Item for ij dayes labor for him selfe | ij s |
|---------------------------------------|------|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Item for his laborer for ij dayes there | xij d |
|---|-------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Item for woode occupied there | iiij d |
|-------------------------------|--------|

The vth weke

.....

Item *paid* to davy moore & his man for makinge Cleane a gowte
 In bast strete at Thomas stockefyches howse xij d
 Item for iij sackes of lyme there ij d

.....

The vj weke

Item *paid* to davy moore & Corma for Cleaning the goutes
 Of iiij^{or} howses at St peters Crose xvj d
 Item for halfe a wey of lyme occupide there iiij d

.....

p.44

The viij weke

.....

Item *paid* to hughe for mendynge A leke of the key pype iiij d

.....

p.45

Yet the x weke

Item *paid* to Antony hody & his man for A day for to sett
 the timber at grove myle vnder the key pipe over the pond xix d
 Item *paid* to Thomas Castell for haling the timber to the brock x d
 Item *paid* to gryffin & *william* hilling for making the wall vnder xij d
 Item for iij laborers for half a day to helpe them in the broke xij d
 Item *paid* to hughe thomas laborer for v dayes *with* the plomer ij s xj d
 Item *paid* to John hiche man for iij dayes there xxj d
 Item *paid* for a pace of tymber of xxiiij^{ti} fote longe to ley over
 the ~~b~~ pownd to beare the pype iiij s iiij d
 Item *paid* to dakers for thys weke for the key pype as may apare i li ij s ij d

.....

p.46

Officers fees on

midsomer Even

.....

Item to the plumber for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item to Thomas pryne for keping of the tolsey ij s vj d

Item to him for alhallon pipe xx d

.....

Sum of the pamentes

Of the thirde quartor lxxj li vj s ij d ob

p.47

The iiij^{or} quarter the first weke

.....
p.48

The thirde weke

.....
Item paid to davy moore and Corma for the Cleanning
of the Comone goute in Redclyfe strete at the Comandement
of *Master* maior iiij s vj d
Item for lyme there iij *Sakkes* ij d
Item for Corse lyme and for pychynge there vj d

.....
Item paid to Edmond dakers for iij li of sowder and
ij scares for the partabull gutter bytwyxt the yelde halle
and *markes* sowthewalls hoowse ij Amount the Chambers *parte* xij d

.....
Item paid to Edmond dakers for A nelle of Canvas ix d
& for vj li of talowe at iij d *per* li xviiij d for ij li of Rosen iiiij d
for iiiij li of Ratlyne xij d & for feyer j d Amount the hole to iiij s viij d
Item for his labor iij *quarters* of a daye ix d
Item for his laborer for iij *quarters* of a daye iiiij d

.....
p.49

Yet the vjth weke

Item paid to the plumber for tallowe Clothes & Ratlyne for
the key pype xiiij d
Item for his labor for halfe a day vj d

.....
Item *paid* to John Corma and his mate for Cleaning A gowte
betwext bagattes howse and John sprates x d

The vijth weke

.....
Item *paid* to Edmond dakers for xx li of sowder for the yelde hall
the whiche was for iij gutters A bowte the olde counsell howse
and saint georges Chappell x s
Item for xij scares and a halfe upon the gutters and a xj
Scares vpon the leddes as ye goo in to the olde counsell howse iiij s xj d
Item for woode occupid there viij d

The viijth weke

.....

Item *paid* to Corma & Robert for the cleaning of a gowte
that goeth vnder the slyppe in the shambles ij s viij d

.....

p.50

.....

The ix weke

.....

Item *paid* to Edmonde dakers for ij Elles and iij *quarters* of canvas ij s j d

Item for a xj li of tallowe for the key pipe ij s ix d

Item for iij li of Roson and ix li & a halfe of Ratlyne ij s x d ob

Item for wood occupied there ij d

Item for his labor for ij dayes & a halfe ij s vj d

Item for ij laborers for iij dayes to worke in the water & myer iiij s

Item *paid* to davy moore & corma for cleaning of the gout at ye key pipe iiij d

.....

p.51

Yet the ixth weke

.....

Item *paid* to Edmonde dakers for A new tanikyn and clothe
and his labor at the barres lane for the key pype iiij d

.....

p.54

Officers ffees vppon

Mighellmas Even

.....

Item to the *plummer* for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item to Robarte Whyte for kepinge the river halfe yere xij s iiij d

.....

Item to Thomas prine for kepinge the Toulse ij s vj d

Item to him for the kepinge of allhallon pipe xx d

.....

Sum of the paimentes

Of the iiij^{or} Quarter lxxxxvj li xvij s x d ob

p.55

Summa totalis of the paymenttes of the
iiij^{or} quartters dothe amontt vntto

ij C lxxij li xvj s ?

p.61

The acompte of All landes and tennementes As well in
Hinton as in Bristowe that *Master* Thomas White late maior of Bristowe
Gave for Certen goddly in tenttes for on hole yere Ended at mighellmas
In *Anno domini* 1560 in the yere of *Master* Roger Jones maior of bristowe

.....

p.61

The paymentes of the saide
lands this yere Ended at mighellmas in *Anno* 1560

.....

Item paid to the Chamberlayne to mayntayne alhallon pipe xx s
Item payd towardes the mayntayning of saint Jones pipe xx s

.....

Sum totalis of the Receptes in henton
Bristow and other places xxviiij li xiiij s viij d
Sum totalos of the paimentes of the
Same landes this yere xxiiiij li x s i d

p.88

General paimentes and charges owte of the contrey
Lordshippes in the yere of *Master* Roger Jones beinge maior Ended at mighellmas *Anno* 1560

.....

Quitrentes owte out of the said landes

Inprimis paid to the lordes of Clifton for certen tenementes
vnder brandon hill and the condite of water there com
minge to St awstynes Grene ij s

.....

p.89

particular paymentes
of the Contrey Landes

.....

Item paid to the plumer for A daye for him selfe & his man
at the gautes pipe xxij d
Item for castinge of xiiij li of lede for A pipe at *Master* Jones in
St augustines grene vj d
Item paid to Edmond dakkers plumer for ij li of sowder occupid xviiij d
Item for ij tallowe Clothes *with* Roson tallow & Ratline xvj d
Item for iiij scares & a halfe in A gutter at *Master* willnates ix d
Item for vij li of sowder occupied ther ij s vj d
Item paid to the plumer for ij dayes labor there ij s
Item for his laborer for ij dayes there xij d

| | | |
|---|---|--------------------|
| Item for iij new tampins | | iij d |
| | | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakers for canvas tallow Roson & | | |
| Ratline for the gauntes pipe | | xxiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for his labor for halfe a day | | vj d |
| Item for his laborer for halfe a day | | iij d |
| | | |
| p.90 | | |
| | | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmonde dakers for Canvas tallow Roson & | | |
| Ratlyne apon the gauntes pipe | | xviiij d |
| Item for his labor for halfe a day | | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakers for worke don vppon the gauntes pipe | | |
| as apered by his bill | | vj s ij d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Robart baule plumer for takinge owt a catt out | | |
| of the gauntes pipe | | iij s iij d |
| | | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmonde dakers for Canvas tallow Roson & Ratlin | | xxiij d ob |
| Item for his labor & his man halfe a day A pece | | ix d |
| | | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakers for canvas tallow Roson & Ratline & wood | | ij s viij d ob |
| Item for his labor for a daye at the gauntes pipe | | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakers for A nell of canvas ix d & for iij li | | |
| Tallow xij d & for ij li of Roson iij d & iij li of Ratline xij d for woode j d | | ij s ij d |
| Item for his labor for A day at the gauntes pipe | | xij d |
| | | |
| p.91 | Summa totalis of the paymenttes of the | |
| | hole contrey landes be and do amoutt to this yere | Clx li iij s iij d |

1561

p.102

William Car Maior

1561

p.103

William Car Maior

**Thacompte of Thomas hickes
chamberlen of the citti of bristow
for wone hole yere Endid in
anno M V^c lxi at the feaste of**

Saint mighell the archangell

William Car maior in anno domini 1561

p.130

Generalle paimentes and Reperacions

from mighellmas in Anno 1560 vntill mighellmas the Next following in Anno domini 1561

.....

p.132

The xiiijth weke

.....

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item paid to Edmonde dakers for A nell of Canvas for the key pipe | x d |
| Item paid for v li of tallow at iij d per li & ij li of Roson at ij d per li | xix d |
| Item for iij li and a halfe of Ratline withe ij d for fyer | xij d ob |
| Item for a day and a halfe for him selfe & a daye for his laborer | ij s ij d |

.....

p.133

Offycers ffees on

Cristmas Even

.....

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item to Edmonde Dakers plumer for the key pype | vj s viij d |
| | |
| Item to the kepe of the toulsey for his ffee | ij s vj d |
| Item more to him for kepinge of alhallou pippe | xx d |

.....

**Sum of the paimentes
of the firste quarter lx li iiij s vj d**

p.134

The paymentes of the

Seconde Quarter

The first weke

.....

| | |
|---|---------|
| Item paid to John baker for pycching of v yarde at St James | |
| Churche style that was broken for the key pipe | viiij d |
| Item paid for a vate of lyme withe haling | iiij d |

.....

The seconde weke

.....

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Item paid to kyle tyler for Cleninge a gutter and Riddinge A pipe | |
| ouer nicolas gravells howse in cristmas strete | iiij d ob |

.....

p.135

The iiij weke

.....

Item *paid* to Edmond dakers for iiij li iiij *quarters* of soder vppon humfrey

Coles howse in balenstrete

xxij d ob

Item for a scare and sowdering of A pipe

iiij d

.....

The vth weke

.....

Item *paid* to davy moore & his felow for clening of the gowtes of

Iij howses in bast strete

xviiij d

Item for iiij sakes of lyme occupied there

iiij d

.....

p.136

.....

The viij weke

Item *paid* to davi moore and his mate for makinge Cleane of ij

gowtes in tower lane

xij d

.....

p.138

Officers ffees vppon

ower lady Even

.....

Item to Edmonde Dakers plomar

vj s viij d

.....

Item to Thomas prinne for the tolsey

iiij s vj d

Item to him for alhallon pipe

xx d

.....

**Sum of the paimentes
of the Seconde quarter lxxxij li j d**

p.139

The paimentes of the

Thirde Quarter

.....

The thirde weke

.....

Item *paid* to Edmond dakers plomer for iiij Elles & a halfe of canvas for

the key pipe

ij s xj d

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item for xx ^{li} pounce of tallow | v s |
| Item for xij li & a halfe of Ratline | ij s j d ob |
| Item for viij li of Roson | xij d |
| Item for wood for fyre | ij d |
| Item for his labor for ij dayes | ij s |
| Item for his laborer for ij dayes | xiiij d |
| Item for his lade for ij dayes | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to William Jones Joyner for mending of the ledges of the dore at the key pipe | ij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davi moore for Riddinge of the gowte there | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy moore and Corma for Cleninge A gowte in tower lane and Castinge of Robell in to the docke at the key | xv d |

.....

| | |
|---|----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for a C weight of Ratline for store for the key pipe at ij d the li Amount to | xxviij s |
|---|----------|

.....
p.140
.....

The vth weke

.....

| | |
|--|------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John Conwey for ij dayes at the key pipe | ij s |
| Item to Robart bryan for iij dayes labor | xxj d |
| Item for A wey and A halfe of lyme occupied there | xiiij d ob |

The vjth weke

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy and Corma for A day at the docke at the key and For halfe A day for Clening of the sesterne of the key pipe | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for A Clampe of yron and for mending the frame of the Dore of the Comon gowt at the key pipe | iiij d |

.....
p.141

Yet the vij weke

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmonde daker plomer for Castinge A C <i>quarter</i> xix li & a halfe of led for John Suches howse in ballen strete | ij s xj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to him more for iij <i>quarters</i> of A nell of Canvas for the key pipe | vj d ob |
| Item for iij li of Ratline | ix d |
| Item for A li of tallowe | xij d |
| Item for ij li of Roson | ij d |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Item for wood | j d |
| Item for Simonde for the Waste pipe | iiij d ob |
| Item for his labor for A day | xij d |
| Item to his laborer for A day | vij d |
| Item for his boy for A day | vj d |

.....

The ix weke

.....

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John Conwey for halfe A day to set a Caykrell at the law dyche in temple strete | vj d |
| Item for iij Sackes of lyme | ij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for the Cackrell | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy moore for half a day for Clenyng of the gowte | iiij d ob |

.....

p.142

yet the ix weke

.....

| | |
|---|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy moore and iij men <i>with</i> him for ij dayes vpon the law dych at ix d <i>per</i> day Amount to | vj s |
|---|------|

The x weke

.....

| | |
|---|------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakers plomer for Casting of A <i>quartern</i> & xiiij li of lede for A partable gutter betwixt thomas Jones baker & goodwife thomas in brodestrete Amount the Chambers parte to | ix d |
| Item for a li of Sowder and A scare there | viiij d |
| Item for part of a planke for the same gutter | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davi moore John bucchar James welshe & Robart vggan for vj dayes A pece at the law dyche in tuckers strete at ix d the day Amount to | xviiij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Robart kynget davi powell & Richard scattergood for v dayes a pece of them there in the said dyche | xj s iij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John spencer Thomas scarlot for iiij dayes A pece of them at ix d <i>per</i> day | vj s |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Ryse yevans & <i>William</i> bunar for ij dayes a pece there | iiij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for drynke for them in considderation working vnder the arches | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John Conwey for settinge a cackrell in tuckers strete | iiij d |

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Item for a great kakkrell & lyme occupied there | viiij d |
| p.143 | The xj weke |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakers for iij yardes of Canvas for the key pipe | ij s vj d |
| Item for xvj li of tallow | iiij s |
| Item for vj li of Roson | ix d |
| Item for woode | ijj d |
| Item for his labor for ij dayes and A halfe | ij s vj d |
| Item for his laborer for ij dayes and A halfe | xvij d ob |
| Item for his lade for ij dayes and a halfe there | xv d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for Clening of the litell arche by St kethernes for the lawe dyche | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for a great kekrell sett in ballenstrete before <i>Master sprates</i> dore over the gowt | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for viij Coulerakes ²⁷⁴ with longe lougges for the same for the lawedyche | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for drynke for the men for this weke in considertation for standinge in the myre | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy moore and vij men with him vppon the lawe dyche vnder the greate Arche and parte in the lane for A day & a halfe | ix d |
| p.144 | The xijth weke |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakers plommar for A li & half & halfe <i>quarter</i> of Sowder and for ij scares vppon the gutter betwixte markes Southall and the yelde hawle Amount the Chambers part | xiiij d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy moore and vij men withe him for ij dayes this wee for the Chambers warke vnder the greate Arches in the lane for to Clene the lawe dyche | xij s |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John baker for pycching iij yardes that was broke for to mende the key pipe | iiij d ob |
| Item for halfe a wey of Corse lyme | ij d <i>quarter</i> |

²⁷⁴ Rake for gathering dung, mud, dirt etc. OED online

p.145

Officers ffees on

midsomer Even

.....

Item to Edmond Dakers plomer for his ffee

vj s viij d

.....

Item to Thomas prine for keppinge of the tolsey

ij s vj d

Item to him for allhallon pipe

xx d

.....

Sum of the pamentes

Of the thirde quarter lix li ix s ij d

p.146

The paimentes of the

fouerthe Quarter

.....

The secende weke

.....

Item *paid* to davi more and ix men with him for ij dayes vppon the dyche by thomas lucas from the great arche at ix d per day a pece

xx s

Item *paid* for iiij^{or} men for ij dayes vppon the lawe dyche in St thomas strete before the pype at ix d the day Amount to

vj s

.....

p.147

yet the thirde weke

Item *paid* for ij stoppes for the lawe dyche

xvj d

.....

The iiij^{or} weke

.....

Item *paid* to the hockemaker for Ridding of Robell from the gowte in St thomas strete agaynst St James feyer

viiij d

.....

The vth weke

.....

Item *paid* for ~~iiij quarters~~ of a nel of & iiij quarters of Canvas for the key pipe at ix d the Ele

xvj d

Item for ix li of tallowe

ij s iiij d

Item for iiij li of Roson iiij d ob for wood for fier ij d Amount

vj d ob

Item *paid* to the plomer for his labor for A day & a halfe

xviiij d

Item for his laborer for a day & a halfe

xij d

Item for his boy for a day and a halfe there ix d
p.148

.....

The vjth weke

Item paid for Cleninge of the lawe dyche for the chambers house
in temple strete wherein John stacye dwellethe being vj yardes
at iiij d ob the yarde Amount to ij s iij d
Item more for morgana wevers house vij yardes at iiij d ob ij s vij d ob
Item more for John hoskyns howse x yardes at iiij d ob the yarde ij s ix d
Item more paid for vij yardes dobell of the dyche that goethe vnder the
strete in the longe Rowe at xij d the yarde vij s
Item paid for ales Cryclode howse for vij yardes at iij d ob the yard ij s ob
Item paid to ij men for iij quarters of a day a pece to cut timber for
to ley over the lawe dyche xij d

.....

Item paid for ij Ells and a quarter of canvas for the key pipe at
the bridg by St James church style xx d ob
Item for xiiij li of tallowe at iij d the li ij s iij d
Item for iiij li of Roson vj d and for fier ij d Amount to viij d
Item paid to Edmond dakkers plomer for A day & a halfe there xvij d
Item for his laborer for a day & a halfe there x d ob
Item to his boy for A day & a halfe there ix d
Item paid to John baker for pytching of iiij yardes at St James
Church style broke vp for to sherche the lekes of the pipe vj d
Item for half a wey of course lyme occupid there ij d ob

p.149 **yet the vjth weke**

.....

Item paid for A Cakrell to Set at St thomas tower *with* setting viij d
.....
Item paid to a tincker for mending of ij stoppes ij d
Item paid for cleaninge of xvij yardes of the lawe dyche for the
almes howse in the longe Rowe at v d the yarde vij s vj d
Item more paid for viij yardes in St thomas strete from brokes
grownde to the howse of the trynti chappell at xj d the yarde vij s iiij d
Item more paid for Clening of xxi yardes of the lawe dyche a
longe the strete from the Rede lion to St thomas tower at

ix d the yard the *which* is the chambers dew to pay xv s ix d

The vijth weke

Item paid to iiij men for iij dayes for clening the lawe
dyche vnder the arche by St thomas tower ix s

Item *paid* more to the same iiij men in the strete aboute St
thomas pipe for iij dayes a pece there ix s

Item *paid* more to vij men for vj dayes apece of them In the same
Strete at ix d the day Amount to xxvij s

The viijth weke

Item paid to iij men for A day to finyshe the Strete of the lawe
dyche by howndyns lane ij s iij d

.....

p.150

The ix weke

Item paid to Edmonde dakers plomer for Casting of A pipe
Weyng a Quarter of A C for John belles howse vj d

Item for iij li of Sowder xviiij d

Item for Sowderinge in of the pipe iiij d

.....

p.151

The xij weke

Item paid to Edmonde dakers plommer for halfe a nell of
Canvas for the key pipe iiij d ob

Item for iij li of tallowe ix d

Item for A li of Roson occupied there j d ob

Item for halfe A dayes labor for him Selfe vj d

Item for his laborer for halfe A day there iij d ob

Item for his lade for halfe A day there iij d

.....

Item *paid* to John baker and John Williams for pycchinge of xxiiij yardes
In St thomas strete over the lawe dyche at j d ob the yarde iij s

Item for iij vates of lyme occupied there *with* halinge xij d

Item for haling ij vates of stones to the said worke xij d

.....

The xiiij weke

Item paid to davy moore and mathew for cleaning of the
gowte in St thomas strete before the antlope xviiij d

Item *paid* to John baker for pytchinge of the same gowte xij d

Item for a wey & a halfe of cowrse lyme occupied there vj d ob *quarter*

.....

p.152 **yet the xiiij weke**

.....

Item *paid* to davy moore & his felowe for Cleninge of
iij gowtes in bast strete xviiij d

.....

Item *paid* to John baker for Settinge A newe Cackrell in
Grope lane withe the cakrell & pitchinge of v yardes xiiij d

Item for halfe a wey of Course lyme & a sacke of fine
lyme occupied there v d

.....

Item *paid* to davy moore and his felowe for cleninge of the
gowte in grope lane where the newe cackrell was set vj d

.....

Item *paid* to Thomas Webb for the getheringe of xx li xj s iij d
of the money that was payde for the Cleninge of the
Law dyches at vj d of the pounce Comanded by Mr Mayor x s iij d

.....

p.154 **Officers ffees**
uppon mighellmas Even

.....

Item to the plomer for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item to thomas prine for kepinge the toulsey ij s vj d

Item to him for keping of alhallon pipe xx d

.....

Summ of the paymentes

Of the iiij Quarter lxxxvj li vj s xj d ob

p.155 Summa totalis of the payments
of the iiij quarters doth Amountt vntoo Cclxxxix li x s vij d

p.168 **Generall paimentes and charges owt of**

the Cuntry lordshippes in the yere of *Master William* Car maior Ended at mighellmas in Anno 1561

.....

Quitrentes owt of the saide landes

Inprimis *paid* to the lordes of Clifton for certen tenementes vnder

Brandon hill and the Condite of water there coming to Saint

Austens Grene

ijj s

.....

p.169

particuler paymentes

of the Contrey landes

.....

Item *paid* to Edmonde dakers for A quarter of a nell of Canvas

ij d ob, i li of Ratline a li and halfe of tallow iiij d ob halfe a li of

Rosoin j d, for the Gautes pipe Amount to

xj d

Item for his owne labor for halfe a day there

vj d

Item for his laborer for iij *quarters* of a day there

iiij d ob

Item *paid* to Edmonde dakers plomer for halfe a nell of canvas

for the Gautes pipe

v d

Item for iij li of tallowe occupied there

ix d

Item for A j li of Roson

j d ob

Item for A j li & a halfe of Ratlyne

iiij d ob

Item for his owne labor for A day

xij d

Item for his man for A day there

vij d

Item for his lade for a day there

vj d

.....

p.170

.....

Item *paid* to Edmund daces plummer for half a nell of Canvas for

The Gautes pype

iiij d ob

Item for iij li of tallow ix d and for a li of Rosyn j d ob Amount

x d ob

Item for half a dayes labor for him selfe and his lade

ix d

Item *paid* to his laborer for halfe a daye there

iiij d

.....

Item *paid* to Edmond daces plvmmmer for iij eles of Canvas for

the Gautes pype when he toke owte ij Cattes at the same

tyme beinge mended in xviiij places at ix d the ell Amounte

ij s iiij d

Item *paid* for xviiij li of tallowe at iij d the li

iiij s vj d

Item for vj li of Rosyn

ix d

Item for fyer

ij d

Item his owne labore for a day and a half

xviiij d

Item for his laborer for a daye and a half there

x d ob

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item for his ladd for a day and a half there | ix d |
| p.171 | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Jhon Conwey Mason for a day and a half to worke vpon the Sesterne of the Gauwntes pype at Caston | xviiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his mann for a daye and a half there | xv d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for two laborers for a day and half a pece there | xxj d |
| Item for a wey of lyme occupied there | ix d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to William Jones Joyner for Settinge and planinge of a bord before the laver in the Clloyster of the Gauntes | vj d |
| Item for a oken borde for the Same | vj d |

.....

Summa totalis of the paymenttes of the hole
Contre landes be and do amoutt to this yere Clxxvij li viij s viij d

1562

p.184

John Pikes Maior

1562

p.185

John Pykes Maior

**Thacompte of Thomas hickys
Chamberlain of the citti of bristow
for won hole yeare Endid in Anno
M V hondrid thre score and
won at the feaste of St myghell**

John pykes Maior in Anno 1562

p.198

**The Reciptes of ffynes
and also Casualties**

.....

p.199

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item more ressevid of <i>Master Wade & Master colstone</i> for plummer money for this yeare | xl s |
|--|------|

.....

p.209

**Generall paimentes and reperations
from mighellmas in Anno 1561 vntyll myghellmas then next followinge**

.....

The vth wike

Item paid to edmond dakers for a nell and *quarter* of canvas for the

key pype at ix d the ell xj d quarter
 p.210 **yet the vth wike**

Item for vj li and a half of talow and ij li of Roson and for fyer xx d quarter
 Item for him self half adaye and for his laborer half adaye and
 for his lad half a daye xix d

.....
 p.211

The xij wike

Item paid to Edmond daers for ij ells and a half of canvas for
 the key pype at ix d the ell xxij d ob
 Item for xiiij li of talow at ij d ob the li amount to ij s xj d
 Item for v li of Rosyn at j d ob the li vij d ob
 Item for fyer and a new tampyn ijj d
 Item for his owne labor for iij dayes ijj s
 Item for his laborer for iij dayes xxj d
 Item for his lad for iij dayes xviiij d

The xiiij wike

Item paid to edmonnd dakers for an ell and a half of Canvas for
 the keye pype this wike xiiij d ob
 Item for ix li of tallow and iij li of Rosyn and j d for fyer ij s iiij d
 Item for his owne labor for ij dayes & for ij laborers for
 ij dayes apece iiij s iiij d

.....
 p.212

**Offycers ffees on
 Cristmas Even**

.....
 Item to Edmond dakers plomer for his ffee vj s viij d

 Item the keper of the tolse for his ffe ij s vj d
 Item to him for keping allhallon pype xx d

**Sum of the paimentis
 Of the firste Quarter** lxxv li v s j d

p.213 **The paymentes of the**
Seconde Quarter

The first wike

.....
 Item *paid* for castyng j c ij li of ledd for a gutter at ij *per c* ij s j d
 Item for vj li of Sowder and A half occupied ther²⁷⁵ ij s iij d
 Item for iij scares *with* setting on a Short pype vj d

The iij^{or} wike

Item *paid* to davy more and his mate for the clenynge of ij gowtes
 in tower lane xvj d
 p.214

The vij wike

.....
 Item *paid* for clenynge of a gowte at nycholas crasby is howse ij s
 p.216

The ix wike

.....
 Item *paid* to edmond dakers for anell & a half of canvas for the
 key pype xv d
 Item for ix li of talow at iij d the li ij s iij d
 Item for iij li of Rosyn *with* fyer v d ob
 Item for his labor for half a day vj d
 Item for his laborer and his lad for half adaye apece vj d ob

The x wike

p.217

Item *paid* to davy more and Robert for clenynge of the Gowte
 before *Master* lucker dore at the bridge xvj d

Item *paid* to John conweys man to ley the pavinge after the brekyng
 of the gowt upon the bridge v d

Item to his laborer for half a day iij d ob

Item *paid* to edmond dakers for a *quarter* a nell of canvas for ye key pipe ij d ob

Item a j li & a half of talow and half a li of Rosyn v d *quarter*

Item for his labor and his laborer for half adaye ix d ob

²⁷⁵ John sooges house?

.....
 Item *paid* to dauy more for clenynge of a gowte in grope lane viij d
 Item *paid* to dauy more for clenynge a gowte in ducke lane viij d

.....
 p.218

The xiij wike

.....
 Item *paid* to John baker for pyching of vj yardes at the
 barrs broken vpp for the key pype v d
 Item *paid* to edmond for half anell of canvas for the key pipe v d
 Item for iij li of tallow and half a li of Rosyn ix d ob *quarter*
 Item for his laborer and his lad for half a day apece vj d ob

.....
 p.219 **Officers fees** vpon
 owr lady Evin

.....
 Item to Edmond dakers plomar vj s viij d

 Item to thomas pryne for the tolsye ij s vj d
 Item to him for alhallon pype xx d
 Item to Robart white for kepyng the Ryver at ye key xiiij s iij d

**Summa off the paimentis
 off the Seconde quarter**

lxxv li xix s j d ob

p.220 **The payments of the
 third Quarter
 The fyrste wike**

.....
 Item *paid* to dauy moore and Robarte for a day to Caste in ye
 lawe dyche at St Clementes docke to lett owte the water xiiij d
 Item *paid* for iij yardes of clothe at viij s the yard for the
 Plomars Gowne agreid by *Master* mayor and aldermen xx????

The third wike

Item *paid* to dauy more for cleninge of ij gowtes in tower lane xvj d

.....

p.221 **The iiij wike**

Item paid to Edmond dakers for ij ells and a half of Canvas for the key pype

At ix d ob the ell Amounte xxiiij d ob

Item for xiiij li of tallowe and iiij li of Rosyn withe fyer iij s iiij d

Item for a daye is labor for him self xij d

Item for his laborer and his lad for a daye xiiij d

.....

p.222 **The vij wike**

.....

Item *paid* to Edmunde dakers for a nell and iij *quarters* of canvas

for the key pype at ix d the ell xv d ob *quarter*

Item for x li of talowe at ij s ob the li iij s j d

Item for iij li of Rosyn and fyer iiij d

Item for his owne labor for a day xij d

Item for his laborer for a daye vij d

Item for his lad for a day vj d

Item for a tampyn in grope lane j d

.....

The viij wike

Item paid to dauy more and to Robart for cleanynge of a gowte

in towre lane xvj d

Item for half a waye of lyme occupied there iij d ob

Item *paid* to Robart bryan for a day to Ryd the Gowte

by St myghell churche vij d

Item *paid* to John coote for halynge of xxxvj vates of

Cast owte of the law dyche vj s

.....

p.223 **The x wike**

Item paid to edmond dakers for ij ells and a half of canvas for the

key pype at ix d ob the ell Amounte xxiiij d ob *quarter*

Item for xv li of tallow at ij d ob the li iij s j d ob

Item for iiij li of Rosyn *with* woode vj d

Item for his owne labor for ij dayes iij s

Item for his laborer for ij dayes and a half xvij d ob

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------|
| Item for his lad for ij dayes | | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John Williams for pyching in grope lane <i>with</i> | | |
| Vj sakes of lyme | | x d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Willyam stevins for mendynge the lock for ye key pype | | iiij d |
| | | |
| p.224 | yet the xij wike | |
| | | |
| Item payd to edmond dakers for mendyng a scare and serten brakes in the gutters ²⁷⁶ | | vj d |
| Item payd for ij li of sowder for the same | | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to dauy more for vj dayse apon the gret gowte vnder the back hall at x d per day | | v s |
| Item mor to gret Robart for vj dayse at ix d <i>per</i> day | | iiij s vj d |
| Item to denys for vj dayse at ix d <i>per</i> day | | iiij s vj d |
| Item payd for for tymber to make xxxij peces <i>with</i> cuttynge by ttoo Wher the places of all the old tymber was rated | | vj s iij d |
| Item for halyng of ij vates of Sopers lyme ther | | iiij d |
| Item for a vate of cowse lyme <i>with</i> halyng | | iiij d |
| Item for fyne lyme occupyed ther | | iiij d ob |
| Item payd to ras mayfyld for hopyng of ij standes to cary the Robell over the back | | vj d |
| | | |
| p.225 | Offycers ffees on mysomer Even | |
| | | |
| Item to edmonnd daker plummar for his fee | | vj s viij d |
| | | |
| Item to thomas prinn for kepinge of the tolsy | | |
| Item to him for alhallon pype | | xx d |
| | | |
| Soma of the paimentes of the third Quarter | | lvij li xij s j d ob |
| p.226 | The paiments of the fowrthe Quarter | |

²⁷⁶ At Mastres paynes howse

.....

p.227

The third wike

.....

Item *paid* to davy more And his felowe for movinge the gret
stone by mumbridge And layinge Agayne to mende
the key pyp withe A new tamkin And Clothe for the same

vj d

Item *paid* for mendinge of the locke for the key pyp

ij d

.....

p.227

.....

The ixth wike

.....

Item *paid* to Robart ball for makynge of a pype²⁷⁷ weyinge

liij li at j d the li Amounte

iiij s vj d

.....

p.231

yet the xth wike

.....

Item *paid* to edmond dakers for ij ells & a half of
canvas for the key pype at ix d the ell

xxij d ob

Item for xv li of tallow at iij d the li & iij li of Rosen

iiij s j d ob

Item for his labor for ij dayse & a half

ij s vj d

Item for his laborer for ij dayse a half & ij d for fyer

xx d

.....

p.234

The xiij wike

.....

Item *paid* to edmond dakers for castynge of ij c iij *quarters*
& viij li of led for a dryans guttar at frome yate

v s viij d

At ij s the c Amount

Item to willyam Russel tylar for iij dayse ther

ij s

Item to edmond his man for iij dayse ther

ij s vj d

Item to his laborer for iij dayse

ij s

Item to willyam scott for leyinge the guttar

viij d

.....

p.235

yet the xiij wike

²⁷⁷ At Newgate

Item I aske allowance for certayne Charges done upon the
 lawe dyche in the yeare of *Master* Car mayior before dy-
 uers tenentes that be vaccant the *which* I cannot be *paid* fore

p.240

Officers ffees
 Mighellmas Even

xxix s x d

.....

Item to the plomar for his ffee

vj s viij d

.....

Item to Robart White for kepyng the Ryver ½ year

xij s iiij d

.....

Item to thomas prinn for keping the tolsy

ij s vj d

Item to him for kepinge of alhallon pype

xx d

.....

Sum of the paymentes
Of the iiijth Quarter
With the charges at london
is & dothe amount to ccclxxxix li x s x d

p.254

Generall paiments and chargis owte of the

Cuntry lordshippes in the yeare of *Master* John pykes maior ended at myghelmas *Anno* 1562

.....

Quitrentes owte of the sayd landes

Inprimis *paid* to the lordes of Clyfton for serteyne tenentes

vnder branden hill & ye condite of water there comynge to

Saincte Austynes grene

ij s

.....

p.255

Partyculer Paymentes

of the Cuntry landes

Inprimis *paid* to edmond dakers for mending ix places

and takynge owte ij Cattes owte of the gauntes pypes

for canvas tallowe Rosin fyer & his labor *with* his man

as aperethe by his byll

vij s vij d

Item *paid* to John conwey for half a day in the cloysters

at the gauntes for the condite

vj d

Item for his laborer & for lyme occupyed there

ix d

.....

Item *paid* to edmond dakers plummar for a nell of canvas

for the gauntes pype *with* talow Rosyn & his labor as
aperethe by his byll ij s iij d

.....

Item *paid* to edmond dakers for half a nell of canvas
with tallow Rosyne & for his labor apone the gauntes pype xxiiij d ob

.....

Item *paid* to Robart ball for iij tallow clothes for the
gauntes pype xviiij d

p.256

Item for his labor & his laborer for aday xx d

.....

Item *paid* to John corma for cleanynge of a gowte at John
tuckes in the grene *with* lyme occupyed there xiiij d ob

.....

Item *paid* to edmond dakers for xliiiij li of sowder
occupyed apone the churche guttars at vj d the li xxij s

.....

p.257

.....

Sum totalys of the paymentes of the hole contry

Landes be and do amount to this yeare Clxxxviiij li j s ij d

p.260

General paiments owte of the ???? landes and

????? for won whole year endid at myghellmas in Anno 1562

.....

Item *paid* for the charges of takyng vp of a gutter betwixt
Mistress Jay and thomas hill is howse on brod stret xvj s j d ob

amount the chambers part viij s ob *quarter*

.....

Soma totalis of al the hole

paimentis With the

allowannces dothe A

mount to this year CCCCCCCC xxiiij li xvj s viiiij d *quarter*

1563

p.264

John Stone Maior

1563

p.265

John Stone Maior

**Thacompte of Thomas hickes
chamberlen of the cittie of bristow
for wone hole yere Ended in anno
M v lxiij at the feaste of Saint
Mighell the archahngell**

John Stone maior in *anno domini* 1563

p.288

Generall paimentes and Reparacions

from mighellmas in *anno* 1563 vntill mighellmas then next followinge

.....

p.291

The vjth weke

.....

Item *paid* to thomas minor and denis welshe for Cleaninge of A great
gowte in lewens meade

xvj d

Item *paid* to John Conwey for halfe A Day to set a new Cackrell ther

vj d

Item *paid* for the Cakrell to mighell deninge

viiij d

.....

p.293

.....

The xij weke

Item *paid* to dauy more and corma for the Cleaning of iij
gowtes of iij howse in tower Lane

xviiij d

.....

Item *paid* to John baker for pychinge of v yardes and a

Half broke vp for a gowte at the back hall

viiij d

p.294

yet the xij weke

Item *paid* for halyng of a vate of gravell occupied there

ij d

.....

p.295

Officers ffees on

Cristmas Even

.....

Item to Edmonde dakers plomer for his ffee

vj s viij d

.....

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item to the keper of the towlsey for his fee | ij s vj d |
| Item for him for kepinge ahallon pipe | xx d |

.....

Suma of the paymentes
Of the fyrst quarter Lxxxv li v s ij d

p.296

The paimentes of the

Second quarter

The first weke

Inprimis paid to John Conwey mason for a day to make the walles

| | |
|---|-------|
| And leye the gowtes under the yelde hall goinge in to <i>master</i> Sebrites Seller | xij d |
|---|-------|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Item to his laborer for a daye there | viiij d |
|--------------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| Item for lyme ther | ij d |
|--------------------|------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Item for a cakrell to Sett there | vj d |
|----------------------------------|------|

.....

The iiijth weke

.....

Item paid to edmond dakers for ij li of sowder & dressing a pyp at

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Humfry Coles howse in ballance stret | xvj d |
|--------------------------------------|-------|

p.297

.....

The vjth weke

.....

Item paid to Davis more and longe Robarte for iiij dayes for the cleninge of the gowtes of ix howses in Baste stret

vj s

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Item for A wey of lyme occupied ther | iiij d |
|--------------------------------------|--------|

| | |
|--|------|
| Item paid to John baker for pichinge of vj yardes <i>with</i> v sackes of cowrs lime | xj d |
|--|------|

.....

p.298

The viij weke

Item paid to Edmond dakers for a nell of Canvas and A *quarter* and vj li of

| | |
|---|------------------|
| tallo and ij li of Rosyn for the key pipe and for his labor and his lad | iiij s iiij d ob |
|---|------------------|

.....

The xth weke

.....

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item paid to edmond dacers for mendinge ij places of the key pyp | viiij d |
|--|---------|

.....

p.299

.....

The xiiij weke

.....

Item to edmond dakers for A quarter of Canvas ij li of talow *with* Roson & fyer and
for his Labor apon the key pyp xiiij d

.....

p.300 **Officers fees vpon**
ower Ladie yeve

.....

Item to edmond dakers plommar vj s viij d

.....

Item Thomas pryne for the tolsye ij s vj d

Item to hym for alhallon pype xx d

.....

Sum of the paimentes
Of the seconde quarter Lviiij li j s iij d

p.301 **The paimentes of the**
Thirde quarter

.....

p.303 **yet therd wyke**

Item payd to iiij^{or} men for a day to cast St clementes docke
To let owte the water owte of the lawe dyche ij s viij d

.....

Item *paid* for iiij^{or} ells of canvas and a half for the key pype ij s ix d

Item for xxvij li of tallow at iij d the li vj s ix d

Item for ix li of Rosen at j d ob the li *with* fyer xvj d ob

Item for hys labor for iij dayes ij s

Item for hys laborer for iij dayes at vij d the daye xxj d

Item for hys lad for iij dayes at vj d the day xviiij d

.....

p.304 **The vth weke**

.....

Item payd to dauy more for vj dayes apon the law dyche in the
marshe at jx d the day iiij s vj d

Item to Rychard danys for vj dayes at viij d the day iiij s

Item to Robart kynget for vj dayes iiij s

Item to deny for vj dayes at viij d the day iij s

.....

Item *paid* to John baker for piching of vj yardes about the comon gowt ix d

Item *paid* to edmond dakers for A new Coke for the key pyp xx s

.....

The vj wike

Item *paid* to davy more for iij dayes apou the lawe dyche in the marshe ij s iij d

Item to Rychard Davis for iij dayes their ij s

Item *paid* to Robart kynget iij dayes ther ij s

Item *paid* to davy more for ij dayes apou the comon gowte in

Redclyf strete xvij d

Item to rychard davis for ij dayes ther xvj d

Item to Robart kynget for ij dayes ther xvj d

Item *paid* to John for pyching ij yardes ther iij d

Item *paid* to Jhon baker for pyching lxxv yardes befor the back

halldore *which* was broken vp to make clene the gret goutes ix s iij d ob

p.305

yet the vj weke

Item :- for xv vates of stones for the same worke at j d ye vate xv d

Item for ij vates of cowrse lyme *with* halyng ij s vj d

.....

Item *paid* to myhell dennyng for ij new kakerells set in Balance street xvj d

Item *paid* to John conwey for aday to make wallaboute them xij d

Item to John hys laborer for a daye viij d

.....

Item *paid* for the new mayng and shynglynge of a Jakys betwixt

the tosy and John sprynt amount the hole as aper by the

partyculers for viij s ix d wherof *master* Jorge hathe *paid* iij s iij d so

amount the chambers part to iij s v d

.....

p.306

The vijth weke

.....

Item *paid* for cuttynge of annd hauyng owte a plompe that was

fast in the towne wall vj d

.....

Item *paid* to edmond dakers for an ell of canvas ij li of tallow

| | |
|--|----------------|
| A pound of Rosen <i>with</i> fyer and his labor half a day & his lad | xix d |
| p.307 yet the ix weke | |
| Item paid for a stone for the botome of a gowte that comethe owt of the pytty into frome | iiij d |
| p.308 The xij weke | |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to edmond dakers for ij els and a half of canvas for the key pype at x d the ell | ij s j d |
| Item for xvij li of tallow iij li of rosyn <i>with</i> fyer | iiij s xj d ob |
| Item for hys labor aday and a half | xviiij d |
| Item for hys laborer aday and a half | xj d ob |
| Item for hys lad a daye and a half | ix d |
| Item payd to wyllyam scot for a day to set a bardge Rafter and vnder ley a gutter ther | v d |
| Item for ij wey of lyme and ij boushele of heare occupyed ther | xx d |
| p.309 The xiiij weke | |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John conwey and hys laborer for half a day to ley tymber at St tomas towar over the law dyche | x d |
| Item payd to ij men for cuttyng of xxj peces of tymber to ley over the law dyche there | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for a kakerell to ley there | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John baker for pychyng of viij yardes there | xij d |
| Item payd for ij vates of cowrse lyme <i>with</i> halyng | viiij d |
| p.310 Officers ffees on midsomer Even | |
| | |
| Item to Edmonde dakers for his ffee | vj s viij d |
| Item to thomas prine for kepinge the towlsey | ij s vj d |
| Item to him for alhallon pipe | xx d |

Summa of the paimentes

of the thirde quarter

j C v li viij s iij d

p.311

The paimentes of the

fowerthe Quarter

The firste weke

.....

| | |
|---|-------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John Conwey for A day A pon the great gowt vnder the Backe hall to ley xvij peaces of tymber there and couerhit A geyn <i>with</i> paing | xij d |
| Item to John his mann ij dayes ther | ij s |
| Item to Donnell his mann for ij dayes ther | xx d |
| Item to John hys laborar for A Day ther | vij d |
| Item to thomas Reve laborar for A Day ther | vij d |

.....

p.312

The third weke

.....

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John Conway for ij dayes to sett in ij free stones to sett the new Coke at the key pype | ij s |
| Item to hys laborar for ij dayes ther | xvj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for ij free stones for the same | xij d |
| Item to Edmond Dakers for A day and A halfe for takynge out the old Cok and settinge in the new | xviiij d |
| Item to hys lad there | ix d |
| Item for symond ²⁷⁸ and ocam ²⁷⁹ for the same | vj d |
| Item for xij li of sowder | vj s |
| Item for wood and coles for the same | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to harre smythe for the eyre woorke for a mosell ²⁸⁰ for to lock the key pype weying vij li at iij d the li | xxj d |

The iij^{or} weke

| | |
|---|------------|
| Item payd to edmond dakers for an ell of canvas for the key pype | x d |
| Item for vj li of tallow and ij li of rosyn <i>with</i> fyer | xxij d |
| Item for hys labor and hys lad for iij <i>quarter</i> of a daye | xiiij d ob |
| Item to hys laborer for iij <i>quarter</i> of a day | v d ob |

.....

²⁷⁸ Cement

²⁷⁹ okum

²⁸⁰ muzzle?

The vth wike

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item payd to emond dakers for half a nell of canvas for the key pype | v d |
| Item for iij li of tallow and won li of Rosyn | x d ob |
| Item for his labor and his lad for half a daye | ix d |
| Item to hys laborer for half a day | iiij d |

p.313

.....

The vijth weke

.....

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item payd to edmond daykers for ij ells and a half of canvas for the key pype wher was iij cattes taken owt at x d the ell | ij s j d |
| Item for xvj li of talow at iij d the li | iiij s |
| Item for iiij li of Rosen at j d ob the li <i>with</i> fyer | viiij d |
| Item for hys owne labor for ij dayes and a half | ij s vj d |
| Item for hys laborer for ij dayes and a half | xviiij d |
| Item for hys lad for ij dayes and a half | xv d |

.....

p.314

The ixth weke

.....

| | |
|---|---------|
| Item more <i>paid</i> to dauy moore annd ij menn withe him for v days To make clene dyuerts gowtys in neugat at viij d the day A man | x s |
| Item for ij wey of lyme occopyed ther | xvj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John Conwey for A day to shinggill A jakis & ye wall | xij d |
| Item to his laborer for A day | viiij d |

.....

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to myghell dennynge and his mann for A day there to new Ley a goter and to make slabes vnto them | xx d |
| Item more a wey of lyme occopyed ther | viiij d |
| Item payd to edmond dakers for takyng vp the gutter & leying agen | viiij d |
| Item more for iiij li of sowder occupied ther | ij s |

.....

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item payde to dauy more for iij d dayes apon the gret Lawe dyche at ix d the day | ij s iiij d |
| Item payd to denis bryan for iij dayse ther | ij s |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item to Robart kynget for ij dayse iij <i>quarter</i> at viij d <i>per</i> day | xxvij d |
| Item to Mathew bryan for ij dayse ther | xvj d |
| Item to John atkyns laborer for ij dayes | xvj d |
| Item to byrchall laborer for ij dayes ther | xvj d |

.....

p.315

The x wike

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Item payd to dauy more for iiij dayes this wik apon ye gret diche | iiij s |
| Item more to thomas myner for iiij dayes | ij s viij d |
| Item to Mathew bryan for iiij dayes | ij s viij d |
| Item to Robart kynket for iiij dayes | ij s viij d |
| Item to denis bryan for iiij dayes this wike | ij s viij d |
| Item to John atkyns for iiij dayes | ij s viij d |
| Item to <i>william</i> byrchall for iiij dayes | ij s viiij d |
| Item to thomas payne for iiij dayes | ij s viij d |
| Item to James Welshe for iiij dayes ther | ij s viij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to edmond dakers for a nell of canvas for ye key pipe | x d |
| Item for vj li of tallow | xviij d |
| Item for ij li of Rosyn <i>with</i> fyer | iiij d |
| Item for his owne labor for half a day | vj d |
| Item his laborer and his lad half a day | vj d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy moore and to James for a day to Ryd the gowt and the wey at myghell hill | xvj d |

.....

p.318

**Offycers ffees on
mighellmas yeve**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| | |
| Item to the plommar for his ffee | vj s viij d |
| | |
| Item to Robart White for kepinge the Ryuer halfe yeare | xiiij s iiij d |
| | |
| Item to Thomas prine for kepinge of the tolsy | ij s vj d |
| Item to the keper of alhallon pype | xx d |

.....

**Soma of the paimentes
of the iiij^{or} Quarter**

lxxix li xiiij s

**Soma totalis of the paiment
of the ^{iiij}^{or} Quarters dothe amonte iij C xxviiij li viij s ix d**

p.319

The acompte of all Lands and

tennementtes as well in hinton as in bristow that *master* thomas
whitte late maior of bristowe gave for Sartaine godly
Ententes for one hole yere Ended at mighellmas in *anno*
Domini 1563 in the yere of *master* John Stone maior of bristowe

.....

p.320

The paimentes of the

Saide landes this yere ended at mighellmas
in *anno domini* 1563

.....

Item *paid* towards the mayntayning of alhallon pipe xx s

Item *paid* towards the mayntayning of St Jones pipe xx s

.....

Somma totalys of the receptes in hen

ton and other places xxviiij li xiiij s viij d

Item the *paymentes* do the amount to this yeare xxx li iiij s iij d ob

.....

p.330

Generall paimentes and charges owt of

the Contrey landes & lordshipps in the yere of *Master* John Stone maior ended at mighellmas
1563

.....

Quitrentes owte of the Said landes

Inprimis *paid* to the lordes of Cleifton for Sarten *tenementes*

vnder brandon hill and the Cunditte of water ther coming

to Sainte augustines grene iiij s

.....

p.331

particuler paimentes

of the Cuntry Landes

.....

p.332

.....

Item *paid* to dauy more and to Robart for Clening of

| | |
|--|-------------|
| iij gowtes in Saynt Awstins grene | ij s x d |
| Item for half a wey of lyme there | iiij d |
| Item payd to edmond dakers for a nell and <i>quarter</i> of canvas | |
| For the gauntes pype with vj li of tallow ij li of Rosyn <i>with</i> fyer and his owne labor and his lad for adaye | iiij s j d |
| | |
| Item payd to edmond daker for mending the condyte in the churcheyard at the gauntes | iiij d |
| Item payd to edmond daker for a nel and a half of canvas for the gauntes pype | xv d |
| Item for viij li of tallow iij li of Rosyn <i>with</i> fyer | ij s v d ob |
| Item for his owne labor and his lad and his laborer for aday | ij s ij d |
| Item payd to John conwey and his man for half a day to se a Cakerell in St austens grene and pauing and makyng the wall | x d |
| Item payd for a Cakerell for the same | vj d |
| Item payd for a gret trow of fre stone for the Condyte hed for the peple to washe in for consydera cion to saue the condyte from fying <i>with</i> there clothes | xxv s |
| p.333 | |
| Item payd to John conwey and his man for a daye to Mend the conveyance of the Condyte hed at Clyfton | xx d |
| Item for iij sakes of lyme occupied there | ij d |
| Item payd to edmond dakers for tallow clothes for the gauntes pype as aperethe by his byll | xvij d |
| | |
| Item paid to Edmonde Dakers for a <i>quarter</i> of a nell of canvas ij li of tallowe a li of Roson and his labor & his man & his lad for ½ a day | xxij d ob |
| Item payd to edmond dakers for the makynge of a new pype wey ing xxxij li for the gauntes pype | ix d |
| Item for iij li of Sowder for the same | xvij d |
| Item for a nell of Canvas | x d |
| Item for vj li of tallowe | xvij d |
| Item for ij li of Rosyn <i>with</i> fyer | ij d |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Item for his owne labor for a day | xij d |
| Item for his laborer and his lad for a day | xiiij d |
| | |
| Item payd to John conwey for A day At the condyte hed | |
| At clyfton for to new lay the foundation of the sestorne | xij d |
| Item to donell his man for A day there | x d |
| Item paid to davy more and fyllyp for a day to dry the work | xvj d |
| Item payd to edmond dakers and his mann for A day the | xviiij d |
| Item payd for a wey of lyme and lyme stones occupid ther | viiij d |
| Item payd for a pype made of Iron for the well | vj d |
| Item for half a nell of canvas occupyed ther | v d |
| Item payd to mother Robartes for fyer | ij d |
| | |

Soma totalys of the paymentes of the hole

Contry landes be and do amount to this yeare jC Lxxxj li viij s x d ob

p.338

**Soma totalis of all the
Hole paimentes with
The allowannces dothe**

Amount to this yeare vC Lviiij li ix s xi d

1564

p.344

Nicholas Williams

Maior 1564

p.345

Nicholas Williamis maior

Thacompte of thomas

Hickis chamberlen of

the citte of bristow for

won whole yeare ended

in anno M v c lxiij^{or} at the feast

of Saint mighel arcangel

Nicolas Williames Maior anno 1564

p.368

General paimentes and Reperations

from myghellmas in ano 1564 vntill myghellmas then next followinge

.....

The Second wike

Item payd to water smythes wif for keping cleane of the
gret gowt at myghell hill for myghellmas quarter iiij d

The third wike

.....
Item payd to willyam Russell and his mann for a day apou the
Jurye to make cleane the gutters and mending dyuers places xxj d

.....
Item payd to edmond dakers plomar for the key pype this wike
as aperethe by his byll iiij s j d

.....
p.369

.....

The vijth wike

.....
Item payd to edmond dakers for vj li of sowder for the
gutter at the yeld hall ij s

Item for iiij scares viij d

.....
p.370

.....

The xth wike

.....
Item payd to dauy and his felou for sawing of viij peces
of tymber to lay over the law dyche & to cover them agen
in saynt thomas strete x d

Ite payd to John Cooke for halinge the tymber there ij d

.....

The xij wike

.....
Item payd to dauy more and to robart shomaker and to cornell collen
For iij dayse to make cleme the common gowt in lewins meade iiij s vj d

Item for v peces of tymber for the same at ij d the pece x d

Item payd to Robart shomaker for taking vp the gret stone ij d

Item for a masson half aday to lay the kakerell and to wall it v d

Item for lyme fyne and Cowrse iiij d

Item for pyching iij yardes about the kakerell iiij d ob

p.371

.....

The xiij wike

.....

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item payd to woddy the tynker for dressing of the cock of the Key pype the <i>which</i> was almost stolen away | xij d |
| Item pard to edmond dakers for vj li of sowder to set on the cock and for symond and towe for the same | ij s iiij d |
| Item for his labor and his man for iij quarters of a day | xiiij d |
| Item payd to John cowey and his laborer for a day to take owt the ffree stones for to take owt the cocke & to sett them in agen | xvj d |
| Item payd for a new tampyn and a <i>quarter</i> of a nell of clother for iij tampins | ij d ob |
| Item for wood and coles and iij sakes of lyme | iiij d |

.....

p.372

Officers fees of christmas Eve

.....

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item to edmond dakers plomer for his ffee | vj s viij d |
| | |
| Item to the kepe of the tolsy for his ffee | ij s vj d |
| Item to him for keping alhallou pype | xx d |

.....

Somma of the paimentes

of the fyrst quarter

Liij li ij s vj d

p.373

The paimentes of the

second Quarter

The first wike

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Inprimis paid to edmond dakers for iij dayes and a half apon the key pype | ij s vj d |
| Item to his laborer for iij dayes and a half | xxj d |
| Item for his lad for a day and a half | ix d |
| Item for a nother laborer for iij dayes & a half | xxj d |
| Item for iij ells and iij <i>quarter</i> of canvas at x d the ell | ij s j d ob |
| Item for v li of Rosyn and for fyer | ix d ob |
| Item for xvj li of tallow and iij d the pound Amountto | iiij s |
| Item paid to John Conwey for halfe a day Apon the key pype | v d |

.....

p.375

.....

The viij wike

.....

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item mor for pyching of xij yardes and settinge a new cakerell and Clenyng of the Comon gowte in balan stret | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for A new Cakerell for the same | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for iij vates of gravell withe the halyng ocopied ther And at the Castell myll | ix d |
| Item more for ij vates of stones withe the halyng | viij d |
| Item more for a wey of Cowrse lyme ocopied ther | iiij d |

.....

p.375

.....

The x wike

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John bond for Cuttinge of viij peaces of Tymber for the law dyche At St tomas pype & to ley 'ye timber' there | vj d |
|--|------|

.....

The xij wike

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy more And to Corma for v dayse to Clene The gowtes of A xj howses in tower lane At viij d A pece | vj s viij d |
| Item for A wey And A halfe ocopied the | xij d |

.....

p.378

Officers ffeis vppon

ower ladys Evyn

.....

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Item to Edmond dakers plommar | vj s viij d |
|-------------------------------|-------------|

.....

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Item to thomas prynn for the Tolsye | ij s vj d |
| Item to him for alhallou pype | xx d |
| Item to Robart white for kepinge the Reuar at the key | xiiij s iiij d |

.....

Somma of the paimentes

of the Seconde Quarter

lxij li xj s iiij d

p.379

The paimentes of the

Third Quarter

The fyrste Wike

Inprimis paid to wooddy tinker for mendinge of the Cocke of the key pype that was hurte *with* knockkyngge xij d

Item paid to Emond dakers for Symond towe & Coles & half a day for his labor xij d

Item for Canvas Rosyn and tallow and his labor & for his laborar for half a day xvij d ob

Item paid to John Conwey for takyng owt the ffree stones and sett ing in a gaine for to set on the cock *with* a sack of lyme vj d

.....

p.380

The third wike

Item paid to John Conwey for half a day to ley a gowte that was broken vp in grope lane to mende ij lekes of the key pype v d

Item to his laborar for half a day ther *with* ij sakes of lyme v d

Item paid to edmond daker for mendinge of the pype *with* ij talow Clothes occupied the xvj d

Item paid to John baker for pyching vj yardes over & abowte the pype *with* a wey of cowrse lyme occupied there xij d

.....

p.381

The vth wike

.....

Item paid to dauy more more and iij men *with* him to ryd a gowte in The flechars howse in tower Lane ij s iiij d

.....

p.382

The viij wike

Item paid to dauy more for Ridding of the gowte before *Master* dore iiij d

.....

The xth wike

.....

Item paid to Rychard greneway toward the clening the comon gowt at St James yate iiij d

.....

p.383

.....

The xj wike

Item paid to dauy more and ij men *with* him ~~vnder frome~~ for
 Clenyng of a gowte vnder the old scoole howse and vnder
 John bet is howse that gothe into frome vij s viij d wherof
 the sh??ker next paid ij s & Rest to the chamber v s viij d

.....

Item paid to dauy more & corma for makyng Cleane of the common
 gowt at St peters Crosse xvij d

Item paid to a mason for half aday to make the walles of the
 Gowte & to ley the kakerell *with* a wey of lyme ix d

Item for pyching of iij^{or} yarges there *with* half away of cowrse lyme
 p.385 vij d

**Officers ffees on
 midsomer Evin**

.....

Item to edmond dakers for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item to thomas prin for keping the tolsey ij s vj d

Item to him for alhallou pype xx d

.....

Some of the paimentes

Of the third Quarter Lxxv li x s viij d ob

p.386

The paimentes of the

fowrthe Quarter

The fyrst wike

Inprimis paid to dauy more and corma for clenyng of the gowte
 at the grate in Redclyf strete xvj d

.....

Item paid to edmond dakers for ij els & a hallfe of canvas
 for the key pype at x d the ell ij s j d

Item for xv li of tallowe at iij d the li & iij li roson at j d ob li iij s j d ob

Item for his labor for a day & a half xvij d

Item for his man for ij dayse *with* ij d for fyer j s iij d

Item to thomas poole foundar for the new dressing of
 the cocke of the key pype xvj d

Item paid to edmond dakers to take owte the cock & set him in
 agayne *with* his laborar vj d

Item for Simond and towe and Coles vj d

.....
p.387
.....

The iiij^{or} wike

.....
Item paid to edmond dakers for a nell of Canvas for the key pip x d
Item for vj li of talow ij li of Rosen withe fyer xxij d
Item for his owne labor and his laborar for halfe a day viij d ob
Item paid to bryan evanes fownder for a cok for the key pip xiiij s iiij d
.....

p.389

Yet the vijth weke

Item paid to edmond dakers for A nele & A halfe of Canvas for the key pip xv d
Item for ix li of talow And iij li of Rason ij s vj d
Item for A daye labor for him selfe withe fyer xiiij d
.....

Item paid to davi more And his felow for Cuttinge of tymber & leyinge
over the lawd dyche at St tomas tower and in St thomas streat vj d
Item paid to John bakor for pychinge over the same vj d
Item for halfe A wey of lyme ocopied there iiij d
Item to andrew for makinge a poste and a Rayle to save the law diche v d
Item paid to John baker for the settinge of the poste and pychinge ye same iiij d

The viijth weke

.....
Item paid to John conwey and his man for halfe a day to dresse the
goutte at the iij kinges at mighell hill ix d
Item paid for iij sakes of lyme occupied there ij d
.....

p.390

The xj wyke

Item paid to thomas welshe & his man for the dressyng and
Shyngelyng of a Jakys in the back hall ij s iiij d
Item for a wey of lyme ocupied there viij d
.....

p.393

Offycers ffees vppon

Myghellmas Even

.....
Item to the plomar for his fee vj s viij d

.....
 Item for the keypyng of the tosey ij s vj d
 Item for the keypyng of alhalon pipe xx d

Somma of the paymentis

of the iiij^{or}the Quarter jC xxj li iiij s vj d

Somma totalys of the paimentes

Of the iiij^{or} Quarters do ye amount

Wythe the Quyte rentis iij C xij li ix s ij d

p.395

Thacompte of all Landis and

tenementes as well in henton as In bristow that *Master*
 thomas White Late mayor of bristow gave for
 sertayne godly ententes for the hole year endid
 at myghellmas in *Anno* 1564 *Master* williams maior

.....

p.396

The paimentes of the landes

this yeare endid at myghelmas in *Anno* 1564

.....

Item *paid* towardes the maynetaynyng of alhallon pype xx s
 Item *paid* towardes the mayntayning of St Jones pype xx s

.....

p.397

The acompte of me thomas hickis chamberalin

of the Cittye fo brystow of the Contry Landis that is to Saye of the Lordshippes of
 Stockland, hampe and winterborne gonner, erdycot and the lee bunham and the town landes,
 Lately purchased of the kinges *Maiestie* Called the gauntes landes for won whole yeare
 Endyd at myghellmas in *Anno* 1564 for the yeare of *Master* nycolas willyams Maior

.....

p.406

Generall paimented and chargis

owt of the Cvntry lordshyppes in the yeare of *Master*
 nycolas willyams Mayor ended at myghellmas in *anno* 1564

.....

Quitrentes owt of

The Sayd Landis

Inprimis *paid* to the lordis of Clifton for Serten tenantes
 vnder brandan hill and the Cundyte of water ther comynge to
 Saint austins Grene

ijj s

.....
p.407

**Particuler paimentes of
the Cuntry Landes**

.....
Item *paid* to edmond dakers for iiij li of sowder for A pype that was breke
in master sopars howse in the grene ij s
Item for his labor viij d
.....
Item *paid* to edmond dakers for A nell of Canvas vj li of talow ij li of
Rosen withe fyer ij s viij d
Item for him and his laboror for iij *quarters* of a day xiiij d
.....
Item *paid* to edmond dakers for an ell & iij *quarters* of canvas
for the gauntes pype at x d the ell amount xvij d ob
Item for xli & a half of tallow at iij d the li amount ij s viij d ob
Item for iiij li of Rosyn *with* fyer vij d
Item for his labor And his laborar for half a day ix d ob
.....
Item *paid* to edmond dakers for half a nell of canvas
Iij li of tallow a li of Rossen & iij *quarters* of a day for his labor ix d
Item *paid* for the dressyng of a gowte in the grene be
twixt *William* butlers howse & mother wilson vj d

.....
p.408

.....
Item *paid* to edmond dakers for half a nell of canvas
Iij li of tallow a li of Rossen xv d ob
Item his labor & his man hallf a day ix d ob
.....

Soma totalis of the paymentes of the whole
Cvntrey landis be and do Aмонт to this yeare jC Lxx li xiiij s viij d ob

p.414

Soma totalis of all the
hole paimentes withe
the allowaunces dothe
amount to this yeare v C xxx li iij s x d

F/Au/1/9 1565-9

[page out of order, used as part of binding:]

The third wike

.....

Item *paid* to dauy more and his felowe for moving ~~the~~
the grete stone by mvmbriage and laying agayne
to mend the key pype *with* a new tammpyn and clothe
for the same

vj d

Item *paid* for mendyng of ye locke for the key pyp

iiij d

.....

1565

p.2

Antony Stanback

Maior 1565

p.3

Antony Stanbacke maior

Thacompte of thomas hikis

Chamberlen of the citte of

bristowe for won whole year

Endid in *anno* M v lxxv at

the feaste of Sainte

Mighell the arcangell

Antony Standebacke maior *anno domini* 1565

p.16

Receptes of fynes

and Casualtis

.....

Item Resseved out of *master* whightes landes towarde the repera
cions of alhalowen pipe for vij yeres dew att myghellmas
last paste the Some of

vij li

.....

Item resseved of *Master* hickes for the legacie of his father
thomas hickes towardes the reperacion of the key pype the
Some of

xv li

.....

p.28

Generall paymentes and reperacions

from myghellmas in *anno* 1565 vntyll myghellmmas the next following

.....

The Seconde weke

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item paid to Edmond Dakers for viij li of souder for the Sowdering in of the pipe for to sett in the new koke in the key pipe | iiij s |
| Item paid for vilinge the bosse to make him to sarve the new kocke | iiij d |
| Item paid for wood and tolen and Simonde | viiij d |
| Item paid to Edmond Dakers for his labor and his lade for a daye | xvj d |
| Item paid to John Conwey for lathing owt the fre stones & setting in agayne to make faste A kocke | vj d |
| Item paid to Edmond Dakers for a nell of cannvas vj li of tallo & ij li of Reson for the key pipe broken in the felde | ij s vj d |
| Item for his labor and his lades for a day | xvj d |
| Item paid to Edmond Dakers for makinge of a pipe of led for The olde Scolehowse over from gate weinge xxxix li at ob per li | xx d |
| Item for a li and half of Sowder at vj d per li | ix d |
| Item paid to John malache for takinge vpp a stone and setting A gaine to clene the sesterne of the pipe with a sack of lyme p.29 | iiij d |

The thyrde wyke

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item paid to John baker for pichinge of v yardes broke vpp at St James stile for the key pipe | vij d ob |
| Item for curse lyme occupied ther | iiij d |

The iiij^{or} weke

| | |
|---|------|
| Item paid to Edmond Dakers for iiij ^{or} li of Soulder apon a gutter at St peters crose | ij s |
| Item more for ij scares with fier | v d |

The vth weke

| | |
|---|----------|
| | |
| Item paid to davy more and Corma for a day apon iij gowtes Of iij howsses in tower lane with iij sakes of lyme | xviiij d |
| Item paid to John baker for pyching of the same | vj d |

p.30

The vij weke

Item paid to davi more and thomas Shomaker for Riding
The comon goutte in lewens meade that comethe downe from

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Mighell hill for ij dayes and a halfe a pece of them | iiij s iiij d |
| Item for halfe a wey of lyme occupied there | iiij d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davi more and his fellowe for cleninge of the gowte by the grate at the bridge | ij s viij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to dennis mason for half a day to ley the pavinge againe | v d |
| Item for halfe a wey of lyme occupied there | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the Smithe for makinge faste the bare of the grate at the brige | ij d |

p.33 **Officers ffees on cristmas Eve**

| | |
|--|-------------|
| | |
| Item to Edmond dakers plomer for his ffee | vj s viij d |
| | |
| Item to the kepar of the towlsey for his fee | ij s vj d |
| Item to him for kepinge alhallon pipe | xx d |

Soma of the paimentes

Of the firste quarter lvij li x s vj d ob quarter

p.34 **The paimentes of the
second Quarter
The firste wike**

| | |
|---|-----|
| | |
| Item for settinge of ij postis <i>with</i> plankyng of the same to shutt Vpp the lane in lewens mede for stoppyng of the gowte there | x d |

The second wike

| | |
|--|------------|
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Thomas Adams for half a hondrid of Ratlyne for ye key pipe | xiiij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> to edmond dakers for a nell & a halfe of canvas ix li of talowe and iiij li of Rosyn wythe fyer for the key pipe | iiij s x d |
| Item for his labur and his man for A daye | xix d |

The thirde wike

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to davys moore for Ryddyng of the gowte at Myghell hill And leyyng of the grete stone Agen | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davys moore for cvttyng of tymber for the lawe | |

dyche in St thomas strete And leyyng of them & coveryng vj d

.....

p.35 **The iiij^{or} wike**

Item paid to edmond dakers for A nell & *quarter* of canvas vij i & half
of talowe ij li of Rosyn wythe fyer for ye key pipe iij s iij d

Item for his labur & his man for iij quartars of a daye xv d

.....

Item paid to John tvck for xvj ton of stonis for the were to turne the
water vnder the grete Arche xij s

Item more *paid* to John tvck for his lyghtar for A day to take vp the
stonis owt of the chanell xij d

Item more *paid* to hym and his man for a day to tend apou the ly-
ghtar & to help to lade here xij d

Item paid to Robart mmoore & to denis welshe to helpe them x d

.....

The vjth wike

.....

Item paid to edmond dakers for takyng owt the newe cok that
Was hurt & setting the wole to sarve agen *with* simond & fyer x d

Item paid to thomas molynar fowndar for dressyng the old cok xij d

.....

p.36

.....

The ix wike

.....

Item paid to Robart bryan the xvij day of february for to thar
the Cock of the key pipe for iij dayse *with* colis for the same iij d

.....

p.37 **The xiiij wike**

Item paid to edmond dakers for A nell of canvas vj li
of talow ij li of Rosyn wythe fyer ij s viij d

Item for is labur and his man for iij quartars of a day xiiij d

Item paid to edmonnd dakers at the comannment of the
Audyters for Reperacions a pon the gauntes pype for
iiij ells of canvas ij s iij d

Item for xxiiij li of tallowe at iij d a li vj s

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item for viij li of Rosen at j d the li | viij d |
| Item for won dayes warke for my self | xij d |
| Item for fyre & wood | ij d |
| Item for iiij dayes for my laborar at vij <i>per</i> daye | ij s iiij d |
| Item for half a Dayes labor for my man | iiij d |

.....

p.38

Officers ffeis on owre lady eve

.....

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Item to Edmonde Dakers plomar for his ffee | iiij s iiij d |
|--|---------------|

.....

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Item to thomas prinn for the towlsey | ij s vj d |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Item to him for alhallon pipe | xx d |
|-------------------------------|------|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Item to Robart Whitt for kepinge the River at ye key | xiiij s iiij d |
|--|----------------|

.....

Somma of the paiment

Of the Second Quarter Lxj li xj s viij d ob quarter

p.39

The paimentis of the

Thyrd Quarter

The fyrste wike

| | |
|--|--------|
| Inprimis <i>paid</i> to davy more and denys to cut iiij tymbers for the lawdyche in St thomas strete and to ley them & couer them | iiij d |
|--|--------|

.....

The second wyke

| | |
|--|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John tuck for A lyter of grete stones to fynishe the were to turne the water vnder the gret arche of frome bridge | vj s |
|--|------|

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to davi more & his felowese to helpe vnlad the grete stones & to ley them in ther place | xiiij d |
|--|---------|

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to davyd moore for halfe a day to Ryd the chanell | iiij d |
|--|--------|

The thirde wyke

.....

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to thomas molyner fownder for dressinge of the kok of the key pyp and makinge a shoilder of mettell for the same | iiij s |
|---|--------|

.....

p.40

.....

The vij wyke

Item paid to edmond dakers for a nell and a halfe of canvas for
 The key pipe *with* ix li of talow iij li of Rason *with* fyer iij s x d
 Item for his labor & is man for iij quarters of a day x d

p.42 **The xj wyke**

Item paid to edmond dakers for a nell & a quarter of canvas for
 the key pype *with* viij li of tallow And ij li Rasen withe fyer iij s iij d ob
 Item for his labor for a day xij d

p.43 **Officers ffees on
 Midsomer Even**

.....
 Item to Edmond dakers for his fee vj s viij d

Item to thomas prine for kepinge the towlsey ij s vj d
 Item to him for alhallon pipe xx d

**Somma of the paimentes
 of the thirde Quarter** lxvij li j s vij d

p.44 **The paimentes of the
 ffowerthe Quarter**

Inprimis paid to andrewe carpeter for half a daye to make A
 new dore for the key pipe v d

The seconde weke

Item paid to davie moore for iij days & a halfe to Red the greate sesterne
 in tower lane at 8 d par day montt ij s iiij d
 Item more to denishe welshe for iij days a viij d par day montt ij s

p.46

The xjth weke

Item paid to John plomer for ij dayes vpon the key pipe ij s
 Item for iij piche clowtes xij d
 Item for his ij boyes for ij dayes a pece ij s
 Item for his laborer for ij dayes ther j s iiij d

| | |
|---|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John baker for pichinge of vj <i>yardes</i> over the pipe | ix d |
| Item ffor half a weye of corse lyme | ij d |
| Item for Rattlyne | vj d |

.....

p.47 **Yet the xiiijth weke**

.....

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for the Reperacions of alhalowen pype for vij yeres | |
| Ended att myghellmas last past as shall apere by a boocke | |
| of <i>partyculer</i> amoutt to | vj li ix s x d |

.....

p.48 **Officers ffees vppon**
mygellmas eve

.....

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Item to the plomer for his ffee | vj s viij d |
|---------------------------------|-------------|

.....

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Item to the kepar of the towlsey for his ffee | ij s vj d |
|---|-----------|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Item for the keping of alhallon pipe | xx d |
|--------------------------------------|------|

.....

Soma of the paimentes

Of the iiijth quarter j C lx l xviiij s iiij d

Soma totalis of the paimentes

Of the iiijth quarters dothe amount

Withe the quitrentes to iij C xlvij li ij s ij d ob

p.53 **Thacompte of all landes**

and tenntes aswell in henton as in brystow that
thomas white late maior of bristow gave for
Serteyne godly ententes for won whole yeare
endyd at myghallmas in *anno* 1565

.....

p.54 **The paiments of the said**

landes this yere ended at mighellmas in *anno* 1564

.....

| | |
|---|------|
| Item towardes the maynetayning of alhallon pype | xx s |
|---|------|

.....

| | |
|---|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> towardes the mayntayninge of St Jones pipe | xx s |
|---|------|

.....

p.64

Generall paimentes and charges

owte of the contrey Landes & lordshipps in the yere of *master* antoney
Standebacke maior ended at mighellmas in anno domini 1565

.....

Quitrentes owt of the said landes

Inprimis *paid* to me lorde of clifton for Sartain tenanttes
vnder brandon hill and the conditte of water ther cominge
to Saint Austins grene

ijj s

.....

p.65

particuler paimentis

of the Cuntrey landis

.....

Item paid to edmond dakers for Anell of canvas vj li of talowe ij li
of Rosyn wythe fyer for the gawntes pipe

ij s vij d

Item for his labur and his man for A daye

xix d

Item paid to Andrew carpyntar for a daye to make A doore &

to set him on at the cvndyte hed at clyfton

x d

Item for A newe lock & key for the same doore *with* setting at clyfton

xiij d

.....

p.66

.....

Item paid to edmond dakers for canvas talowe and Rosyn for the gawntes pipe

xij d

Item for his labur and his man for ½ a day

x d

.....

Item paid to John plomer for castinge of ij c & ahalfe of new

Pipes for the gaunttes pipe at j d par li amontt

xxiij s iiij d

Item for vj li of Souder at vj d par li montt

iiij s

Item for his owne labor for iiij days at xij d par day

iiij s

Item for ij laborers for a day a pece at viij d par day

xvj d

Item for his owne ij men for iij dayes a pece at vj par day

iiij s

Item to John borons man for a day

viiij d

Item for half a pecke of Salte

iiij d

Item for wodde & for a bondell for the pipe

iiij d

Item more *paid* to John plomar for ij days to sett a new bondell of
led

ij s

Item for his laborer for ij days there

j s iiij d

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item for his owne ij men for ij days apece montt | ij s |
| Item for a li of Soulder vj d | vj d |
| Item for sault and wodde | iiij d |

.....
p.72

**Soma totalis of all
the paymentes withe
the allowances dothe
amont to this yere** vj C vj li xij s x d ob

[unknown year, page used as binding]
p.76 **yett the xij wike**

| | |
|---|-------------|
| | |
| Item to edmond dakars for mednynge a scare and serten brackes in the gutters | vj d |
| Item for ij li of sowder for the same | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to dauy more for vj dayes apou the grete gowte vnder the backe hall at x d <i>per</i> daye | v s |
| Item more for greate Robart for vj dayes at ix d <i>per</i> day | iiij s vj d |
| Item to denys for vj dayes at ix d the daye | iiij s vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for tymber to make xxxij peces with cuttynge vitte for the places wher all the old tymber was Rat ted away | vj s iiij d |
| Item for halyng of ij vates of Sopers lyme occupied yr | iiij d |
| Item for a vate of Cowrse lyme <i>with</i> halyng | iiij d |
| Item for fyne lyme occupied ther | iiij d ob |
| | |

1566

p.78 **John Northall Maior**

1566

p.79 **Master John Northall mayer 1566**

**Thaccompt of Robert Halton Chamberleyn of
the Citie of Bristoll for one whole yeare endyng
In Anno domini M V lxvi at the feast of Saynct
Miighell the Archangell**

p.97

Generall payments and Reparacions

from mighelmas Anno 1565 vntill Mighelmas then
next folowing in Anno domini 1566

.....

The vjth weke

.....

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item for haling half a C lavie from the stoore house beyond havon to pitie gate to make a Cackrell to cover the gowt withowt the gate | ij d |
| Item paid to John Conwey for making the Cackrell and setting it | vijj d |

.....

p.98

Officers ffees vpon Christmas even

.....

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item to the keper of Alhalon pipe | xx d |
| Item to Robert white for keping the ryver | vj s viij d |

.....

Sume of the paymentes

of the first quarter xlv li vj s iiij d ob

p.99

The payments of the second quarter

.....

The vijth weke

.....

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item for clensyng a gowt in Tower lane which yssued into willyam pills garden | xij d |
|--|-------|

.....

p.100

The eight weke

| | |
|---|------------|
| Item for clensyng ij gowtte in Tower lane the second and third house there from the pithie | j s iiij d |
| Item for a pipe of leade wayng xv li di set vpon master Such house in the throwes at the stayre foote comyng down from St nicholas ?rete the casting wherof at ob per lli, the leade of the store amounteth | vij d ob |
| Item for mendyng a scarre at the black boye there | ij d |
| Item for j li of soder there | vj d |

Item for a piece of Iren to bere vp the spowt at the stayre foote j s ij d

.....

The xth weke

.....

Item for iiij pitch clowtes vpon the kay pipe at iiij d j s iiij d

Item for one days worke to John plumber vpon yt pipe xij d

.....

p.101

Officers ffees vpon

our Ladie even

.....

Item to John plumber for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item for keping Alhalon pipe xx d

.....

Sume of the payments

of the second quarter

L li xvij s vij d *quarter*

p.102

The paymentes of the third quarter

The first weke

In primis paid to John Conweys ij men for ij 'days' a piece for making vp a hole in the Town wall in Tower lane which was broken open the yere before into *william* pills garden to avoyde to stopping of the *privyes* of that lane. at

x d the day for one and viij d for thother ij s

Item *paid* to goodwif leynam for j way di of lyme for yt wall xij d

.....

Item *paid* for clensyng the gowte at ye pitie gate ij d

.....

p.103

.....

The third weke

.....

Item to Edmond shipman carpenter for iij *quarters* of a

Day at the bachall to lay plancks vnder the gutter leade viij d

Item *paid* to *william* Easy carpynter for iij *quarters* of a day there vij d

Item for casting of iij gutter leades. *viz* of ech side of the hall and j gutter at the sowth end of the hall which werre rotton

and wayed xv C *quarter* xxvij li of leade at *quarter per li* wherof
 iij *quarters* xij li went at ob *per li* cast into a rownd pype
 to go into ~~the~~ John bonnars *privie amounteth* all to j li xviii s ij d
 Item spent j C di viij li of leade of the store to make vp waight -
 Item for xij li di of soader at vj d *per li* to amend scarrs vj s vj d
 Item for the *plummers* labor of vij scarrs at ij d xiiij d
 Item for hay to put vnder the leade and a laborer there iij d

.....

p.105 **The vj weke**

Item paid for a lock to hang at the locking in of the
 Cock at the key pipe viij d

.....

p.106 **The viijth weke**

.....

Item setting a newe cackrell and making the same for
 a gowt in lewens mede ouer agaynst pullyns house xvj d
 Item for pitching abowt the said gowte iij yardes iij d
 Item for a waye of courselyme and iij Sackes iij d
 Item for haling the cackrell stone ~~the~~ 'to' the gowte ij d

.....

Item for ij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe viij d
 Item for a *quarter* of a day to ~~John~~ plumber iij d

.....

The ixth weke

.....

Item for xxv pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe
 at iij d the pitch clowt set in dyverse places viij s iij d
 Item for one days worke to John plumber xij d
 Item for one days worke his ij boys at vj d xij d
 Item for ij laborers that day xiiij d
 Item gevon to the belman to cry that none shuld woshe
 Clothes or water their tubbs at 'the' ij pipes iij d

.....

The xijth weke

.....

Item for xiiij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe at iij d the piece iij s viij d

Item for John ~~John~~ plummers labor j day xij d j laborer viij d j boye vj d ij s ij d

p.107

Officers ffees vpon

Mydsomer even

.....

Item to the plumber for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item to the keper of Alhalon pip xx d

.....

Item to Robert white for keping the ryver vj s viij d

.....

Sume of the payments

of the third quarter

Lxviij li xiiij s v d

p.108

The paymentes of the iiijth quarter

.....

The third weke

.....

Item paid to a tyncker for ryvytyng in the Cock at the key pip ij d

.....

p.109

.....

yet the third weke

.....

Item for a staple of Iren for the key pipe ij d and yoting in of it iiij d vj d

The fourth weke

Item for casting of grete stones aboue Ffrowme bridge to the west side vnder goodyeres house that ye stream might come down in the Arch next to christmas strete paid to frere the laborer

ix d

.....

The fyfthe weke

Item for haling vj draughtes of borde and tymbre to set vp the bowth in St James fair ouer the gowte yt goyth into Ffrowme

xij d

.....

p.110

The syxt weke

Item paid to John plummor for xv pitch clothes set vpon the kay pipe betwixt saynct James stile & the head

v s

| | |
|--|--------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to two laborers for half a days worke | vijj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John <i>plummer</i> for one days worke | xij d |
| | |
| Item for ij li of soader to soader a slyt wherowt a Cat was taken in the kay <i>pip</i> at 6d <i>per</i> li | xij d |
| Item for John <i>plummers</i> labor that day | xij d |
| Item for Loel?ns labor his hiered man | vijj d |
| Item for his ij boys labor that day | xij d |
| | |

p.111

The eight weke

| | |
|---|----------|
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for j day di vpon the kay pipe to digge ye ground | x d |
| Item for xvijj pitch clowttes set by John <i>plummer</i> vpon the pipe | vj d |
| Item for John <i>plummers</i> mans labor j day di there | ix d |
| Item for John <i>plummers</i> labor j day & half there | xviiij d |

The tenth weke

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to <i>william</i> wood for mending the gowt in grope lane here where the bundel of the kay pipe is and layng a planck vpon it | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Thomas Adams Roper for xlvijj li of Ratlyn at dyverse tymes for the kay pipe to bynd on pitch clowte at iij d <i>per</i> li | xij s |
| | |

The xjth weke

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for v pitch clowtes to John <i>plumer</i> set on the kay pipe | xx d |
| Item for half a days worke to John <i>plummer</i> | vj d |
| Item for one days worke to hughe the laborer | vij d |
| Item for one day to the <i>plumers</i> boy | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> the next day to <i>John</i> <i>plumer</i> for x pitch clowtes vpon ye said <i>pip</i> | iiij s iiij d |
| Item for ij li of soader to soader v slyttes at <i>which</i> tyme we had ij <i>cattes</i> | xij d |
| Item for one days worke to Jon <i>plumer</i> | xij d |
| Item to marrke his man for one day | vj d |
| Item to ij laborers that day frome mornyng to night | xiiij d |
| Item sent for bred & butter & drynck into the field because we would make no more days worke of it | ix d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hughe Abean and lewys apguyllam for one days labor there | xvj d |
| | |

Item *paid* to ffrere for casting the Illond that is in the Ffrowme vnder

the towy wall thaat the streame may go in the myddle of ye chanell vj s viij d

.....

p.112 **The xiiijth weke**

.....

Item for j li of soader to soader ij slyttes in the kay pipe vj d

Item for iiiij pitch clowttes set on the pip by John plumer xvj d

Item for j days worke to the John plumer xij d

Item for j days worke to his ij boys xij d

.....

Item for x pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe iij s iiiij d

Item paid to the plumer for half a day vj d

Item paid to one of his boys for half a day iij d

.....

Item for j ddi of tampyons for the bundells of the kay pipe xij d

.....

p.114 **Officers ffees vpon**

Mighelmas even

.....

Item to the plumber for his fee vj s viij d

.....

Item to Robert white for keping the ryver at the kay vj s viij d

.....

Item to the keper of Alhalon pip xx d

Summe of the paymentes

Of the fourth quarter Lxxxviij li j s ix d

Summa totalis of the paymentes

Of the iiiij^{or} quarters dothe

Amownt with the qytrentes to ij C Liiij li xj s iij d quarter

p.115 **The Accompt of all the landes and tenementes**

as well in henton as in Bristoll, that *Master* Thomas white

late Mayor of Bristoll gave for certeyn godlie perposes

for on whole yere ending at Mighelmmas in *Anno domini*

1566 in the yere of *master* John Northall Mayer of Bristoll

.....

p.116 **The paymentes of the sayd landes**

this yere ended at mighelmas 1566

.....
 Item paid to the maynteynyng of Alhalon pip this yere xx s
 Item paid to the maynteynyng of St Johns' pipe this yere xx s

.....
 p.124

Generall paymentes and chargis

owt of the country Lordshipps in the yere
 of *master* John northall maior ending at Mighelmas 1566

.....

Quitrents owt of the said landes

In primis *paid* to the lordes of Clyfton for certeign tenementes
 vnder Brandon Hill and the conduyte of water there
 comyng to the Gauntes in St Austens grene ij s

.....

p.125

particuler paymentes owt of the

Contry landes

In primis *paid* the ix of decembre to ij laborers to digge at the hed
 of the Gauntes pipe to fynd owt the Cat that stopped the water xvj d
 Item *paid* to John plumer for ij days worke and his ij boys vpon the said
 pip wherin was fownd a grete ffrog that stopt it iiij s
 Item for iiij li *quarter* of soader to soader the slyttes at vj d *per* li ij s j d ob
 Item for wood and Candells to heate the Irens ij d

.....

Item the second of may *paid* to a man dwelling at Clyftons hill fote
 to se that none stop the water iiij d

.....

Item for ij pitch clowttes set on the gauntes pip by John plumer viij d
 Item for a laborer half a day vpon the said pip iiij d

.....

p.126

.....

Item the xjth day²⁸¹ for making a new kay and mending the lock
 and nayles to set on the lock at the dore vpon conduyt head of ye gauntes vij d
 Item the xiiijth day for casting j C di xxvij li of leade to make
 a Cestern at the head of the gauntes pip that all ye water may

²⁸¹ Of June

| | |
|---|----------------|
| come home <i>which</i> before ran waste vnder the dore at ob <i>per</i> li | viiij s j d ob |
| Item iiiij li of Soader to soader in the pipe in to the cestern | |
| And also to knot the pipe <i>withowt</i> the dore <i>which</i> was broken at vj d | ij s |
| Item for j pitch clowt set vpon that pip vpon brandon hill | iiiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John <i>plummer</i> for his labor j day & di there | xviiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his ij boys for one day there at vj d | xij d |
| Item to ij laborers for one days worke there | xvj d |
| Item bought iij <i>quarters</i> vj li di of leade to make vp the Cestern | |
| At j d <i>per</i> li before j C xxiiij li of leade of the store | vij s vj d ob |
| Item for haling the Cestern from the plumers house to ye head | ij d |
| | |
| Item for clensyng the way of the gowt yt issueth vnder the gauntes | j d ob |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to <i>william</i> wood for di a days worke in the house at the head of the pipe | vj d |
| Item di a waye and ij bagges of lyme there in that house | v d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John <i>plummer</i> for iiiij pitch clowtes layed vpon the gauntes pip | xvj d |
| Item for casting of a newe pipe wayng xliij li at j d <i>per</i> li to be graft in | iii s vij d |
| Item for the lead of the said pipe at j d <i>per</i> li <i>amounteth</i> | iiij s vij d |
| Item for vj li of soader to soader slyttes & other leakes in the pipe | iiij s |
| Item for John <i>plummers</i> worke ij days di ij s vj d a laborer ij days di <i>paid</i> | iiiij s ij d |
| Item to his ij boys for ij days di a piece at vj d <i>per</i> day <i>amounteth</i> | ij s vj d |
| p.127 | |
| | |
| Item the xiiij ^{ten} of Septembre <i>paid</i> fr casting a fether of xxij li way | |
| to bring the water to <i>master</i> Bassettes house <i>which</i> is nowe in the tenure of <i>master</i> | |
| townclerck and ix li of newe lead for the same <i>amounteth</i> | ij s vij d |
| Item for iiiij lli <i>quarter</i> of soader for the same at vj d <i>per</i> lli | ij s j d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John <i>plummer</i> for one days worke there | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his ij boys for one day there at vj d the piece | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to ij laborers for one day there thone at vij d thother viij d | xv d |
| Item for salt iij d for sand j d for rosen candells & wood at dyverse tymes vj d | x d |
| | |
| p.132 | |
| | |

Summa totalis of all the paymentes

With the allowancys dothe

Amount to this yere iiij C Lxxxvj li iiij s viij d ob *quarter*

1567

p.138

John Cut. Maior

1567

p.139

Mr John Cut mayer Anno domini 1567

**Thacompt of Robert Halton Chamberleyn of the citie
Of Bristol for one whole yeare ending in Anno domini
m v lxvij at the feast of St mighell the Archangell**

p.151

Generall payments and Reparations

from the feast of St mighell ðf tharchangle *Anno* 1566
vntill Mighelmas the next folowing in *Anno domini* 1567

The first weke

.....

Item paid to ij laborers for ij days di to dygge in dyuers place ouer the kay
pipe to fynd owt the Cat that stopped the water at vij d *per* day

xvij d ob

Item paid for v pitch clowtes set vpon the said pip by Ed. dakers at iiij d

xx d

Item for one days worke & di to Edmond dakers and his man

ij s

.....

Item for ix fote of tymbre to make a case to cover the
kay pipe at the mill *which* lay bare wherbie the mylner
often tymes let the water into his pond, and cost

ij s

.....

The second weke

Item for haling ij draughtes of stones from temple strete to
the kay pipe to make a bench at the stockes there

iiij d

Item for j way di of course lyme to the same benche

vj d

.....

Item for di C cawfote nayle v d for di C bordnayle iiij d to
nayle Jo. oxfordes bord in the shambles and a newe cover that
coverith the vault vnder the kay pipe

viiij d

Item for xj pitchclowtes set vpon the kay pipe by Edmond
dakers in iiij places at *which* tyme I toke owt a cat owt of
the said pipe *which* was the cheif stop of the water at iiij d

iiij s viij d

Item paid to iij laborers for one days labor to digg in *dyuerse*
places or the stop could be found at 8d a piece & iiij d *ouer*

ij s iiij d

p.158

The third weke

.....

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item to william wood for making the benche at ye kay pipe behynd ye stockes di day | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a Laborer half a day about the said bench | ijj d ob |

.....

The fourthe weke

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item for making clene of ix gowttes in the ix houses in bast strete <i>which</i> brake into the bachall garden iij days to ij Laborers at viij d a day | iiij s |
| Item for pitching in bast strete ouer the gowtes broken vp v yardes at j d ob | vij d ob |
| Item for di a waye of course lyme of giles Roo | ij d |

.....

p.159

The sixt weke

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for pitchyng iiij yards behynd phillip Jenkyns house vpon | |
| The bridge that the water might avoyde into the havun at j d ob | vj d |
| Item for half a way of course lyme there to make yt chanell | ij d |

.....

The eight weke

.....

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item for haling in & owt ij hh? <i>Which</i> wayed the grete stone at ye back | iiij d |
| Item for haling the gret stone from the slyp at ye back to ye conduyte | ij d |

.....

p.160

The ixth weke

.....

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plummer for vij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe at ij severall tymes at iiij d the piece | ij s iiij d |
| Item for half 'a' days worke to the said John plumer vj d to his boy iij d | ix d |
| Item for half a days worke to a laborer to digge the ground | iiij d |

.....

| | |
|---|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer & his man for serching the gutters in newgate | ix d |
|---|------|

.....

The tenth weke

.....

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item for pitching iij yardes ouer the kay pipe at <i>master</i> teyntes sellers dore at j d ob | iiij d ob |
| Item for iij sackes of course lyme of files roo. j d for stones for yt worke j d | ij d |

.....

The xijth weke

.....

Item *paid* to Baker the pitcher for pitching xxxij *yardes* at Redclyf gate where a chanell was made that 'the' water might voyde *which* stode at owtremoste gate & that the said gate might shut easlie *amounteth* at j d ob iiij s

Item for ij ways di of course lyme at iiij d the way x d

Item *paid* to a laborer to bring the stones & to breke the ground xviiij d

.....

p.161 **Officers ffees vpon Christmas even**

.....

Item to John *plummer* for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item to the kepe of Alhalon pipe xx d

Item to Robert white for keping the ryver at the kay vj s viij d

.....

Sume of the payments of the

first quarter Liiij li v s vj d ob

p.162 **The paymentes of the second quarter**

.....

The second weke

.....

Item for haling a grete roughe stone from the storehouse to the kay to lay at the bundell of the kay pipe in place where a stone was broken and danngerous for horse fete ij d

The third weke

Item *paid* to william wood mason for cramping a stone at the back with Iren & leade, for laying in a piece of tymbre at the stayre hed of James hurtnals slaughter house *which* berith the full bord and for laying a rough stone at the bundell of the kay pipe by *master* teyntes seller *amounteth* to one day xij d

Item *paid* for clensyng the mayne gowt in fisher lane *which* Stopped the gowtes of browns house the howper & others *paid* to iij laborers one day one at 10 d thothers at 8 d *amounteth* ij s ij d

Item *paid* for j bag fyne lyme & j bag of course j d ob

Item for pitchyng vij *yardes* in fisher land ouer the gowt abouesaid x d ob

Item for j way of course lyme iiij d to a laborer di a day iiij d viij d

.....
p.163

The fourth weke

.....
Item for x lli of ratlyn to serve for pitch clowtes for ye kay pipe ij s vj d

The fifthe weke

.....
Item paid to Thomas strange carpenter for j day & half in making the frame & the dore that couerith the gowt at the kay pipe xv d

Item paid to baker the pitcher for pynnyng a stone ouer the bundell at master Teyntes seller dore & pynnyng the frame ouer the gowt at the kay ij yardes iij d

Item for ij bagges of course lyme to the goodwife leynam for the same ob quarter

Item paid to Thomas hayward Smyth for ij pair of Gymose²⁸² & a ryng for the dore ouer the said gowt at ye kay wayng x lli di at ij d ob ij s ij d

.....
p.164

The seventhe weke

Item paid to John Cornyshe & his man for making clene v gowttes in Tower lane which was iij days worke at xvj d a day for bothe iij s

Item for half a way course lyme ij d half a way of fyne lyme iij d vj d

.....
Item paid to John Cornyshe & his man for making 'clene' ij gowttes in tower lane Namelie in the goodwife fowxe house & her neighbors xvj d

Item for a way of course lyme of giles Roo iij d

The ixth weke

.....
Item paid to John Cornyshe for clensyng the gowte which goeth thrughe ye bridge viij d

.....
p.165

The xijth weke

.....
Item paid to John Cornyshe for breking vp a gowt in James hurtnalls slaughter house to se whether it was stopt & mending it iij d

²⁸² Possibly hinges. OED online <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/78345>

.....

p.166

Officers ffees vpon our Ladie even

.....

Item paid to John plumer for his ffee

vj s viij d

.....

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe

xx d

.....

Sume of the paymentes

of the second quarter

j C xxvij li ix s iij d ob quarter

p.167

The paymentes of the third quarter

.....

The second weke

Item paid to John Cornyshe for making clene the gowt that

Ronnyth thrughe the bridge where the grate is

ij d

.....

The third weke

.....

Item paid to Edmond dakers for half a days worke vpon the kay pipe

To amend ij leackes at the barrs & to set newe, two old pitchclowtes

vj d

Item paid to a laborer for half a day to dygge the grownd

iiij d

.....

Item paid to master willys master of the backhall for clensyng of certeyn gowttes there

making ij hatchys and fframes with Jymos of Iren worke that the tide

come not in to the gowtes to leave the woose²⁸³ enny more as *apperith* by his bill

xxxiiij s v d

p.168

.....

The sixt weke 'nihil' The seventh weke

Item paid to x laborers for new casting the Lawe diche

in the marshe vnder the wall & so down to the kay. wherof

iiij men wrought v days di, iij men wrought iiij days. one man

wrought v days, one man a day and one man a day & di

at viij d the day amounteth all

xxvij s viij d

.....

p.169

The eight weke

²⁸³ Ooze; mud

Item paid to John plumer for xij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe in dyverse places betwixt the barres & erles mede at iiij d a peice iiij s

Item paid to hym self for one days worke xij d to his boy for one days worke vj d and paid to a laborer for on days worke to digge viij d ij s ij d

Item paid to John Cornyshe for iij days worke to clense the gowt in Redclyf strete and v laborers more iij days a piece at viij d a day *which* gowt hath bene stopt very long and lieth very diepe & goeth into the havon xij s

Item for half a way of fyne lyme & di way course to cover the gowt agayn vj d

.....

The tenth weke

.....

Item *paid* to *william* wood mason making a Cackrill stone, and layng The said stone vpon a gowt in Redclyf strete as in the viijth weke xij d

Item paid for the stone, bought of mistris pikes vj d

p.179

The xith weke

Item paid to the plumer for iij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe at St James Church stile where the pipe was broken at iiij d xij d

Item *paid* to John plumer vj d his boye iij d & a laborer iiij d xiiij d

.....

p.171

Officers ffees vpon midsomer even

.....

Item paid to John plumer for his ffee ij li

.....

Item paid to the kepe of Alhalon pipe xx d

.....

Sume of the paymentes

of the third quarter

Lxviiij li – v d

p.172

The paymentes of the iiijth quarter

The first weke

.....

Item *paid* to the plumer for iij pitch clowttes set vpon the kay Pipe *viz* one at St James church stile & ij at the barres xij d

.....

The second weke

.....

Item for mending iiij hangyng lockes *which* werre broken *viz* one yt tilepynne

hath, another that peter lypet hath, & ij of the kay pipe xij d

.....

p.173

.....

The fourth weke

.....

Item paid to *william wood* for j day di to newe poynt & rowghe cast the house at the head of the kay pip which was broken & open at xij d xvij d

Item paid to Roy Ball for ij days worke there wherof half a day he gathered stones to the house vntill the mason came at vij d xiiij d

Item paid for ij wayes of fyne lyme to rowghe cast the said house xvj d

.....

Item paid for haling iiij draughtes of Tymbre & bordes to make the Bowth in sent James ffeyr ouer the Gowt viij d

Item paid for casting xxxiiij lle of leade to lay in a gutter vpon bagottes House in the tenure of Nicholas Crosbie at ij s iiij d per C amounteth viij d ob

Item spent there vj lli of Sowder at vj d the lli iij s

Item for v scarrs there mending at ij d per scarre x d

.....

The sixt weke

Item paid for setting iij pitch clowtes vpon the kay pipe at sent James Church stile where the pip was almoste broken in sunder xij d

Item for iij pitch clowttes at the bundell ouer agaynst erles mede xij d

Item paid to the plumer for one days worke in bothe places xij d

Item paid to a laborer for one days worke there viij d

Item for pitching ouer the pipe at St James stile ij yardes di iij d ob quarter

.....

p.174

.....

The ixth weke

.....

Item paid to Baker for pitching in the pavement in newgate xxij yardes at j d ob per yard to make the water to cast from the town wall which before did soke thrughe into Thomas Adams seller, to the hurt of the wall ij s jx d

Item paid to a laborer to serve hym stones & to digg vp the ground ij days xv d

Item paid for v ways of course lyme at iiij d the waye xx d

.....

Item *paid* to John plumer for casting ij C iij *quarters* xxij lli of Leade
which I toke vp at newgate vpon the leade and in a gutter ouer
litill ease *which* was broken so yt the water leked thrughe at *quarter per lli* vj s x d ob

Item paid for casting half a C of leade in a pipe to convey
the water down from the highest gutter to the gutter ouer litill
ease, where before for lack of the *pip* the water went betwixt
the wall & lower gutter down into the chambre at ob *per lli* ij s iiij d

Item paid to the plumer for di C xxvij ll of leade at x s vij s v d

Item paid for xxxj lli di of soader to soader 173 scarrs
and holes *which* werre in the leade & gutters there at vj d xv s ix d

Item paid for soadring of 173 scarrs & holes at j d *per piece* xiiij s vij d

.....

Item *paid* to John Griffith for xiiij li of Ratlyn to bynd pitch clowtes vpon
the kay pipe this yere at iij d *per lli* ij s vj d

p.175 **The tenth weke**

Item paid to vij Laborers to ~~eles~~ clense the poole betwene
Redclyf gates *which* was full of Mvdde, and half a day to
another laborer to clense behynd the said poole for to make
the water avoyde into the Avon, ij days di a peice at viij d xj s viij d

Item for haling j X Lv fates of Mudde a way thense at
ij d the fate *amounteth* xxvj s wherof *william* wayte the porter
haue gatheryd of thynneholders – v s – rest that I payd xxj s

.....

The xijth weke

.....

Item *paid* to John plumer for casting vj C 'xj li' of Leade taken vp in a gutter
betwixt the yeld hall and the ragged staf at ij s iiij d *per C* xiiij s iiij d

Item paid for xvj lli of soader there at vj d *per lli* to soder the lapps viij s

Item *paid* for mending of iij scarrs there at ij d the scarre vj d

.....

Item for haling j draughtt of Leade from the yeld hall to my house &
Hense to the plumers to cast & thens to the yeld hall agayne iiij d

Item *paid* to Edmond shipman carpenter for ij days worke to lay a newe
gutter case vnder the leade *which* was rotten & to mend the raftars
with slabbs to make the said gutter voyd the water better at x d xx d

Item spent there ij planckes one of x fote long another of vj fote long
j C of roughe & cornysh tile, ij bundell of lathes, j C hatch nayles ij C di
lath nayles, di C bord nayles & j C cawfote ayle of the store

-

.....

The xiiijth weke

.....

Item paid to John plumer for setting one pitch clowt at mombridge

iiij d

Item paid to hym for half a days worke there at the bundell

vj d

.....

p.176

.....

Officers ffees vpon

Mighelmas Even

.....

Item paid to Robert White for keping the Ryver at the kay

vj s viij d

.....

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe

xx d

.....

Item paid to the plumer for his ffee

vj s viij d

.....

Sume of the paymentes

Of the fourthe quarter Lxxxxv li xviiij s iiij d *quarter*

Suma totalis of the paymentes

Of the iiij^{or} quarters dothe

Amouwnt with the quytrentes to ij C xlvi li xix s v d ob

p.177

Thacompt of all the Lands and tenementes as well

in henton as in Bristoll, that *master* Thomas White late

Mayer of Bristoll gave for certeign godlie purposes

for one whole yere ending at the feast of Mighell in

Anno domini 1567 in the yere of *master* John Cutt Mayor

.....

p.178.

The paymentes of the said landes

this yere ended at mighelmas 1567

.....

Item paid for maynteynyng of Alhalon pip this yere

xx s

Item paid for mayntenynng of St Johns pip this yere

xx s

.....
p.179

Thaccommpt of me Robert halton Chamberlayne
of the cite of Bristoll of countrie Landes, viz of the
Lordship of Stockland, Hamp, wynterborn Gunner
Erdecote & the Lee, Bruham and the Gaunte lands within
the town purchased of the kinges maiestie for one whole yere
ending at the feast of St mighel tharchaengle in Anno 1567

p.188

Generall paymentes and charges owt of the
Countrie Lordshipps in the yere of *master* John 'Cut' Maior
ending at the feast of St Mighel in Anno 1567

.....

Qytrentes owt of the said Landes

In primis paid to the Lord of Clyfton for certeign tenementes vnder brandon
hill & the conduyte of water there comyng to the gauntes to St Austens grene iij s

.....

p.189

particuler paymentes owt of the
Country landes

In primis paid the iij^d of Decembre for ij pitch clowtes set vpon the gauntes
Pipe by John plumer at Brandon hills fote at iiij d *per* piece viij d

Item for half a days worke to the plumers man iij d

Item *paid* to a laborer for half a days worke to digge there iiij d

.....

Item *paid* for j day di to John Cornyshe ' & his man ' to clense a *previe* there²⁸⁴ xvj d

.....

Item *paid* the xvijth day of Januarie to John plumer for one pitch clowt iiij d

Item the 18 of ffebruar *paid* to a laborer for one days worke & half
at the head of the gauntes pipe to bring the spring into the pip xij d

Item *paid* to *william* wood mason to stop the spring that ranne waste vnder
the threshold of the dore j day di at xij d at Clyftons conduyt xvij d

.....

Item *paid* the xvjth day²⁸⁵ to John plumer for setting iiij pitch clowtes
Vpon the Gauntes pip in dyuerse places at iiij d xvj d

²⁸⁴ A house in duck lane

²⁸⁵ Last dated reference refers to May

Item *paid* to John plumer for half a day there vj d
Item *paid* to a laborer for half a day to digge & cover ye pipe iiij d

p.190 **particuler paymentes**

.....

Item *paid* to JJohn plumer for ix pitch clowttes set vpon the gauntes
pipe in dyuerse places of the pipe at iiij d iij s

Item *paid* to hym for one days worke there xij d

Item to his two boys for one days worke there xij d

Item *paid* for another pitch clowt there iiij d

Item *paid* to a laborer to digge & cover the pipes agayne j day viij d

.....

Item *paid* to John plumer for ij pitch clowtes set vpon the gauntes pipe viij d

Item *paid* to John plumer for one days worke there to fynd owt ye cat xij d

Item for j days worke to his boy there vj d

Item *paid* to a laborer for one days worke there to digge & cover viij d

.....

p.191 **particuler paymentes of contry Landes**

.....

Item *paid* to John plumer for setting v pitch clowttes vpon the fether
in the Gauntes court *which* bringith water to *master* Townclercks house
& to *master* Jones at iiij d *per* piece xx d

Item *paid* for j li di of soader to soder iij bracke in the said fether
at vj d *per* lli, ix d for iij lli of leade to knyt the said fether
to *master* Jones fether *which* was broken of iij d salt & sand iij d xv d

Item *paid* to John plumer for one days worke there xij d

Item *paid* to a laborer for one days worke to digge the trench vij d

Item *paid* to John plumers boy for half a days worke there iij d

Item *paid* to John plumer the xxvj day of Augst for setting
ij pitch clowttes di at thend of the grene at iiij d x d

Item *paid* to hym for half a day vj d to a laborer di a day iiij d x d

.....

p.192 **particuler paymentes of contry Landes**

.....

Item *paid* for casting a *quarter* & xxvj lli of gutter leade to lay
in a gutter at my lady baynams in St Austens grene where
because the leade was bothe to short & to narrowe the rayne hath

ranne ouer & did much harme, for casting at *quarter per lli* xiiij d ob
Item *paid* to the plumer for xxiiij lli of leade at j d per ll ij s

.....
p.196
.....

Suma totalis of all 'the' paymentes

withe the allowancys dothe

Amouwnt to this yere v C Lxxxxiiij li xv s iiij d ob

1568

p.198

William Pepwell Maior

1568

p.199

Master Willyam pepwell mayer Anno domini 1568

**Thaccompt of Robert halton Chamberleyn of the citie
of Bristol for one whole yeare ending in Anno domini m**

v C lxxviiij at the feast of St mighell the Archangell

p.219

Generall paymentes and Reparacons

from the feast of St Michael tharchangle

in *Anno* 1567 vntill the same feast next folowing

in *Anno domini* 1568

The first weke

.....

Item *paid* to John plumer for v pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pip xx d

Item *paid* to his laborer for half a day iiij d to his boye iij d vij d

Item *paid* to the plumer for half a days worke to hym self vj d

.....

The second weke

.....

Item *paid* to ij laborers to turn the water of ffrowme above the
bridge from a wall that the streame butted vpon vnder goodyeres
house into thother arche vnder *Thomas yates* house xij d

.....

The third weke

.....

Item *paid* to water welshman the mason for one days worke to make
vp a gowt that was broken at thend of small strete at x d x d

Item *paid* to *Roger ball* his laborer for one day there vij d

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for ij wayes course lyme & ij wayes fyne lyme | ij s |
| Item for pitching iiij yardes there after the gowt was mended at j d ob | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for a fate & haling of course lyme for this worke | iiij d |
| Item for one fate of stones & haling therof to small strete | iiij d |
| Item for haling away thense ij fates of Rubbell at thend of the worke | iiij d |

.....

p.221

The seventhe weke

.....

| | |
|---|------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for casting j quarter & vj lli of leade at <i>quarter per lli</i> | viiij d ob |
| Item bought of hym xix lli of soader 'leade' to bredth the gutter | xix d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for iij lli of soader there xviiij d for iij scarrs vj d | ij s |

.....

| | |
|--|-----|
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer to digge at the lane betwixt St James stile & monbridge to fynd owt the Issue of water that went owt of the pip vnder the slypp j day & <i>quarter</i> | x d |
|--|-----|

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for iij pitche clowtes there | xij d |
|--|-------|

| | |
|--|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym for one days worke there xij d j day to his man viij d | xx d |
|--|------|

.....

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for pitching of iij yardes ouer a gowt in St laurence lane | iiij d ob |
|---|-----------|

| | |
|--|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for half a way of course lyme there | ij d |
|--|------|

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for iij pitche clowttes xij d for his labor & a man xx d | ij s viij d |
|--|-------------|

.....

p.222

The ixth weke

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to William Sprat tilar for iij days worke vpon thhe Jury to lay a newe the tile where the gutters werre taken vp and newe layd down agayne at ix d <i>per day</i> | ij s iiij d |
|--|-------------|

.....

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for iij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe in the lane on this side <i>master</i> braynes old house at iiij d <i>per piece</i> | xij d |
|--|-------|

| | |
|---|-----|
| Item <i>paid</i> to the plomer for di a days worke vj d to a laborer iiij d | x d |
|---|-----|

p.223

yet the tenth weke

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for casting iij C di 16 lli ½ of leade To lay in iij gutters at the Jury <i>which</i> werre so full of scarrs & so broken that the water passed through the lastes at ij s iiij d | viiij s viij d |
|---|----------------|

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> hym for xxix lli of soader at vj d <i>per lli</i> | ix s vj d |
|--|-----------|

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item for mending xiiij scarrs at ij d <i>per piece</i> | ij s iiij d |
|--|-------------|

Item *paid* to hym for iij days worke to hym self to take vp &
lay down agayne iij other gutters that werre high in one place
and lowe in a nother, so that the water stood contynewallie
in the gutter & at euery rayne, ranne ouer the hiest at xij d *per* day iij s
Item *paid* to one laborer for iij days with the plumer at viij d ij s
Item *paid* to a nother laborer there ij days at viij d xvj d
.....
Item *paid* for hay to lay vnder the gutters in the Jury iiij d
.....

p.225 **Officers ffees vpon Christmas Even**

.....
Item *paid* to John plumer for his ffee vj s viij d
.....
Item *paid* to the keper of Alhalon pip xx d
Item *paid* to Robert white for keping the Ryver at the key vj s viij d
.....

**Sume of the paymentes
of the first quarter j C xij li iij s**

p.226 **The paymentes of the second quarter**

The first weke

.....
Item *paid* to hugh brown smyth for xj barrs of Iren wayng
lx lli at ij d ob *per* lli to make iij grates ouer the gowttes in
ballandstrete, *which* before at euery rayne the water filled the strete
that no bodie could passe amounteth xij s vj d
.....

The second weke

.....
Item *paid* for making thre fframes of Tymbre for the said thre
gowttes wherin the Irens aboue said werre dryven it beynd iij days
iij quarters, to Andrewe the Carpenter at xj d *per* day iij s v d
Item *paid* to Baker the pitcher for pitching 'xiiij' yardes abowt the
said thre Gowttes in balland strete at j d ob *per* yard xix d ob
Item *paid* for one way & di course lyme vj d
Item *paid* to a laborer for one days worke to *serue* the pitcher viij d
Item *paid* to a laborer to take vp the filth when the gowttes werre open ij d

.....

Item paid to John plumer j ll quarter of soader to close a Scarre
in a gutter betwene Thomas Amorghams & peter lippettes house at vj d vij d ob
Item paid to hym for mending the said scarre ij d
Item paid for iij lli quarters of soader to close iij grete scarrs in
ij gutters in the house late master Teyntes & nowe in the tenure
william tilar howper at vj d per lli ij s j d ob
Item for workmanship of the said ij scarrs at ij d vj d

.....

p.227

The third weke

.....

Item paid for haling j draught of Rubbell forth of Thomas Rowlandes
Seller vnder the Jury, where I made a gowt to voyd a spring ij d
.....
Item paid to william wood mason for one days worke to lay a gowt in
a seller vnder the Jury to voyd a spring that comyth in at xij d xij d
Item paid to Edward his man for half a day there v d
Item paid to Roger Ball for one there & at the gowttes in balland strete vij d
Item paid to phillip the laborer for diggyng the trench there viij d
Item paid for one way of lyme there viij d
Item paid to John bakar for pitching iij yardes at the said selle dore
& to make a chanell from the dore to voyd ye water at j d ob iij d ob
Item paid to hym for breking vp a gowt at Alhalon pip & making it
clene and pitching it newe agayne all all ij yardes di ij d ob

.....

p.228

.....

The vijth weke

.....

Item paid for j lode of paving stone at St peters plump iij s

.....

The ixth weke

.....

Item paid to John plumer for iij lli iij quarters of soader to amend iij scarrs vpon a gutter
In mistris paynes house in corne strete partable betwixt master Su?g & her at vj d per lli xj d
Item for the scarrs at ij d per piece which is partable iij d

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym for thre lli of soader to soader ij scarrs in thold Jury in a gutter | xviiij d |
| Item for mending the said ij scarrs at ij d | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym for ij lli di of soder to soder ij scarrs in a gutter betwene Thomas Smyth and <i>william</i> barret in balland strete at vj d <i>per</i> lli | xv d |
| Item for mending the scarrs at ij d the workemanship | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the said plumer for viij pitch clowtes set apou the kay pip at iiij d | ij s viij d |
| Item for half a days worke to his boys there | vij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for half a days worke to digge & cover the pip | iiij d |

.....
p.229
.....

The xjth weke nihil the xijth weke

| | |
|---|--------|
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to dennys & his mate for breking open a gowt in St nicholas strete which beyng stopt yssued into <i>master</i> Stanbanckes valt. & for clensyng it & shutting it vp a gayne one day, at x d <i>per</i> day & j d geven theym to drynck | xxj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the mason for poynting the walls of the said gowt di a day | v d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to baker the pitcher for pitching vij yardes there at j d ob | x d ob |
| Item for half a way of course lyme there | ij d |

.....
p.230

Officers ffees vpon our ladies even

| | |
|---|-------------|
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the plumber for his ffee | vj s viij d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the keper of Alhalon pipe | xx d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the keper of the chanell at the key | vj s viij d |

.....

**Sume of the paymentes
of the second quarter**

Lix li j s

p.231

The paymentes of the third quarter

.....

The second weke

.....

Item *paid* to John plumer for di C xiiij lli of shete leade to lay in

| | |
|---|-----------|
| the gowt of the said kytchyn ²⁸⁶ at 10 s/ the C | vj s vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for casting the said shete leade at <i>quarter per lli</i> | xvij d |
| Item for iij lli di soader to mend a grete scarre in the gutter of the said house at vj d <i>per lli</i> | xxj d |
| Item for the scarre it self paid to the plumer | ij d |

.....
p.232
.....

The fifth weke

| | |
|--|-------|
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to ij laborers for half a days worke to cover the kay pipe <i>which</i> lay bare in <i>dyuerse places</i> betwixt the barrs & erles mede | vij d |

The syxt weke

| | |
|--|-------|
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to <i>william woodes</i> man for making & setting a cackrell stone in Christmas strete before Nicholas crosbies dore, half a day | v d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for a fre stone for the same cackrell | xij d |

.....
p.234
.....

The xijth weke

| | |
|--|----------|
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for xxj pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe at <i>dyverse</i> tymes, some at St James church wall, some at the gate of <i>master braynes</i> old house, some in Rockwells close and some as farre as <i>grenes myll amounteth</i> | vij s |
| Item for iij half days to the plumer at xij d <i>per day</i> | xviiij d |
| Item for j day to his ij boys | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the laborer ij days at <i>grenes myl</i> to digg to fynd the leke | xvj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for j yard Irishe clothe for bundells | iiij d |

.....
p.235 **Officers ffees vpon midsomer even**

| | |
|--|-------------|
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for his ffee | vj s viij d |

²⁸⁶ John sheppardes house in the shambles

.....
Item *paid* to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d

.....
**Sume of the paymentes
of the third quarter**

Lxxxx li xiiij s

p.236 **The payment of the fourthe quarter**

.....
The third weke

.....
Item *paid* to John plumer for xxvij^{ti} pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pip
viz some at the barrs, some in Rockwells close & some as farre
as Grenes mill at iiij d *per* clowt

ix s

Item *paid* to hym for his labor ij days di at xij d

ij s vj d

Item *paid* for his *seruantes* labor ij days di beyng thre of theym at viij d

v s

Item *paid* to Robert Cotes laborer for ij days to digge & cover the pipe

xvj d

.....
The fourthe weke

.....
Item *paid* for a staple for the dore at key pipe

j d ob

p.237 **The fifthe weke**

.....
Item *paid* for pitching v yardes in grope lane ouer the kay pipe

vij d ob

Item *paid* for haling j fate of sand thither

ij d

.....
The sixt weke

.....
Item for taking vp a cackrell at the gowt at the key pipe and
for layng a newe paving stones vpon the ground vnder the cock

vij d

.....
Item *paid* to Richard davys Glover for the chambers *part* of skowring
a gowt that comyth from Tower lane thole beyng viij s

ij s viij d

.....
p.239

.....
The xiiijth weke

Item *paid* to a laborer for iij *quarters* of a day to vncover the key pipe

v d

| | |
|---|--|
| Item paid for v lockes viz one yt bisshop had x d, one that glase had – viij d one that tilpyne had - viij d and ij lockes for kay pipe ij s amounteth all | iiij s ij d |
| Item paid to william wood for pitching x yardes at the carryars dore at the gowt in the shambles where a newe Cackrell was set at j d ob per yard Item for ij fates of course lyme and haling thither | xv d viij d |
| Item paid to wood to polscum & bakar for pitching lxxxxvij yardes ouer the kay pipe, viz at the barrs, at St James church stile, in Munbridge, in grope lane and at the kay, with 3 yardes at newegate at j d ob per yard Item paid for xv fates of course lyme at ij d per fate Item paid for haling xv fates course lyme, ij s vj d for haling a fate of stones ij d Item paid for haling iiij fates of Rubbell owt of grope lane when all was pitched Item paid to Thomas Adams and John griffith ropers for lxxiiij lli of ratlyn for to bynd pitch clowttes vpon lxx leackes in the key pipe at ij d per lli | xij s j d ob ij s vj d ij s viij d viij d xviij s vj d |
| Item paid to John plumer for j C iij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe which was broken in manie places so yt no water came home, viz vnder Mattheve nedes shop wyndowe in grope lane, at Mumbridge at St James church stile at William balls dore, at morgans lodge, at the gate by erles mede where we found a cat, at the bundell above that, at the bundell outhisside grenes mill, in the case ouer the myll pond & so vp to the head at iiij d per clowt Item paid to John plumber for xvij days worke there at xij d Item paid to two of the plumers men xj days at vj d per day & viij d per day Item for iij yardes Irish cloth – ix d, for vj newe turned bundells – vj d Item for iij lli of leade to stoppe a bundell – iij d for pack thred j d Item paid to william wood for vij days worke di & j laborer half a day to lay gowtes Item paid to ij laborers for xxij days worke di vpon diggyng to couer & vncover the pip | xxxiiij s iiij d xviij s xij s ix d xv d iiij d vij s x d xxvj d |

p.240

**Officers ffees vpon
Mighelmas Even**

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item paid to the plumber for his ffee | vj s viij d |
| Item paid to Robert white for keping the ryver at the key | vj s viij d |

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe

xx d

.....

Sume of the paymentes

Of the fourthe quarter iiij xx vj li vij s viij d

Suma totalis of the paymentes

Of the iiij^{or} quarters with the quitrentes

Dothe amownt vnto

iiij C L li iiij s vij d

p.241

Thacompt of all the landes and tenementes

aswell in henton as in Bristoll that *master* Thomas White
late mayer of Bristoll, gave for certeign godlie purposes
for one whole yere ending at the feast of St mighell in *Anno*
domini 1568 in the yere of *master* william pepwell mayer

.....

p.242

The paymentes of the said landes

this yere ending at mighelmas 1568

.....

Item paid to the maynteynyng of St Johns pipe this yere

xx s

Item paid to the mayteynyng of Alhalows pipe this yere

xx s

.....

p.243

Thacompt of me Robert halton Chamberleyn

of the citie of Bristoll of the conntrie landes *viz* of the lordship
of Stockland, hamp, winterborngommer, Erdecot & the Lee
Brewham and the Gautes landes within the citie purchased of the
kinges *Maiestie* for one whole yere, ending at the feast of St mighell
tharchangle in *Anno domini* 1568

.....

p.252

Generall paymentes and charges owt

owt of the countrie Landes in the yere of *Master* william
pepwell Meyer Ending at the feast of St Mighell tharchangle
in *Anno domini* 1568

.....

Quyt Rentes of the said landes

Item paid to the Lord of Clyfton for certeign tenementes vnder Brandon hill
and the cunduyte of water there comyng to the Gautes in St Austens grene

iiij s

.....

p.253

particuler paymentes owt of the

Countrie Landes

| | |
|--|--------------|
| In primis paid the xvij th of decembre for one pitch clowt set vpon the gauntes pipe within the court that went to <i>master</i> graveners house | iiij d |
| Item paid to John plumer & his boy for half a day there | x d |
| Item paid to a laborer to digge to fynd owt the leack half day | iiij d |
| | |
| Item paid the xxiiij th of April to <i>william</i> wood mason for making vp a hole which was broken down to soader a pip goyng into <i>master</i> Sopers house, iij quarters of a day | viiij d |
| Item paid for a way of Lyme there | viiij d |
| Item paid to John plumer the third of may for di C xviiij lli of newe pipe to lay in <i>master</i> Sopers house at ij d per lli with the leade | xij s iiij d |
| Item paid there for ij ll of soader vj d per ll | xij d |
| Item paid to the plumer for iij days worke there | iiij s |
| Item paid to his ij men for iij days a piece at vj d per day | iiij s |
| | |
| Item paid the xix th of June to John plumer for setting ix pitch clowtes vpon the galntes pipe viz at goodwife stones house, by ? Averys house in the layne by the gate and right ouer agaynst <i>master</i> Reades stables at iiij d | iiij s |
| Item paid to the plumers men for iiij haf days there | xviiij d |
| Item paid to a laborer for ij days there to digge & to couer agayne | xvj d |
| Item paid the x th of Julie paid to <i>william</i> wood for one days worke and ij of his men one days workke to take vp the paving stones within the Iren grates in my lady denys house to amend the fether of the Trowe that is in St Austens grene, at xij d per day his men at x d | ij s viij d |
| Item paid to a laborer there j day di ²⁸⁷ ob ⁷ | vij d iiij d |
| Item paid for ij wayes of fyne lyme there at viij d | xvj d |
| Item paid for a newe cackrill for the gowt there | xij d |

p.254

yet particuler paymentes

.....

Item paid the xxij^{de} day for casting newe pipes of leade to lay in my ladie denys house at the grene in the grates as before is said, where the old pip was rotton before waying xxxvj lli wherunto was added xlvj lli of

²⁸⁷ The 'di' added later.

| | |
|---|----------|
| newe leade at j d <i>per</i> lli casting beyng burnt pipes, all is di C xxvj lli | vj s x d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for xlvj lli of leade at j d <i>per</i> lli | ij s x d |
| Item <i>paid</i> the plumer for j days work – xij d, his man & his boy iij days – ij s | ij s |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> the xiiij th of August for casting a newe pipe of leade in <i>master</i> townclerckes kytchyn, which was rotton, wayng xxjx lli at j d <i>per</i> lli | ij s v d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for one days worke there to lay the pipe | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the plumers man and a laborer there | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for a stand of sand there | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for x lli of lead there to enlarge the pipe | x d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for ij pitch clowtes set vpon the gauntes pipe vnder Brandon hill | vij d |

.....
p.272

**Suma total of all the paymentes
with the allowancys dothe
amouwnt to this yere** vij C xlvj li xiiij s ij d *quarter*

1569
p.274

John Stone Maior
1569

p.275

**Master John Stone mayer Anno domini 1569
Thaccompt of Robert halton Chamberleyn of the citie
of Bristol for one whole yeare ending in anno domini ml
v C lxxix at the ffeast of St mighell the Archangell**

p.295

Generall paymentes and Reparacons
from the feast of St mighell tharchangle
in *Anno domini* 1568, vntill the same feast next
folowing in *Anno domini* 1569

.....

The iij^d and iiijth weke

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Laurence wood mason for ij days di worke, viz at the Castill wall to poynt it and lay a new dyuerse crestes, at a gowt of a bundell of the kay pipe by Erles mede, and at the slyp at the weyrre at xj d <i>per</i> day amounteth | ij s iij d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John welshman for ij days di there at x d <i>per</i> day | ij s j d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Roger Ball for ij days di there at vij d <i>per</i> day | xvij d ob |

.....

p.296

The sixt weke

.....

| | |
|---|----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to the pitcher for pitching of v <i>yardes</i> in grope lane in two holes that werre broken vp to serch for the leack of the kay pipe at j d ob | vij d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> for half a way of course lyme there | ij d |

The vijth weke

.....

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym for ij days worke in agnes gromes house at St peters plump to set vp two new postes to bere vp the wall plate of the gutter <i>which</i> was sonck betwixt ij houses at x d <i>per</i> day | xx d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Ed bushe for j day half there at viij d <i>per</i> day | xij d |
| Item spent there iij piece of beche tymbre and ij welshe <i>bordes</i> | - |
| Item <i>paid</i> for sawyng the said tymbre | ij d |
| Item spent there L cawfote nayle & L bordnayle & vj grete cawfotenayle | - |
| Item <i>paid</i> for the hier of a pair of Scruse to heve vp the said gutter | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy for making clene a gowt at old mastalls dore | xv d |

.....

p.297

The ixth weke

.....

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for vj lli di soder to bestowe vpon ix scarrs in dyuerse gutters vpon bagottes tenements at vj d <i>per</i> lli | iiij s ix d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for mending the said ix scarrs at ij <i>per</i> piece | xviij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for wood to heate the Irens to bestowe the said soder | iiij d |

.....

The xijth weke

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for iij pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe ouer agaynst erles mede and at morgans lodge at iiij d <i>per</i> piece | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the plumer for one days worke there to soder vp the pipe where one had made a hole in it | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for one days worke there | viiij d |

.....

p.298

Officers ffees vpon Christmas even

.....

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to the plumer for his ffee | vj s viij d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the keper of Alhalon pipe | xx d |

Item paid to Robert white for keping the chanell at the kay vj s viij d

.....

Sume of the paymentes

of the first quarter Lxix li xv s vi d

.....

p.299

paymentes of the second quarter

The first weke

Item paid to John plumer for vj pitchclowtes set vpon the
kay pipe, viz at grenes myll, at the barres lane and at
sent James church stile at iiij d per piece ij s

Item paid to hym for ij days – ij s to his man for ij days xij d ij s

Item paid to hughe the laborer for ij days worke there xiiij d

.....

Item paid to John plumer for setting ij pitch clowttes vpon
the kay pipe at master braynes old house at iiij d viij d

Item paid to hym & his ij boys for one day there xx d

Item paid to hughe the laborer for one day to cover the said
pipe in dyuerse places where it lay bare viij d

.....

p.300

.....

The vjth weke nihil the vijth weke

.....

Item paid for a Cackrell of fre stone and setting it ouer the comon gowt at the
east end of the shambles & pitching about it xvj d

.....

The viijth weke

.....

Item paid to John plumer for setting iij pitchclowtes vpon the kay pipe
in haliars lane at iiij d per piece xij d

Item paid for a laborer half a day there iiij d

Item paid for pitching of vj yardes in haliars lane at j d ob ix d

Item paid for one way di of course lyme vj d

.....

p.301

The tenth weke

.....
 Item *paid* to polsam the pitcher for setting in to the ground in duclane
 by the pyttie gate iij postes & ij stones to kepe the haliers away
 thense lest therbie the gowt there shuld stoppe vj d

.....
The xjth weke

.....
 Item *paid* to mighell dynnyng John plumer & *william* wood for goyng into
 the mayne gowt to vewe vnder *william* parfettes house whether the arche
 vnder his house was decayed or no, because a seller flore was sonck xviiij d

Item *paid* to John plymer for casting j C *quarter* of leade to lay in a gutter at
 St peters plump betwixt agnes gromes house & *william* cartwrightes at ij s iij d ij s xj d

Item for vj lli of soder there at vj d *per* lli – iij s, for mending iij scarres there
 in thold leade – viij d, for layng thold leade & the newe in the gutter – xij d iij s viij d

.....
 p.302 **Officers Ffees vpon**
our Ladyes Even

.....
 Item *paid* to the plumer for his fee vj s viij d

.....
 Item *paid* to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d

.....
Sume of the paymentes
of the second quarter Lvij li xij s v d

p.303 **The paymentes of third quarter**
The first weke

.....
 Item *paid* to Edmond shipman carpenter for ij days worke at a gutter
 betwene *william* cartwright & agnes growme to lay a newe case at x d *per* day xx d

Item to Edward bushe carpenter for ij days there at viij d *per* day xvj d

Item spent there ij planckes ij ynch bordes & j quarter for slabbs
 j C bord 'nayle' & j C hatch nayle -

.....
 p.304 **The fifthe weke**

.....

| | |
|---|----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for iij quartres of a days worke to laurence wood for setting lower a gowt <i>which</i> comyth owt of <i>william</i> tilars house <i>which</i> before issued in to the strete in sent Laurence lane <i>amounteth</i> | ix d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Roger Ball for di a day there – iij d ob for di away lyme – iiij d | vij d ob |

.....

The sixt weke

.....

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy for clensyng vij <i>privies</i> in the <i>tenementes</i> in Baststrete & his man | xx d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for half a way of lyme half course half fyne | iij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for xx ⁱⁱ pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe in <i>dyuerse</i> places to stoppe the leakes at iiij d <i>per</i> piece | vj s viij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym & his boys for there days worke di there | ij s x d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for v days ‘di’ worke there at viij d <i>per</i> day | iij s viij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for one yard of Irishe clothe for Bundells | iiij d |

p.305

The vijth weke

.....

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to laurenc wood mason for iiij days ‘di’ worke in the store house vnder the yeld hall to make a melting for the leade to cast a newe the kay pipe, to make vp a wall behynd the same for savegard of the fier to poynt certeign places in thold counsell house and to take down a wall thaht was almost redie to fall making it vp newe agayne with lynterns that the mowld shuld haue light wherin the said pipes must be cast at xj d <i>per</i> day | iiij s j d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> to harry Jones for iiij days di there at x d <i>per</i> day | iij s ix d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Roger ball laborer for iiij days di there at vij d <i>per</i> day | ij s vij d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> for vij way of lyme half fyne half course at vj d <i>per</i> way | iij s vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for half a way of fyne lyme there at viij d | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for haling away thense of xij fates Rubbell at ij d | ij d |

.....

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Alexandre North for ij days di worke with a nother laborer with hym to cut down a maple tre at St James back <i>which</i> else would haue fallen into the ffrowme, wherof was made xj draughtes of wood and faggotes for the laborers at viij d <i>per</i> day <i>amounteth</i> | ij s vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for haling xj draughtes of wood & fagottes to the storehouse | xxij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for haling vj draughtes of sand from barton hundred to the | |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| store house, for to lay in the mowld to cast the lead vpon at v d | ij s vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for j days worke to go into barton hunderd to choise owt the said sand and to fill the fate | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for haling ij piece of tymbre to the sawe pit to slyt theym for making the shaftes for the said mould | ij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to bakar the saweyr for iij kyrfes owt of the ij piece of tymbre for the said shaftes | xvj d |

.....

p.306

.....

The ixth weke

.....

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for casting j C di xi lli of gutter leade to lay in A gutter at the goodwife coles house at the backhall dore at ij s <i>per</i> C | ij s ij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for vj pitch clowtes set vpon the kay pipe betwixt the barres and Erles mede at iij d <i>per</i> piece | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for the plumers labor & his boy | vij d |

The tenth weke

.....

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Laurenc wood mason for one days worke at the gowt in christmas strete where he yoted in xvij newe barres of Iren to kepe that the dust shold no more stoppe the said gowt at xj d | xj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for xxiiij lli of leade to yote in the said Irens at $\frac{3}{4}$ <i>per</i> ll | xviiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for rozen to make the leade runne | j d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer to clense the said gowt <i>which</i> was stopped | vij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davy the macer skowrer and to ij men with hym for iij days worke to open and clense a mayne gowt at St peters plump <i>which</i> hathe bene stopped this many yeres at viij day <i>per</i> man | vij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the pitcher for pitching viij yardes there at i d ob | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for di a way of courselyme there | ij d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym ²⁸⁸ for xvij barres of Iren wayng xxxix lli at ij d ob to set at the gowt in Christmas strete as aforsaid <i>amounteth</i> | vij s j d ob |
| | |

²⁸⁸ Hughe brown smyth

Item *paid* to ij laborers thone for v days worke thothers for iij days 'di' worke
to cast a trench in the marshe from Gibtayler to the gowt *which* is
arched ouer that the water lyeng in the vpper end might issue away
in *which* worke they cast abrode the erth vpon the barrayn places
and raked it at vij d *per* day *amounteth* all iij s xj d ob

Item *paid* to said Laurenc for v days worke to carry the erth away ij s xj d
p.307 **The xijth weke**

.....
Item *paid* for setting one pitch clowt at the bundell at mumbridge iij d
.....

Item bought of Thomas buckland of hartry at thandes of Robert
presby ij ton of Leade at vj li xij s iij d 'ton' *which* I prepare for the
newe casting of the kay pipe the next yere and paid hym xij li vj s viij
d

Item *paid* for hallyng theym from Redclyf 'hill' to the storehouse vj d

Item *paid* for carryend into the chambres store house and pilyng iij d

Item *paid* to Robert presby for his paynes to help me to the said lead vj d

p.308 **Officers ffees vpon**
Midsomer Even

.....
Item *paid* to John plumer for his fee vj s viij d
.....

Item *paid* to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d
.....

Item *paid* to Robert white for keping the ryver at the kay vj s viij d
.....

Sume of the paymentes

of the third quarter Lxx vij li ix s iij d ob

p.309 **The paymentes of the iijth quarter**

.....
p.311 **The third weke**

Item *paid* to ~~Edmond~~ to Edmund dakers for xij pitch clowttes
set vpon the kay pipe betwixt Mumbridge and Rockwells close
at iij d *per* piece iij s iij d

Item for iij days worke to hym self at xij d *per* day ij s

Item *paid* to a laborer for iij days worke there at viij d ij s
.....

p.312

.....

The fifthe weke

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item paid for setting vp a Bowthe in saint James ffeyre ouer the gowt in brode meade to iiij carpenters ij days, viz ij at xj d per day and ij at viijj d per day amounteth | vj s iiij d |
|---|-------------|

.....

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item paid to Edmond dakars plumer for ix pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe betwixt morgans lodge and Mumbridge at iiij d | iiij s |
| Item paid to hym for one days worke there at xij d | xij d |
| Item paid to a Laborer for ij days worke there at viij d | xvj d |
| Item paid for casting di C vj lli of leade to lay in a gutter at the glasiers house at the pittie head at ij s per C | xiij d |
| Item paid for making a newe pipe to go down into the privie | xij d |
| Item paid for mending ij scarrs there | iiij d |
| Item paid for v lli of soader at vj d per lli | ij s vj d |

.....

p.314

The viijth weke

.....

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Item paid to John harris mason for ij days di worke to set in a newe stone at the kay pipe to set the cock therin at x d per day | ij s j d |
| Item paid to a laborer for j days worke there | vij d |
| Item paid to iiij bagges of fyne Lyme | ij d |
| Item spent there thre fre stones | - |
| Item paid to Edmond dakars for one pitch clowt set vpon the kay pipe at St James church stile | iiij d |
| Item paid to hym for one day worke to set in the cock into the kay pipe and to soder it into the cestern and for his man one 'day' there | xxij d |
| Item paid for ten lli of soder there to soder the pipe to the bosse and also to the cestern at vj d per ll | v s |
| Item paid for iiij lli of Leade which lackyd there to make the pip | iiij d ob |
| Item paid to Symyting in the Cock to the bosse | viij d |
| Item paid for wood to heate his Irens to Soder in the pipe | iiij d |
| Item paid to James a tyucker for mendyng the cock which was lose in the Joynt that wherbie it leakyd | xvj d |
| Item paid to Andrewe carpenter for iiij days worke to set vp | |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| the mowld in the store house and to bord it in the botom at x d | ijj s iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hughe warne j day iij <i>quarters</i> there | xiiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer ij days there to breke down an old wall | |
| and to lay the stones a side to make more light <i>ouer</i> the mowld | xiiij d |
| Item spent there di C xiiij fote elme drie bord – j C di of | |
| bord nayle and di C cawfote nayle | - |

.....

p.315

The ixth weke

| | |
|--|-------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John harrys mason for di a days worke in the store house | |
| vnder the yeld hall to set a lyntern <i>ouer</i> the mowld at xij d <i>per</i> day | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Saunder the laborer for iij days worke in the said store house | |
| to cleve blockes of wood and to <i>serve</i> the mason at vij d <i>per</i> day | xxj d |

.....

p.316

.....

The xjth weke

.....

| | |
|--|------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond Dakars plumer for sodring in the gutters in | |
| The backhall xij scarrs at ij d <i>per</i> scarre | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for vij soader at vj d <i>per</i> li | ijj s vj d |

.....

p.317

The twelfe weke

.....

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for a piece of Leade of xiiij lli of piece owt a gutter at j d <i>per</i> lli | xiiij d |
|--|---------|

.....

p.318

yet the xiiijth weke

.....

| | |
|--|------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for the newe Mussyll for the cock at the kay pipe | xj s |
|--|------|

.....

| | |
|---|-----|
| Item <i>paid</i> to the said mason ²⁸⁹ for yoting in the mussill of Iren at the kay pipe | v d |
|---|-----|

| | |
|---|----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for xxiiij lli of shete leade to lay in a gutter at the yeld hall <i>which</i> | |
| was to narrowe <i>ouer</i> the dore goyng into St Georges chappell <i>whiche</i> because | |
| it was so narrowe at euery sodon grete shower the water came <i>ouer</i> the gutter | xxiiij d |

.....

²⁸⁹ John harrys

Item *paid* for the charges of turnyng the Ryver straight at Gibtayler comyng
down from the kay which for lack of contynuall attending therunto by Robert
white, who hath a ffee of xxvj s viij d a yere, was decayed so much vpon the marsh
side and in such sorte, that if it had been suffud and not amendid before the wynter
ffreshys²⁹⁰ had come, all the corner of the bank beyond the said Gibtaylor had bene
carried away, wherefore I set men a worke to pile & etherne it and to make a newe
trench thrughe the woos straight which cost with all charges to the sume of
p.320 **Officers ffees vpon mighelmas even** vj li iiij s

Item paid to the ~~put~~ plumer for his ffee vj s viij d

Item *paid* to Robert white for keping the ryver at the key vj s viij d

Item *paid* to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d

Sume of the paymentes

of the iiijth quarter Cxxiiij li ij s

Suma totalis of the paymentes

of the iiij^{or} quarters with the

quytrentes do amount vnto CIICxxxli xvij s ob

p.321 **Thacompt of all the landes & tenementes**

aswell in henton as in Bristoll that *master* Thomas white late mayer
of Bristoll gave for certeign godlie purposes for one whole yere
ending at the feast of St mighell tharchangle in *Anno domini* 1569
master ~~William~~ John Stone mayer

p.322 **The paymentes of the said landes**

Item *paid* to the mayntenynge of St Johns pipe this yere xx s

Item *paid* to the mayntenynge of Alhalon pipe this yere xx s

p.323 **Bristol Thacompt of Robert hafton Chamberleyn**

of the citie of Bristoll of the countrie Landes *viz* of the Lordshipps
of hamp, Stockland, wynteborn Gonner Erdecote and the Lee

²⁹⁰ A rush of water or increase of the stream in a river. OED online <http://www.oed.com/view/Entry/74535>

Brewham and the Gawntz within the said citie for one whole yere
ending at the feast of the St mighell tharchangell in *Anno domini* 1569

.....

p.332

Generall paymentes & charges owt

of the Countrie Landes in the yere of *master* John Stone

Mayer ending at the ffeast of St mighell tharchangle 1569

.....

Quyt Rentes of the said landes

Item *paid* to the Lord of Clyfton for certeyn tenementes vnder Brandon

hill and for water t hat comyth vnto the Gauntes in a conduyt pipe

ijj s

.....

p.333

particuler paymentes owt of the

Countrie Landes for this yere

.....

Item *paid* the xxvjth of ffebruarie for ij pitch clowtes set vpon the Gauntes

pipe at the fote of brandon hill and a mans labor

xij d

Item *paid* for taking down an old Cestern in the Gauntes Cloyster which was so

leaky that the terce²⁹¹ part of water waster that came into the said Cestern

wherfore I cast a newe cestern and vij newe fethers in it to kepe the

water & to distribute the same withowt waste, for haling the old cestern

to John plumers house wayng ij C ij quarters xvij li

vj d

Item *paid* to hughe abevan the laborer for ij days di to take down the said

old cestern to make a hole vnder the bundell in the grene and there to set

half a hh to receive the water while the newe certern was casting at viij d per day

ij s iiij d

Item *paid* for casting a newe cestern wayng ij C ij quarters xij ll at

ob per lli, and for casting j C quarter xxv lli of pipes for the fethers at

ob per ll, amounteth to v C j quartern x ll

xxiiij s xj d

Item *paid* for haling the newe cestern and pipes to the gauntes cloyster

iiij d

Item *paid* to John plumer for iiij days worke there to place the cestern

and to soader in the pipes into the cestern at xij d per day

ijj s

Item *paid* for ij days worke to his ij men at viij d per day

iiij s

Item *paid* for half a peck of salt to knot the pipes

ijj d

Item *paid* for j C quarter xvij lli of leade to make vp even waight at viij s

xj s ij d

p.334

yet particuler paymentes

²⁹¹ third

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer the xiiij th of may for setting pitch clowttes vpon the Gauntes pipe from the xxj of April vntil the second of may at iiij d <i>per</i> piece | vj s |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for ij day di to hym self | xviiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his man for iiij half days at tymes at viij d <i>per</i> day | xvj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for iij pitch cloutes <i>viz</i> ij at the bundell in the grene and j at the hall ??? | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> the xvj th day to ij masons for one days worke at the cestern to make stepps to stand vp to it & to make the wall vp agayne where the fethers werre linked at ij d | xxj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Roger ball laborer for one days worke there | vij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hughe the laborer for half a days worke | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for one way of lyme – vj d for half a way fyne lyme – iiij d | x d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for haling ij draughtes of ffre stone thense to the store house | iiij d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for casting j C vij ll of shete leade to lay in a gutter vnder a pentise in <i>master</i> Townclerckes pavement at the grene at <i>quarter per</i> lli | ij s j d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for vij lli of leade <i>which</i> lackyd of this leade | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for iiij pitch clowttes set vpon the gauntes pipe in two places | xvj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for his paynes there | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a carpenter for j day at the Gauntes cloyster to close the newe cestern in a case of tymbre of oke to kepe it close from those that would make holes in it | xj d |
| Item spent there an oke planck, two bordes for the cover & di C bordnayle | - |
| Item <i>paid</i> to ij carpenters for half a days worke make a gutter case for <i>master</i> townclerckes eves of his pentise, whrre was spent one oken bord of 16 fote | ix d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hughe brown smyth for mending the lock & kay of the dore at the head of the gauntes pipe <i>which</i> was broken in the wardes | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for a newe lock for the case of the said Cestern in the cloyster | xxij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for one gymoy for the cover of the said case | iiij d |
| | |
| p.335 | |
| yet particuler paymentes | |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John plumer for xjx pitch clowtes set vpon the gauntes pip in iiij ^{or} places at iiij d <i>per</i> piece | vj s iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his ij men for thre days worke at viij d <i>per</i> day | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for ij days work to digge in <i>dyuerse</i> places to fynd the fault | xvj d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakers plymer for setting xij pitch clowttes vpon the Gauntes pipe beyond brandon hill where ij cattes werre taken owt at iiij d <i>per</i> piece | iiij s |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakars for ij days worke at xij d <i>per</i> day | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for j lli of soader to soader the pipe together where it was cut open | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for yard of Irishe clothe for to put abowt the tampions | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> the xix ^{ten} day to a laborer to digge a trench for <i>master</i> townclerckes fether that it may come from the cestern alone at viij d <i>per</i> day | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakars toward the newe casting his fether & laying it | x s |
| Item <i>paid</i> the xxiiij th day to the said plumer for vj days worke to bring home water to <i>master</i> Reades house where it hath bene lacking manie yeres, <i>which</i> water came before by the houses before it came to hym, wherupon I devised a Receipt in the wall at the trowe in the grene, <i>which</i> nowe servith theym plenty of water – at xij d <i>per</i> day | vj s |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his man for iiij days di worke there at x d <i>per</i> day | ij s ix d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to ij laborers thone for vj days worke thother for ij days at viij d <i>per</i> day | v s iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> casting a cestern of leade for the said receipt wayng iij <i>quarters</i> j lli di at ij s the C – xviiij d <i>paid</i> for the leade at viij s <i>per</i> C – vj s j d | vij s vij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> fro xjx lli of soader to soder in the pipes into the cestern and also to soder the botom seames & sides therof at vj d <i>per</i> lli | ix s vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a carpenter for one days worke to make a fframe and dore for the said Receipt <i>which</i> after was set in the wall | x d |
| Item spent there j peice of tymbre for the frame & a piece of an elme bord | - |
| Item <i>paid</i> for a lock and a key for the said dore and for the gymoys for it | xviiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John harrys mason the vj th oof August for layng the pavng stones in <i>master</i> townclerckes kytchyn after the newe fether was layd | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym for iij days `di` worke for newe layng the paving stones in the kytchyn of the house of the grates where it was broken to seke `if` the water had passed in enny gowt, and also to set the said Receipt of leade with the frame into the wall at the trowe in the grene at xij d <i>per</i> day | ij s vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his man for iiij days worke there at viij d <i>per</i> day | ij s viij d |
| Item to a laborer for ij days worke there at vij d <i>per</i> day | xiiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John harrys mason the x th day for ij days di worke at the head of the gauntes pipe to Stoppe the water spring that ranne waste vnder the dore and never came into the pipe wherbie they lackid water, when Clyftons water was stopt | ij s j d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dakars for iij days worke there to stoppe the said water | ij s |
| Item <i>paid</i> to ij laborers to worke there to digge down to the fowndacion | ij s viij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for j loade of pavng stone to make the said stoppe | ij s viij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for haling the said loade and one fate of clay thither | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for j way of fyne Lyme – viij d for di a way course lyme – ij d | x d |

Item *paid* for j yard of tallowe cloth yt iiij pitch clowtes & setting theym on xx d
 Item *paid* for a cawle for the mouth of the pipe within the vault at the head xij d
 p.336

.....
 Item *paid* the xxvij day for ij pitch clowtes set vpon the Gauntes pipe viij d
 Item *paid* to a laborer for j days worke fynd owt the cat viij d
 Item *paid* to the plumer for j days worke there xij d

**Sume totalles of the generall
 and particuler paymentes**

CC xL j li x s xj d

p.337

The Rentill of the landes & tene....²⁹²

of *master* Thomas hurtes, and by his late wife Alis Jay surrendryd
 into thandes of *master* mayer and *cominaltie* of the citie of Bristoll
 Thacompt whereof is given by me Robert hallen Chamberlane of the
 said citie for one whole yere ending at the feast of St Mighell the
 Archangle in *Anno domini* 1569 *master* John Stone then mayer
 [properties at Redclyf hyll, Burtons lane & marshstrete, mighell hill and brode strete]

.....

p.338

paymentes owt of the sayd landes

??? as hereafter folowith for one whole yere

.....

Item *paid* the xvjth of Julie for clensing thre gowttes in thre houses in marshstrete ij s xj d
 Item *paid* for haling a wey thense fates of dust which pore folkes cast there -

.....

**Summa totalis of all the paymentes
 with the allowancys be and**

Do amownt vnto this yere

vij C xix li xiiij s ob

F/Au/1/10 1570-1574

1570

Thomas Chester Maior

1570

p.2

**Mr Thomas Chester mayer *Anno domini* 1570
 Thacompt of Robert halton Chambleyn of the citie of
 Bristoll for one whole yere ending in *Anno domini* m v C**

²⁹² Page damaged

lxx at the feast of St mighell the Archangle

p.22

Generall paymentes and Reparacons

from the feast of saynct mighell tharchangle
in *Anno domini* 1569 vntill the same feast next
folowing in *Anno domini* 1570

.....

The second weke

Item paid ij days worke to the plumers man to ament dyuers lekes in
the key pipe at viij d *per* day – xvj d *paid* to a laborer ij days with hym – xvj d ij s viij d

.....

p.24

.....

The ixth weke

Item for pitchyng of x yards at the watring place at the wyrre *which* was
very much decayed & full of holes at j d *ob per* yard xv d
Item *paid* for haling iij fates of stones – vj d for haling iij fates course lyme – vj d xij d
Item *paid* for the iij fates of stones at ij d *per* fate vj d

.....

Item *paid* to Edmund dakers for ten pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe in dyuerse
places *viz* in the lane ouer agaynst erles mede, in Rockwells close & at St James church stile ij s iiij d
Item *paid* to hym self for ij days worke there at xij d ij s
Item *paid* to a Laborer for iij days worke there at viij d *per* day ij s
Item *paid* to hym the plumer for sodring vij scarrs in the gutters at the backhall xiiij d
Item *paid* for a piece of leade to lengthen a gutter there wayng xiiij lli & for the casting xiiij d
Item *paid* for sodring viij scarrs in the backhall gutters at ij d a scarre xvj d
Item *paid* for vj ll di of soder in the said gutters at bothe places at vj d *per* lli ij s vj d

.....

p.25

.....

The xijth weke

Item *paid* to Edmund daces plumer for v pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe at
grenes mill and xv pitch clowtes set vpon *viz* in haliars lane the barrs and
in Rocwells close at iiij d *per* piece amounteth vj s viij d
Item *paid* to the plumer for v days worke there at xij d v s

Item paid to 3 laborers viz ij for 5 days – vj s viij d and one ij days – xvj d viij s

Item paid for a yard of Irish clothe for tampions for to newe stopp the bundells iiij d

.....

Item paid to Bakar the pitcher for pitching v yardes ouer the kay pipe in haliers lane at j d ob the yard vij d ob

Item paid for j way course lyme – iiij d for ij sackes fyne Lyme – j d ob v d ob

.....

p.26 **Officers ffees vpon Christmas even**

.....

Item paid to the plumer for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d

Item paid to the keper of the Ryver at the kay vj s viij d

.....

Sume of the paymentes

of the first quarter xxxv li xvij s ob

p.27 **paymentes of the first 'second' quarter**

.....

The third weke

.....

Item paid for Lij lli of Ratlyn for the key pipe fetchid viij parcells at iij d per ll xij s iij d

.....

The fourthe weke

Item paid to ij laborers for iij days di worke a piece to clense & make depe the dichis in the Marshe that the waters might voyd to the Arche and not lye in thoneside betwene the black buttes at viij d per day iiij s viij d

.....

p.28 **The fifthe weke**

.....

Item paid to Edmond daces for ij tallowe clothes set vpon the kay pipe ouer agaynst beggers well where was supposed to be a cat, at iiij d perpiece viij d

Item paid for one pitch clowt set vpon the pipe at the Barrs iiij d

Item paid to the plumer for one days worke for hym self – xij d for di a days work to his man – iiij d for j day di to a laborer – xij d ij s iiij d

Item paid for casting of iij C of leade to lay in a gutter at a house in wyne strete that goodwife phillips widowe holdith for 21 yeres, where no gutter

| | |
|---|------------|
| was layd sithens water phillips buylded the said house but a gutter of Tymber, <i>which</i> | |
| hurt not onlie the said house but also the next house for casting at ij s <i>per</i> C | vj s |
| Item <i>paid</i> for iij C 3 lli of leade and goodwife phillips brought xvijj lli at | |
| vijj s the C wherof she hath paid xiij s iiij d rest to this accompt | x s viij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for soudring of iij scarrs in the gutter of Baldwynne fletchers | |
| house in wyne strete at ij d <i>per</i> scarre | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for iiij lli of soder there at vj d <i>per</i> lli | ij s |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to ij laborers for iij days workke to lay a plump at the corner of | |
| the marshe ouer agaynst Redclif church, <i>which</i> place was much worne for that | |
| the gowt there was not made owt long ynough at viij d <i>per</i> piece the day | iiij s |
| Item bought an old plump to lengthen owt the said gowt | ij s vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for haling the said plump thither | ij d |
| | |

The vijth weke

| | |
|--|----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to a carpenter for ij days di worke to make a newe wyndowe in | |
| the porters house at ffrowme gate, to lay a newe cackrell of elme ouer | |
| the mayne gowt in grope lanne & to set vp a pair of stayer in Nicholas | |
| hejwardynes house in wynestrete <i>which</i> were broken at x d <i>per</i> day | ij s v d |
| | |

p.29

The xjth weke

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to a carpenter for one days worke in the store house to amend the mowld for leade | xj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for mending a stand to carry water to wet the sand | vijj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for pitching 12 yards at the kay pipe & stopping of holes there | xx d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for newe setting of a cackrell at the turnepike in Tower lane and for | |
| mending of the gowt that was broken there | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for j way di course lyme – vj d for fyne lyme – ij ob | vijj d ob |
| | |

p.31

Officers ffees vpon our Ladies even

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to the plumer for his ffee | vj s viij d |
| | |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the kepe of Alhalon pipe | xx d |

.....

Item *paid* to the *keper* of the Ryver at the key

vj s viij d

.....

Sume of the paymentes

of the second quarter Lxviij li vij s iiij d ob *quarter*

p.32

The paymentes of the third quarter

The first weke

.....

Item *paid* to ij laborers to make clene two *gowtes* in Bagottes *tenementes* which
yssued into a vault noew in the tenure of nicholas crosbie and for
layng a new the paving stone in his pavement in Bagottes *tenement*

xviij d

.....

The second weke

.....

Item *paid* to Edmond daces for setting ij pitch *clowttes* vpon the kay
pipe at the barrs at iiij d *per* piece

vij d

Item *paid* to hym & his man for j day & di there

xj d

.....

p.33

The fourthe weke

.....

Item *paid* to ij laborers this weke vj days to make a banck to put
of the water ouer to the kay side at viij d *per* day

vij s

.....

Item *paid* for a load of paving stone & haling to the store house to
pave about the melting furnase of Leade

iiij s viij d

.....

p.34

The viijth weke

.....

Item *paid* to two laborers for iiij days a piece this weke at ffrowme

Bridge to turne the water into one arche at viij d *per* day

v s iiij d

Item for closing of a *gowt* that was broken in St Lawrence lane

iiij d

Item *paid* for setting of iiij pitch *clowttes* at the lodge by erles mede vpon
the kay pipe where water lekid owt

xvj d

.....

The tenth weke

Item *paid* to Edmond daces plumber for setting xviiij pitch clowttes
vpon the kay pipe betwixt Rockwells close and the Barrs at iiij d vj s

Item *paid* to hym self for ij days worke there at xij d ij s

Item *paid* to his ij men for iij days worke di a piece thone at
x d thother at vij d *per* day iiij s xj d ob

Item *paid* for a yard of Irishe clothe for bunges iiij d

.....

Item *paid* to Robert dowell for clensing a gowt and coverting the same
at Bagottes rentes, nowe in the tenure of Nicholas crosbie x d

.....

p.35

The xjth weke

.....

Item *paid* to John harrys mason ~~for v days~~ for vj days worke to make vp a
buttresse vnder the end of a grete beame vnder a tenement in the tenure
of John Bell standing vpon Ffrowme bridge, *which* beame was rotted by &
thrughe a gowt that issued owt vpon the end of the sayd beame
wherupon of necessitie I caused the said buttresse to be made to save the
said house at xij d *per* day vj s

Item *paid* to Edward williams mason for vj days there at xij d vj s

Item *paid* to Thomas Lynch laborer for vij days there to *serve* them
stones that werre taken vp in the chanell & to rake the gravell to
eche side of the archys that the water may shote in the myddle at viij d iiij s viij d

Item *paid* to denys a laborer for v days there to do the lik at viij d iiij s iiij d

Item *paid* to John Sheppard a laborer for iiij days *quarter* there at viij d ij s x d

Item *paid* to davy for vij days *quarter* there at viij d *per* day iiij s x d

Item *paid* for vij ~~fates~~ way of ffyne lyme at viij d the way iiij s viij d

Item *paid* for iij bagges of Lyme stones for the ffundacon iiij d ob

Item *paid* for iiij ob halters to bynd the scaffold to the eyes ij d

Item *paid* for j hh to stand vpon before the scaffold was reryd xviiij d

Item *paid* to a carpenter for one days worke to set vp the scaffold
and to shoare at a long grete piece vnder the beame & to take
down the said Scaffold at x d *per* day x d

Item *paid* for haling iiij fates of sand owd Barton hundred a myle hense ij s vj d

Item *paid* for candells to se to stoppe the *privie* whense the issue came j d

.....

p.36

The charges of casting of fyve tonne of leade

into shetes and after into lxvj pipes for rownding
and sodring of theym and ramying j dosen of theym
which stand and for one ton of poke leade bought this yere
which pipes be to be layd for the kay pipe the yere folowyng

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond dacles plumer for casting iiij xx xiiij C iij quarters of leade into shetes in the mowld in the store house owt of v ton of leade and for casting euery shete into iij pipes at xij d <i>per</i> C d | iiij l xiiij s ix |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym for xvj days worke to rownd and soader lxvj pipes & to tam with sand xij of theym at xij d <i>per</i> day | xvj s |
| Item <i>paid</i> hym for John Shittleworth his man xvj days at x d <i>per</i> day | xiiij s iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> hym for John wyntle his man for xiiij day di at vij d <i>per</i> day | viij s v d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for j C xxj lli di of soder to soder the dais lxvj pipes to hold the pipe to gether that they might be rammyd <i>with</i> sand and so after burned at vj d <i>per</i> lli <i>amounteth</i> | iiij li - ix d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for ij lli of tynne to amend some scarrs in the pipes at vij d <i>per</i> lli | xiiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for iiij ^{or} cramps of Iren to cramp the back botom and sides of the pan together that it fall not in sunder when it is full of hot leade | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for v seames of dry wood & haling at vij d <i>per</i> seame | iiij s iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for j ton of peke leade of <i>master</i> domynyck chester in ij grete Sowes ²⁹³ at vij li xv s iiij d <i>per</i> ton & so the prise went then d | vij li xv s iiij |
| Item for haling theym to the store house & wayng | vj d |
| Item for mending of a beam <i>which</i> was broken in wayng of one of the said grete sowes of leade | - |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John harry mason for ij days worke & di in the store house to make a newe pit for to burn the pipes at x d <i>per</i> day | ij s j d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for ij days di at vj d <i>per</i> day | xv d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for ij wayes of Lyme at vij d <i>per</i> way | xiiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for one Lode of paving stone & haling to the storehouse | iiij s viij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for a basket to put in the parynges of leade | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for mending of a beame tat was broken with wayng the grete planchys of the peke leade | xx d |

²⁹³ A large oblong mass of solidified metal as obtained from the blast- or smelting-furnace. OED online.

Sume of this side

xviiij li iij s viij d

p.37

Officers ffees vpon midsomer Even

.....

Item paid to the plumer for his ffee

vj s viij d

.....

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe

xx d

.....

Item paid to keper of the Ryver at the kay

vj s viij d

.....

Sume of the paymentes

of 'the' third quarter C viij li v s viij d ob

p.38

The paymentes of the iiijth quarter

The ffirst weke

Item paid to davy of ffroglane for making clene of a gowt at the kay pipe which was stopt, that voydith the waste water

iiij d

Item paid to the plumer for v pitch clowttes set vpon the kay pipe

ouer agaynst Erles mede and at Mumbridge at iiij d per piece

xx d

Item paid to two of his men for j days worke & one man di a day more

xx d ob

Item paid to Edmond dakers the plumer for one days worke to take ~~owt~~ owt the bosse of the cock of the kay pipe whiche was broken, and to set in a newe cock in the said place for one day

xij d

Item paid to Shittle his man for one days worke theer

x d

Item paid for half a lli of soder there – vj d for Syment there vj d

ix d

Item paid for a new cock with a swannes neck of brasse

x s

.....

The third weke

.....

Item paid to ij laborers for ij days worke a piece to open the mayne 'gowt' in Brode strete which was stopt before Mrs Jones dore and to clense the said gowt downward & for layng the pavng stones & stopping it

iiij s

.....

Item paid for haling ix fates of styncking dirt from brod strete & the pipe

viiij d

.....

p.39

The fourthe weke

Item paid for pitching iiij yardes in haliars lane over the kay pipe at j d ob

iiij d ob

Item paid for half a way of course Lyme for the said worke

ij d

Item paid to ij carpenters for setting a Bowth in St James Ffeyrre ouer
the gowt at St Austens James Back and for taking it downn agayne
..... vj s iiij d

The fifthe weke

Item paid to Thomas Adams Roper for xix lli of Ratlyn for the kay pipe
at iij d per lli iiij s ix d

The vjth and vijth weke

Item paid for sodring of iij Scarrs in thre gutters ouer the Jury vj d
Item paid for vij lli di of soder at vj d per lli to soder the said scarrs ij s ix d
Item paid for wood to heate the Irens j d

p.42 **yet the xijth weke**

Item paid to harry morgan carpenter for ij days di worke to rere a gutter
case of xxiiij fote of Length vpon house betwixt the ffrowme gates in the
tenure of John Bell & to slabbe the sides of the rafters that the water
might go into the strete which before passed thrughe a privie & rotted the end
of a gret beame which berith the house, at x d per day ij s jd
Item paid for vj pieces of tymbre & a planck to slabbe & make bridge for
the said gutter to lay the planck vpon ij s vj d
Item spent there di C of bordes for the botom, j C of bord nayle, j C of
hatch nayle, j seame of welshe bordes, & iij cawfote nayle -
Item paid for sawyng of a piece to make the slabbs ij d

The xiiijth weke

Item paid for mending ij scarrs in a gutter in the tenure of John Bell at ffrowme gate iiij d
'paid' for a prop of oke to vnder set a beame xij d
Item paid for iij lli of soder at vj d per lli xviiij d
.....
Item paid for haling ij draughtes of Leade to & from frowme gate at ij d iiij d
Item paid for casting of iij C di xv lli of leade to lay in a gutter at ffrowme
gate vpon a tenement in the tenure of John Bell at ij s the C vij s iij d ob
Item paid for j quarter xv lli of leade more then the old lead wayed at viij s per C ij s j d
.....

p.45

Officers ffees vpon mighelmas Even

.....

Item *paid* to the plumer for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item *paid* to the keper of the Ryver at the kay vj s viij d

.....

Item *paid* to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d

.....

Sume of the paymentes

of the fourthe quarter CL li xvij s xj d ob *quarter*

Suma totalis of the paymentes

Of the iiij^{or} quarters with the

Quytrentes do amount vnto CC Lxvj li vj s xj d ob

p.46

Thacompt of the landes & tenementes

aswell in henton as in Bristoll that *master* Thomas
white late mayer of the said Bristoll gave
for certaign godlie puposes for one whole yere
ending at the feast of St mighell tharchangle
in *Anno domini* 1570. *Master* Thomas Chester Mayer

.....

p.47

The paymentes of the said landes

.....

Item *paid* for the maynteynyng of St Johns pipe this yere xx s

Item *paid* for the maynteynyng Alhalon pipe this yere xx s

.....

p.48

Thacompt of Robert halton chammerleyne

of the citie of Bristoll of the Countrie Landes
viz of the Lordshipps of Stockland hamp
Wynterborngunner Erdecote and the Lee Brewham
and the Gauntes within the citie aforsaid for one
whole yere ending at the ffeast of St mighell
tharchangle *Anno domini* 1570

.....

p.57

Generall paymentes & charges owt

of the country Landes in the yere of *Master*
Thomas Chester maier ending at the ffeast

.....

Quyt Rentes of the said Landes

Item *paid* to the Lord of Clyfton for *serteign tenementes* vnder Brandon hill
and for water that comyth vnto the *Gauntes* in a conduyt pipe ij s

.....

p.58

Particuler paymentes owt of the country

Landes for this yere as folowith

.....

Item *paid* the xxvj day of novembre for iij pitch clowttes set vpon the *gauntes* pipe at iiij d xij d
Item *paid* to the plumers man di a day – vj d to a laborer di a day – iiij d x d

.....

The xjth of march

Item *paid* for sodring of vj scarrs in the gutters vpon the *gauntes* church at ij d xij d
Item *paid* for vj lli of Soder for to soder the said scarrs at vj d *per* lli ij s
Item *paid* for wood to heate the plumers Irens ij d

Item *paid* to the plumer for setting ij pitch clowttes vpon the *Gauntes* pipe at the
end of the grene entring on to the lane at iiij d *per* piece viij d
Item *paid* to the plumer & his two men for half a day there xiiij d

.....

Item *paid* for making clene a *privie* in *master* newsys house at the *Gauntes* at his
comyng thither xij d
Item *paid* for setting ij pitch clowttes vpon *master* newsys ffether at iiij d viij d
Item *paid* to the plumers man for one days worke to fetch the water x d

.....

p.59

yet particuler paymentes

.....

the xxixth day [of April]

Item *paid* to Edmond daces for iiij pitch clowttes set vpon the *Gauntes* pipe at iiij d xvj d
Item *paid* to his ij men for ij days worke to sote owt the leak & to cover the pipe ij s x d

.....

The xvij of June

Item *paid* to Edmmond daces plumer for graffing in a piece of a pipe of leade
into the *gauntes* pipe vpon brandon hill where it was broken & rotten wayng xxx lli
at *quarter per* lli the resting vij d ob
Item *paid* hym for the xxx lli of Leade at viij s *per* C ij s ij d

Item paid for ij lli of soadre there – xij d for iiij pitch clowttes there – xvj d ij s iiij d
Item paid to hym self for on days worke – xij d to ij of his men & a laborer ij s v d

.....

The xxixth day [of Julie]

Item paid to Edmond daces for xiiij pitch clowttes sett vpon the gauntes pipe
in St James weke in dyuerse places at iiij d per piece iiij s
Item paid to the plumer & his man for ventyng the pipe to bring water ij s xj d ob

.....

The xvjth day of Septembre

Item paid to Edmond daces plumer for v pitch clowttes set vpon the
Gauntes pipe viz ij almoste at the head, ij at brandon hills fote and
one vpon master newces fether at iiij d a piece xx d
Item paid to the plumer & his ij men for one day there xxij d ob

.....

Summa totales of the paymentes

of the Countrie Landes do amount CLxxviiij li iiij s ix d

p.60

The Rentall of the landes and tenementes

sometyme of Master Thomas hart, and by his late wife
Alice Jay surrendred unto thandes of master mayer
and the Cominaltie of the citie of Bristoll, thacompt
wherof is geven by me Robert halton chambleyn
of the said citie for one whole yere ending at
the ffeast of St mighell tharchangle in Anno
domini 1570 master Thomas Chester Mayer

.....

p.61

Generall paimentes owt of the said landes

and Reparacons as herafter folowith for one yere

.....

the xxviiijth day of Januarie

.....

Item paid for clensyng a gowt in William fayes entry x d

.....

the xxvth day [of ffebruarie]

.....

Item paid for sodring in a pipe of leade in Nicholas denys house & mending j scarre viij d
Item paid for iiij lli of soder – ij s for mending vj scarrs vpon william fayes house

- xij d, for iij lli of soder there – xviiij d

iiij s vj d

.....

Sume of thele paymentes - xxiiij li xviiij s iij d

1571

p.73

William Tucker Maior

1571

p.74

Mr William Tucker Mayer Anno domini 1571

Thaccompt of Robert halton Chambleyn of the citie

Of Bristolle for one whole yere ending in Anno domini

M v lxxi at the feast of St mighell tharchangle

p.94

Generall Paymentes and R\eparacons from the

ffeast of saint mighell tharchangle in *Anno domini* 1570 Vntill the
same ffeast next followinge *Anno Domini* 1571

.....

The seconde weke

.....

Item *paid* for ix pitch clowtes set vpon the key pip betwixt

Rockwells close and the bakers at iiij d *per* clowt

iiij s

Item *paid* to winckell his man for ij dayes worke about the

same pipe at vij d *per* daye

xiiij d

Item *paid* to a laborer for ij dayes worke about the same

xvj d

Item *paid* to Shittle and winckell for di a dayes worke

xiiij d

.....

p.98

.....

The xjth weke

.....

Item *paid* to Edmonnd daces for setting ix pitch clowttes vpon the

key pip in the lane by mvmbridge at iiij d *per* peice

iiij s

Item *paid* for woode and coles to heate Irons to amend the *Systerne*

with in the key pipe

iiij d

Item *paid* for ij dayes worke to *Edmund* daces & his 3 men at xij d x d & 7 d

iiij s x d

Item *paid* for x lli of Soder to soder in the *Sisterne*

v s

.....
p.100 **Officers ffees vppon Christmas even**

.....
Item paid to the plomer for his ffee vj s viij d

.....
Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pip xx d

Item paid to the keper of the river at the key vj s viij d

.....
**Summe of the paymentes
of the first quarter Cxxxviij li v s ij d**

p.101 **Paymentes of the second quarter**

.....
The third weke

.....
Item paid for pitching viij yardes in St Lawrence lane over a gowte
at william tylers back dore at j d ob per yard xij d

Item paid for di a way of Course Lyme of George Roo ij d

.....
The ffourth weke

.....
Item paid to Edmonnd daces for half a days worke to amend
and soder certeyne brackes and skarres with in the sesterne at
the key pip vj d

Item paid to his man for di a day there v d

Item paid for vj lli of Soder to soder the brackes at vj d per lli ij s

Item paid for wood to heate the Irons ij d

Item paid for iij dayes worke to Edmond daces to set ix pitch cloutes
and to finde a catte betwixt glace mylle and St James church
style ij s

Item paid his man for iij dayes di there at 10 d ij s xj d

Item paid to A laborer for 3 dayes there at 7 d per day xxj d

p.102 **yet the ffourth weke**

Item paid to the said daces for 29 pitch cloutes set vpon the key
pipe viz xvj pitch cloutes in the close next one thisside the heade
ij pitch cloutes at Rockwells stile, one pitch clout where the
catt was taken, one at the farthist stile of St James church

yard and iiij pitch clowtes betwixt the hither stile and that
at iiij d per piece A mounteth to viij s

.....

Item paid to davie and dennys for openyng a gowt in the entrie
Goyng into a seller vnder St georges chappell in the tenure of
Mrs Sebright and for clensing the said gowte xx d

Item paid for iij fates course lyme vj d for haling vj d xij d

Item paid for j way di lyme fyne and course ix d

.....

p.103 **yet the viijth weke**

.....

Item paid to davie and dennys for iij dayes worke to open the mayne
gowte in brodestrete before the yeld halle and before the ragged
staff in ij places to clense the said gowte which was stopte
at 10 d per daye amounteth to v s

Item paid to a laborer j day to make mortar there vij d

Item paid for ij wayes of Course lyme viij d

v for halinge xxij fates of durte and ruble thense at ij d iij s viij d

Item paid for pitching of xij yardes that was broken vpon yt gout
at j d ob per yard amounteth xvij d

Item paid to iij laborers for j dayes worke at Gibtayer to make ye
River streight at the lower ende at 8 d per piece amounteth to ij s

The ninthe Weke

.....

Item paid for pitching of certeign holes vpon the key which werre
broken to seke out a leke in the key pipe of 9 yardes at j d ob per yard xij d ob

Item paid for one way of Course lyme iij d

Item paid to Ed. daces for 3 pitch clouts there xij d

.....

p.104

.....

The eleventh weke

.....

Item paid to Emonnd daces for j dayes 'di' worke at the key
pipe to seke oute a cate which stopped the water at 11 d per xvij d

Item paid to his man for j daye and di there at 10 d per day xv d

Item *paid* for *iiij^{or}* pitch *cloutes* viz one at the midle of saint
 James church yarde j at the barres j at morgans lodge and
 J at Earles mede at *iiij* d *per* clowte *amounteth* to xvj d
 Item *paid* for A Tampion of withie j d
 Item *paid* for *ij* pitch *clowtes* set at Erles mede xij d

The xijth weke

Item *paid* to two laborers for making clene of A gowte goynge
 ownt of lewys mede into the frome at 8 d *per* day 2 dayes ij s viij d

.....

p.105 **yet the xijth weke**

.....

Item *paid* to Edmond daces plomer for setting of x pitch
 clowtes betwixt St james church yard and *master* Braynes
 olde howse in old church yarde at *iiij* d *per* cloth ij s iiij d
 Item *paid* to hym self for j dayes worke there xij d
 Item *paid* to his man for j daye there x d
 Item *paid* to a laborer for j daye there viij d

.....

p.106 **Officers ffees vpon our ladies Even**

.....

Item *paid* to the plumer for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item *paid* to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d

.....

Item *paid* to the keper of the River at the key vj s viij d

.....

**Sume of the paymentes of
 the second quarter**

Cx li xij s j d ob

p.107 **Paymentes of the Thirde quarter**

.....

p.108 **yet the iiijth weke**

Item *paid* to *John* harrys mason for ij dayes worke at the key to make
 vp a wall that was broken downe, for making ij holes behynd the
 Laddier at the Backe, and pynnyng in the same, and Layeng paving
 stones at the key pipe where the water is drawen at xij d *per* day ij s

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to his man for ij dayes there at 10 d | xx d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his boye for ij dayes there at 7 d | xiiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for di dayes worke there | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for ij wayes and ij bagges lyme at viij d | xvij d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> for j fate of flatt stones | vj d |
| Item spend ½ a lode of Paving stone | - |
| Item <i>paid</i> for 1 fate of Rowgh stone | ij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for halinge ij Raftes of Paving stone with the hh and j draught asheler | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to John harris mason for taking owt astone at the cake of the key pipe where water leked & putting yt in a gayne | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the plomers man for j dayes worke at the key pipe to soder in the pipe where the coke was loste and leked | x d |
| Item for a dayes worke for his boye there | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for 3 li of soder there at 6d | xviiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> hym for sodring 2 scarres in mystris paynes gutter | iiij d |
| Item for vj lli soder there | iiij s |
| Item for woode to hete the Irones at the key sesterne | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for 3 pitcheclowtes set vpon the key pipe in Rockwells close | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for j dayes worke about the same pipe | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to dennys and Thomas linch for j dayes worke at frowme bridge to turne the water in j arche at viij d <i>per</i> piece | xvj d |

The vth weke

.....

| | |
|---|--------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to polsum and baker for Pitchinge over the mayne gowte in sainte marie portes strete wher it was broken vp for 7 yardes | x d ob |
| Item <i>paid</i> for j way of Course lyme | iiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to davie and dennys for clensing the gowte | xvj d |

The sixte weke

| | |
|---|-------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edward williams for j dayes worke to poynt and pynne the gowte vnder <i>william parfertes</i> howse and to make vp the wall with his giftes | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for j dayes worke there | vij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> for 2 wayes lyme ½ fine ½ course | xij d |
| Item for j fate of stones from St Jones | vj d |
| Item for halling theym | ij d |

.....
p.109

yet the vjth weke

.....
Item *paid* to Edmond daces for xix tallow clowtttes set vpon the
key pipe betwixt the hed and mvmbridge at iiij d vj s iiij d
Item *paid* to hym self for 2 dayes worke there at xij d ij s
Item *paid* to his man for 2 dayes di there at 10 d ij s vj d
Item *paid* to a laborer for 2 days ? there at viij d j s viij d
Item *paid* for woode to soder a pipe wayeng ½ C ? 12 lli ij d
Item *paid* for 3 li of soder to soder the said pipe in hugh Jones house xvij d

.....
Item *paid* to Thomas Adams Ropemaker for xlix li ½ Ratling
for the key pipe and gauntes pipe since the 22 of January
at 3 d per lli xij s iiij d ob

.....
p.110

The ninthe Weke

.....
Item *paid* for pitching 3 yardes in haliers lane ouer the pipe iiij d ob

.....
Item *paid* for an Iron polt for the plomer to melt lead in for the
burninge of the pipes vs for carriage xij d amounteth to vj s

.....
p.111

The Eleuenth Weke

.....
Item *paid* to Edmond daces for 18 tallow clowtes set vpon the key
pipe betwixt mvmbridge and grenes myll at 44 d per clowt vj s
Item *paid* for iij lli di soder to soder a new piece of a pipe layd at
thend of *william* Bulls house waying 14 lli of pipes of the store at vj d xxj d
Item *paid* to Edmond daces for 3 dayes worke for hymself ij s
Item for his man at 10 d per day 3 dayes ij s vj d
Item for 3 dayes to alaborer at viij d ij s
Item *paid* for 4 tampions vj d

p.112

Officers ffees vpon Midsomer Even

.....

Item *paid* to the plumer for his ffee vj s viij d

.....

Item *paid* to the keper of Alhalon pip xx d

.....

Sume of the paymentes

of the third Quarter

Lxxxiiij li ix s ix d ob

p.113

The Paymentes of the iiijth Quarter

the ffyrste weke

In *primis paid* to Edmond daces plumer for one dayes worke for hym
and his man to lay a gutter and to make a pipe in hugh Jones kytchyn
in St nicholas strete at xij d and 10 d

xxij d

Item *paid* to hym for iiij llb di of soder at vj d *per* lli *amounteth* to ij s iiij d

.....

p.114

.....

The vth weke

At ffrowme bridge vnder *master* strudlings howse

.....

Item *paid* to Edmond daces for his man for j day di to set ij
pitch clowtes vpon the key pipe by the seller of water at 10 d *per*
daye

xv d

Item *paid* to A Laborer for j day and di there at viij d
per day *amounteth* to

xij d

Item *paid* for vij pitch clowttes at 4 d *per* piece *amounteth* to ij s iiij d

p.115

The vjth weke

Item *paid* for setting vp the standinge and covering yt with sayles at the gowt
in Brode mede In St James ffeyer

xij s x d

.....

The seuenth weke

.....

Item *paid* to Edmond daces plomer for 18 tallowe clowtes set vpon the key
pip viz 3 at mumbridge, one at St James, and 14 betwixt rockwells
close and the heade at iiij d *per* piece *amounteth* to

vj s

Item *paid* to hym self for 3 dayes worke at xij d ij s

| | |
|--|------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to his boye for iij dayes at vj d | j s vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for ij days di at viij d | j s viij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to a laborer for 3 howers about the pipe more | ij d |

.....

p.116 **The nynthe weke**

.....

| | |
|--|---------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to heugh abevan laborer for j dayes worke at the key pipe | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to an other laborer there | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the plumer for j dayes worke there | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym for ij pitch clothes at iiij d | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to him for his man | viiij d |

.....

The tenthe weke

.....

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Edmond daces <i>pummer</i> for xj pitche clowttes set vpon the key pipe viz ij at the barres, iij at <i>master</i> braynes barne and 3 at <i>mistress</i> Pacies lodge, j at the susperow shut vp over a gaynst erles meade, and ij in turne agayne lane at iiij d | iiij s viij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hym for 1 dayes worke | xij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his boy for 1 dayes worke at vj d | vj d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to hughe the laborer for j daye | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to his boye for didage and harrie di a daye | viiij d |
| Item <i>paid</i> to the <i>plummer</i> for di a daye | vj d |

.....

p.117 **The xijth weke**

| | |
|--|------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> for di a pipe to put in washinge lico? for the old counsell house | j s viij d |
|--|------------|

.....

The xiiijth weke

| | |
|---|---------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to Thomas Addams <i>roper</i> for 52 lli of Ratclin fetchid of hym at diuers tymes for the key and gawntes pipes at 3d | xiiij s |
|---|---------|

.....

p.119 **Officers ffees vpon Mighelmas even**

.....

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Item <i>paid</i> to the plumer for his ffee | vj s viij d |
|---|-------------|

.....

Item paid to the keper of Alhalon pipe xx d

.....

Sume of the Paymentes

of the laste Quarter

Cxxx viij li xix s ij d

p.120

Thacccompt of the landes & tenements

aswell in Henton as in Bristoll that *master* Thomas White
Late mayer of the said Bristoll gave for certeign godlie
purposes for one whole yere endinge at the feast of St
Michell tharchanngle in *Anno domini* 1571 *Master* William
Tucker mayer

.....

p.121

The paymentes of the sayd landes

.....

Item paid for the maynteyning of St Jones pipe this yere xx s

Item paid for the maynteyning of Alhalon pipe this yere xx s

.....

p.131

Generall Paymentes & Charges owt of the cuntry

Landes in the yere of *master* William Tucker mayer endinge at the
ffeast of Sainct Mighell tharchanngle *Anno Domini* 1571

.....

Quyt Rentes of the sayd Lande

Item paid to the Lord of Clifton for certeign tenementes vnder Brandon hill
and for water that cometh vnto the gawntes in a conduit pipe ij s

.....

p.132

Particuler Paymentes of the cuntry

Landes for this yere as ffoloweth

.....

The xth of March

Item paid for viij pitch clowtes set vpon *master* newsis ffether ij s viij d

Item paid for xvij lli of leade for to make a new pipe to graffe
into the said ffether where yt was rotten at j d ob ij s iij d

Item paid for j day di for the Plumer there j s vj d

Item for j day di to his man at x d per day xv d

.....

Yet particuler Paymentes

.....

The xiiijth of Aprill

.....

Item *paid* for a pitchclowt set vpon the pipe in the cloyster iij dItem *paid* to Edmond daces for seting 5 pitch clowtes vpon the gauntes pipe viz one at Brandon hills fote, one at the suspir a boue that, 3 vpon the hill besides ye Iren ware at 9 d xx d

.....

The xxth day of JuneItem *paid* to Edmond daces for seting 3 tallow clowtes vpon the gauntes pipe betwixte the bundell at Brandon hill fote & the formost stile at iij d xij dItem *paid* to hym for di a day 6d to his man for di day v d xj d

.....

The 21 of Julie

Item *paid* to Edmond daces plumber for di dayes worke vj d to his man for a day 10 d xvj dItem to his boye for ~~di~~ a day vj d to A laborer for a day di there xij d xvj dItem *paid* for vj tallow clowtes set vpon the pipe in diuers places ij sThe xjth day of AugustItem *paid* to the plumer for 3 tallow clowtes set vpon the gauntes pipe where a cat was found xij dItem *paid* to hym for a dayes worke xij d to his man for a day vj d xvij d

.....

Yet Particuler Paymentes

.....

The xxviiijth SeptembreItem *paid* to Edmond daces for 3 pitch clowtes set vpon the gauntes pipe betwixt the Iren woore and the farther stile at iij d*per* clowte xij dItem *paid* to hym for di a dayes worke vj dItem *paid* to his bye for di a day iij d

.....

Suma totalis of the Paymentes of**the Countrie Landes do amount to**

CLxxv li xij s iij d

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Primary Sources – Manuscript

BRO F/Au/1/1 - Mayor's Audit Book 1, 1532-1533

BRO F/Au/1/2 - Mayor's Audit Book 2, 1535-1541

BRO F/Au/1/3 - Mayor's Audit Book 3, 1542-1551

BRO F/Au/1/4 - Mayor's Audit Book 4, 1548

BRO F/Au/1/5 - Mayor's Audit Book 5, 1552-1559

BRO F/Au/1/6 - Mayor's Audit Book, 1553

BRO F/Au/1/7 - Mayor's Audit Book 6, 1557

BRO F/Au/1/8 - Mayor's Audit Book 7, 1560-1564

BRO F/Au/1/9 - Mayor's Audit Book 8, 1565-1569

BRO F/Au/1/10 - Mayor's Audit Book 9, 1570-1574

Sanigar, W.T. *Ancient Water Supplies of Bristol* Lecture manuscript, BRO/44829/14, Bristol: 1933

Primary Source – Printed

Clive Burgess, 'Introduction' in Clive Burgess (ed.) *The Pre-Reformation Records of All-Saints Church Part II: The Churchwardens Accounts* Bristol Record Society Vol. 53 2000

Bickley Francis B. (ed.), *The Little Red Book of Bristol* Vol. II Bristol: 1900

Neale, Frances (ed.) *William Worcestre: The Topography of Medieval Bristol* Bristol Record Society vol. 51 (Bristol: 2000)

Ross, C.D., *The Cartulary of St Mark's Hospital, Bristol*. Bristol Record Society Vol. 21 Bristol: 1959

Stanford, Maureen (ed.) *The Ordinances of Bristol 1506-1598* Bristol Record Society vol. 41 (Gloucester: 1990)

Toulmin Smith, Lucy (ed.) *The Itinerary of John Leland in or about the Years 1535-1543*, 5 vols. London: 1964

Toulmin Smith, Lucy (ed.) *The maire of Bristow is Kalendar, by Robert Ricart, town clerk of Bristol 18 Edward IV* Camden Society New Series vol. 5, London: 1872

Veale, E.W.W., (ed.) *The Great Red Book of Bristol, Text (Part I)* Bristol Record Society Vol. IV 1933

Veale, E. W.W. (ed.), *The Great Red Book of Bristol, Text (Part II)* Bristol Record Society, Vol. VIII 1938

Primary Source – Online

Camden, William, *Britain, or, a Chorographically Description of the most flourishing Kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland* London: 1610 ed. 2004 by Dana F. Sutton accessed online 10/08/2015
<http://www.philological.bham.ac.uk/cambrit/dorseteng.html#somerse1>

Fiennes, Celia, *Through England on a Side Saddle in the Time of William and Mary* London: 1888 accessed online 10/08/2015 <http://www.visionofbritain.org.uk/travellers/Fiennes/26>

Maps

Jacobus Millerd, 'An Exact Delineation of the Famous City of Bristoll and Suburbs', London and Bristol: 1673, Bristol Museum and Art Gallery.

Secondary Works

Anon., *The Pipes, Pumps, Conduits etc of Bristol being original papers reprinted from the Bristol Times & Felix Farley's Journal* Bristol c1850s BRO/Bk/725

Astill, Grenville, 'Archaeology and the late-medieval urban decline' in T.R. Slater (ed.) *Towns in Decline AD 700-1600* (Aldershot: 2000)

Bassett, Steven, Christopher Dyer and Richard Holt 'Introduction; in Steven Bassett (ed.), *Death in Towns: Urban responses to the Dying and the Dead, 100-1600* Leicester: 1992

Betty, Joseph, *The Suppression of the Religious House in Bristol* Bristol Branch of the Historical Association 74, 1990

Betty, Joseph, *St James's Fair, Bristol 1137-1837* Bristol 2014

Bond C.J. 'Water management in the urban monastery' in Roberta Gilchrist and Harold Mytum (eds.) *Advances in Monastic Archaeology* BAR British Series 227, 1993

Bond, James, 'Monastic Water Management in Great Britain' in Graham Kevill, Mick Aston and Teresa Hall (eds.) *Monastic Archaeology* Oxford, 2001

Bush, Henry, 'Chapter 2: Origin of the town dues', in *Bristol Town Duties: A Collection of Original and Interesting Documents [Etc.]* Bristol, 1828, pp. 43-83 <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/no-series/bristol-duties/pp43-83> [accessed 27 August 2015].

Chandler, John (ed.) *John Leland's Itinerary: Travels in Tudor England* Gloucester: 1993, revised edn. 1998

Cockayne, Emily, *Hubbub, Filth, Noise and Stench in England 1600-1700* London, 2007

Drummond, B., *Dead Cats in Conduits* Bristol: 2010

Alan Dyer, 'Urban decline' in England 1377-1525' in T.R. Slater (ed.) *Towns in Decline AD100-1600* Aldershot: 2000

Gilchrist, Roberta, 'Christian bodies and souls: the archaeology of life and death in later medieval hospitals' in Steven Bassett (ed.), *Death in Towns: Urban responses to the Dying and the Dead, 100-1600* Leicester: 1992

Harvey, Alfred, *Bristol: A Historical and Topographical Account of the City* London: 1906

Hirst, H.C.M., 'Redcliffe Conduit, Bristol and Robert de Berkeley' *Transactions BGAS* Vol.46 (1924) pp.353-62

Holt, Richard, 'Medieval England's Water-Related Technologies', in P. Squatriti (ed.), *Working with Water in Medieval Europe* Leiden: 2000

Holt, Robert, review of *Water Technology in the Middle Ages*, Roberta J. Magnusson *English Historical Review* (Sept 2003) Vol 118 (478), pp.991-993.

Jenner, Mark S.R. 'From conduit community to commercial network? Water in London 1500-1725' in Paul Griffiths and Mark S. R. Jenner (eds.) *Londinopolis: Essays in the Cultural and Social History of Early Modern London* Manchester: 2000

Jones, Frederick C. *Bristol's Water Supply and its Story*, Bristol: 1951

Keane, Derek, 'Issues of Water in London to c.1300' *Urban History* Vol. 28 Issue 2 2001 pp.161-79

Latimer, John, *Annals of Bristol in the nineteenth century*, Bristol: 1887

-----, *Sixteenth Century Bristol* Bristol 1908

Lea-Jones, Julian, *The history and development of a 13c lead water conduit – The Carmelites Friary Pipe, Bristol England* Bristol, 2002

Lee, John S. 'Piped water supplies managed by civic bodies in medieval English towns' *Urban History* Vol. 41 Issue 3 2014 pp.369-393

Livock, D.M. 'Introduction' to Livock D.M. (ed.), *City Chamberlains Accounts in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* Bristol, 1966

Lobel, M.D. and E.M. Carus-Wilson 'Bristol' in 'Lobel, M. (ed.) *Historic Towns Atlas Vol. II: Maps and Plans of Towns and Cities in British Isles, with Historical Commentaries, from Earliest Times to 1800. Towns: Bristol, Cambridge, Coventry, Norwich* Baltimore, MD: 1975

Magnusson, Roberta J., *Water Technology in the Middle Ages: Cities, Monasteries and Waterworks after the Roman Empire* Baltimore/London: 2001

Pilkington, Mark, (ed.) *Bristol: Records of Early English Drama* Toronto: 1997

Platt, Colin, *The English Medieval Town* London, 1976

Price, Roger with Michael Ponsford, *St Bartholomew's Hospital, Bristol: the excavation of a medieval hospital 1976-8* CBA Research Report 110 1998

Reed, Michael, 'The urban landscape 1540-1700' in Peter Clark (ed.) *The Cambridge Urban History of Britain Volume 2: 1540-1840* Cambridge: 2000

Schofield, John and Alan Vince, *Medieval Towns: The Archaeology of British Towns in their European Setting* London, 2003

Seyer, Samuel, *Memoirs Historical and Topographical of Bristol* Vol. II, Bristol: 1823

Sharpe, J.A., *Early Modern England: A Social History 1550-1760* London: 1987

Slack, Paul, 'The Local Incidence of Epidemic Disease: the case of Bristol 1540-1650' in Cambridge Group for the History of Population and Social Structure. *The plague reconsidered: a new look at its origins and effects in 16th and 17th century England* 'Local population studies' [for] the S.S.R.C. Cambridge Group for the History of Population and Social Structure Matlock, Derbyshire 1977 pp.49-62

Slack, Paul, 'Mortality crises and epidemic disease in England 1485-1610' in Charles Webber (ed.), *Health, Medicine and Mortality in the Sixteenth Century* Cambridge: 1979

Slack, Paul, *From Reformation to Improvement: Public Welfare in Early Modern England: The Ford Lectures Delivered in the University of Oxford, 1994-1995* Oxford: 1999

Squatriti, Paolo, *Water and Society in Early Medieval Italy, AD 400-1000* Cambridge, 2002

Robert Tittler, 'Reformation, Resources and Authority in English Towns: An Overview' in Patrick Collinson and John Craig (eds.) *The Reformation in English Towns 1500-1640*, Basingstoke: 1998

Thornton, Judith and Peter Pearson 'Bristol Water Works Company; a study of nineteenth century resistance to local authority purchase attempts' in *Water History Vol 5 Issue 3* 2013 pp. 307-330

Warren, Peter, 'Foreword' in Barber, Geraldine and Tertia Barnett (eds.) *Water in Archaeology* Wessex Water, 1995

Watson, Sally, *Secret Underground Bristol* Bristol: 1991

Weare, G.E., *A Collectanea relating to the The Bristol Friars Minors (Gray Friars) and their convent* Bristol: 1893

Wood, Margaret, *The English Medieval House* London: 1965

Wright, Thomas, *Three Chapters of Letters Relating to the Suppression of Monasteries*, London: 1843

Secondary Works – Online

Booty Meteorological Information Source – archived by the British Library at http://www.webarchive.org.uk/wayback/archive/20150720184553/http://booty.org.uk/booty.weather/climate/1500_1599.htm accessed 10/08/2015

Oxford English Dictionary Online – www.oed.com

Price, Roger, 'Bristol Burgesses 1525-1557' online 2010 http://www.bafhs.org.uk/resources/bristol_burgesses_1525-1557.pdf (accessed 22/03/2015)

University of Nottingham, Manuscripts & Special collections, Research Guidance, Money
<https://www.nottingham.ac.uk/manuscriptsandspecialcollections/researchguidance/weightsandmeasures/money.aspx> accessed 22/07/15